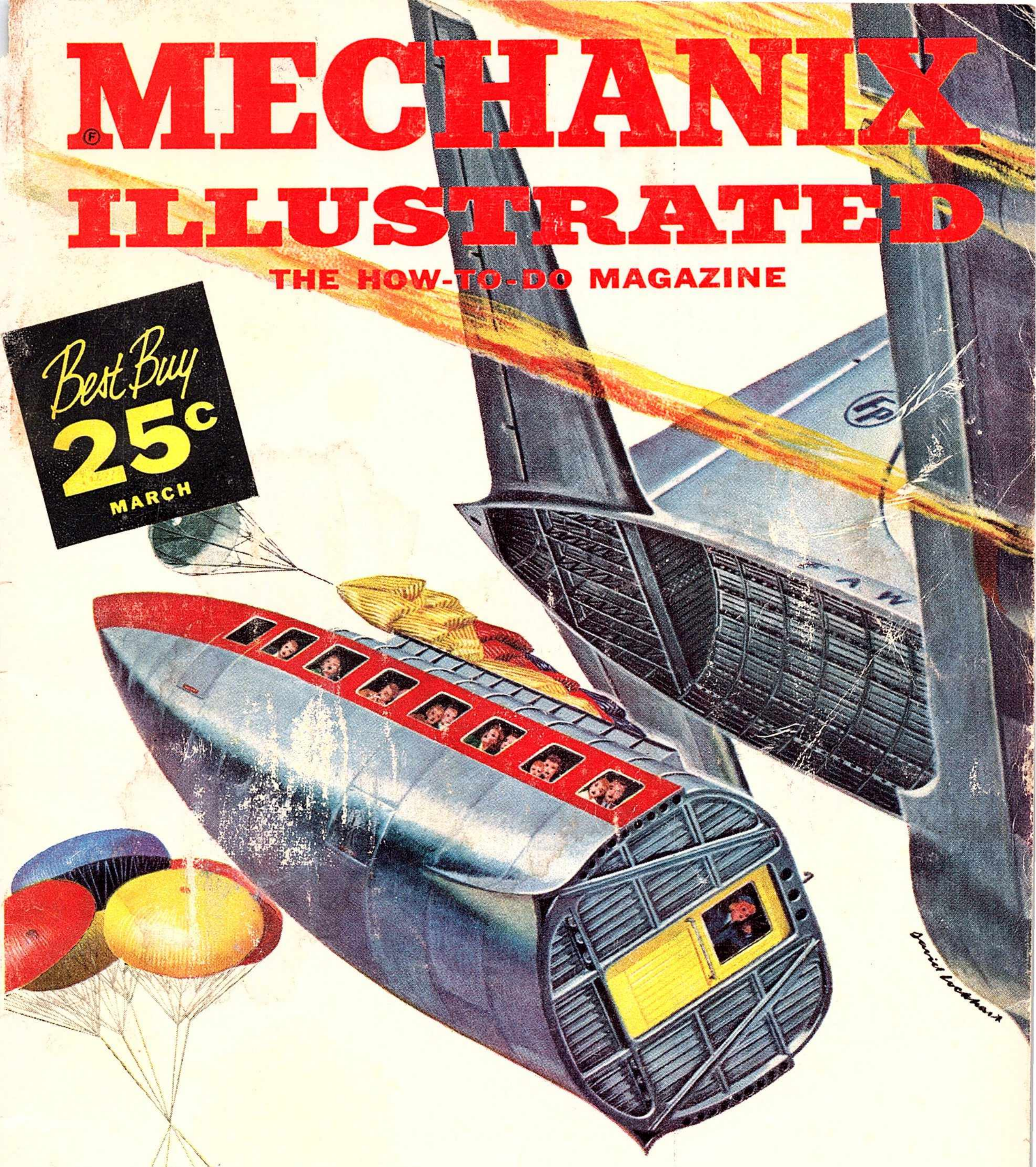
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

Best Buy
25c
MARCH



ESCAPE CHUTES CAN CUT OUR AIRLINE DEATH TOLL!

BOWL TO WIN! Tips from a U. S. Champion

USE THE TOOL PROFESSIONALS USE!

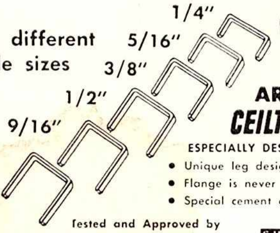
ARROW

All-Purpose **HEAVY DUTY**

STAPLE GUN

T
50
MODEL
T-50
ONLY
$12.50
T-50
STAPLE GUN ATTACHMENTS
WIRE ATTACHMENT
SCREEN ATTACHMENT
WINDOW SHADE ATTACHMENT

Uses 6 different staple sizes



and CEILTILE

ARROW'S

***CEILTILE®* STAPLES!**

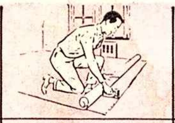
ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR FASTENING CEILING TILE

- Unique leg design drives flush, holds tight!
- Flange is never fractured . . CEILTILE penetrates perfectly!
- Special cement coating provides tremendous holding power!

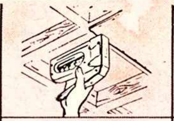
Tested and Approved by Major Ceiling Tile Manufacturers: Gold Bond JM Armstrong NU-WOOD USG CELOTEX INSULITE and other leading manufacturers

SHOOTS A STAPLE WHEREVER A NAIL CAN BE DRIVEN!

SCREENING


CARPETING

ELECTRICAL WIRING


CEILING TILE

WIRE FENCING

INSULATING

Here's the tool no work bench should be without! Do hundreds of nailing and fastening jobs with this powerful, chrome plated, all steel Arrow Automatic Gun Tacker! Shoots a staple wherever you'd drive a nail! Easier!

You always have one hand free to hold material! Faster! Shoots 100 staples a minute! Cheaper! 100 2-pronged staples cost less than 5c. Arrow's Patented jam-proof mechanism insures a long life of trouble-free performance. Grip it! Feel its perfect balance . . . experience its comfortable shock-absorbing action — and you'll know why Arrow Tackers are the preferred tools of professionals everywhere.

NEW! MODEL NO. JT.21 JUNIOR STAPLE GUN

For Those Light Household Fastening Chores

LINING CLOSETS

UPHOLSTERING

VALANCES

ARROW
ONLY
$4.95

This powerful little tool chock-full of quality features never before found in a stapling gun at this amazing low price!

- Unique Safety Compression Handle.
- Safety Lock.
- Non-Jam Loading Mechanism.
- Special Shock-Absorbing Bumper.
- Visual Refill Window.
- Built-in Staple Lifter.
- Loads 100 staples in 2 sizes: 1/4″ and 5/16″. Locks to fit in pocket for easy carrying. Comes in attractive colors; makes ideal gift for housewife.

Available at leading
hardware, lumber,
building supply and
stationery stores.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.

1 JUNIUS STREET • BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

"PIONEERS AND PACESETTERS FOR OVER A QUARTER CENTURY"

March, 1960 Mechanix
ated

Train Now for a Career in ELECTRONICS Radio-Television

LEARN BY PRACTICING AT HOME WITH SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FURNISHED *AT NO EXTRA COST*

Fast Growing Uses in Rockets, Automation, Communications, Transportation, Aviation, Offices, Television Jumps Demand for Electronic Technicians

Unless you are entirely happy with your job, your pay, your future, you should investigate Electronics. Thousands of men like yourself are already enjoying interesting careers in this big and growing field. You do not need to be a high school graduate, have experience or special talent.

This is the Age of Electronics

Many dramatic new developments would not have been possible without Electronics. Electronics is multiplying efficiency in plants and offices. It has made life more enjoyable with TV, Hi-Fi, Radio. Over 13 BILLION DOLLARS will be paid to Electronic Technicians this year. Over 3,000 Technicians are employed at Cape Canaveral, Florida, alone. More are needed. Job counselors recommend this expanding field for alert, ambitious men because the pay is high, jobs interesting, future bright. This could be your one big chance to get ahead.

NRI Has Trained Thousands for Success

NRI is America's oldest and largest home study Radio - TV - Electronics School. You get illustrated lessons that make Electronic theory easy-to-understand. Specially engineered kits supply technical knowledge, practice and skill. They bring to life Electronic circuits, make clear the mysteries of Electronics.

Add to Your Income Soon

Use your knowledge to increase your income. Starting soon after you enroll, NRI will show you how to add to your income doing Electronic servicing in your spare time.

OLDEST & LARGEST HOME STUDY RADIO-TV SCHOOL
National Radio Institute
WASHINGTON 16, D.C., ESTABLISHED 1914

Act now. Take the first step toward a more satisfying job, higher pay. Mail the coupon. Discover the opportunities waiting for the man with Electronic training. Convenient monthly payments if you like. Join the thousands who are more prosperous and happier today because they mailed the coupon to NRI.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

The Amazing Field of ELECTRONICS

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE OCC
Washington 16, D.C.
Send me full information without cost or obligation. No Salesman will call. (Please PRINT.)

Name____________________ Age________
Address____________________
City__________ Zone____ State______

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR.	president
ROGER FAWCETT	general manager
GORDON FAWCETT	secretary-treasurer
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT	circulation director
DONALD P. HANSON	asst. general manager
GEORGE H. CARL	production director
RALPH DAIGH	editorial director
AL ALLARD	art director
RALPH MATTISON	associate art director
JAMES B. BOYNTON	director of advertising
JOHN WEBSTER	advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS	feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR	news editor
HARVEY GARDNER	associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN	production editor
ROBERT G. BEASON	assistant editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN	home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH	associate editor
DICK HOWE	associate editor
LEONARD ULINE	art editor
JOSEPH DOYLE	art associate
VINCENT TROIANO	art assistant
ED BRANDON	art assistant

SPECIAL FEATURES

Air-Crash Victims Need Not Die .... *Robert G. Beason* 59
How To Improve Your Bowling .... *Buzz Fazio* 70
Look What They're Doing With Batteries! .... *Lawrence Sanders* 77
Sherlocks Of The Labs 86

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 45
Tests The Valiant 88
Tests The Oldsmobile 92

REGULAR FEATURES

MMI: Steel Crowns For Cows' Teeth .... *Pearl P. Puckett* 63
It's New! 67
Hunting And Fishing: Tips On Cleaning And Cooking Fish . *Wynn Davis* 72
Bright Idea: Tube-It 73
MIMI 85
Inventions Wanted! 91

SHORT FEATURES

Now See This! 62, 84
Build-Your-Own Car 64
Electronic Snow Gauge 66
Caravan Of Old-Timers 74
Toys Of Yesteryear 76
Meet The "Bug"/Fold-Up Scooter 82
Flying Flivver 95

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 12
Invention Clinic 18

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 6

MARCH, 1960

VOLUME 56, NUMBER 3

Cover illustration by David Lockhart

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1960, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Subscription Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1532 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 1401 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1960 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

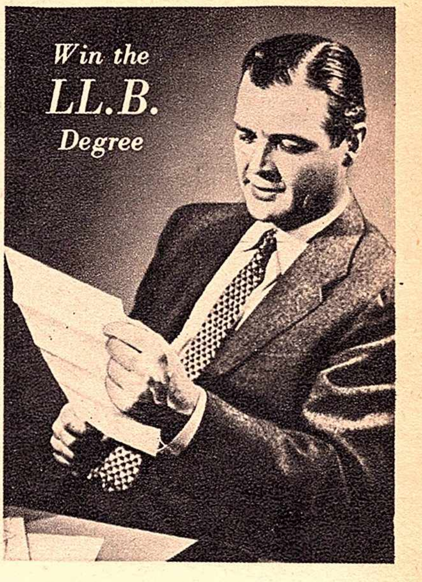
Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

The STUDY *of* LAW

A "Must" for the ambitious man seeking Business Success!



. . . Can YOU answer these legal problems?

CASE #1 Jones wrote Smith making an offer. Smith wrote his acceptance and mailed it. Then he decided to call it off and telegraphed Jones to that effect. Jones got the telegram before he did the letter. May he hold Smith to the contract?

ANSWER. Yes. Both Smith and Jones became bound when the letter containing the acceptance was mailed.

CASE #2 Doe said to Crane, "I will sell you 100 shares of XY stock at $50." Crane said, "I'll give you $45." Doe, knowing the market was unsettled, said nothing, but an hour later tendered 100 shares and a bill for $4,500. May he hold Crane?

ANSWER: No. Crane's counter-offer was a rejection of Doe's offer.

Law . . . A FASCINATING STUDY AND A LIBERAL EDUCATION

Law today is involved in practically everything we do—regardless of what our position or status in life may be. That's why thousands of ambitious men and women who never intend to practice are studying Law with LaSalle in spare time—not for a legal career but as an aid to business advancement.

Whether your work is related to banking, insurance, advertising, credit or collections, transportation, accounting, claim adjusting, merchandising, store proprietorship, partnership, brokerage, manufacturing—ANY FIELD—you need to understand and know Law.

The study of Law is a great help to men in every walk of life. Many physicians, clergymen, and other professional men are now studying Law with LaSalle as a matter of recreation, mental training, culture, as a necessary part of a liberal education.

Aside from the actual knowledge that you acquire, the reading of Law is conceded to be a superior developer of reasoning power. For all types of work, Law training develops keen, clear, quick, correct and decisive thinking. Reading a Law text is much more interesting to most people than a fiction story—you'll be learning the underlying principles of man's relation to society, his rights, privileges, and restrictions toward himself and his fellow man.

STUDY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME

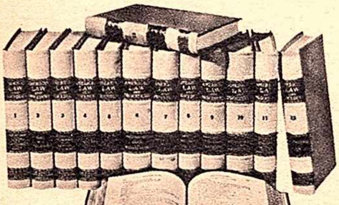
You can study American Law and Procedure right in your own home—advancing at your own pace. For over 50 years we have helped more than 1,400,000 ambitious men and women to greater success in the business world. You too can benefit, as have so many before you. Low cost—easy terms.

The training includes the 14-volume LaSalle Law Library—American Law and Procedure. This library has been compiled by leaders in the field of Law. It covers the whole basic field of Law in an orderly and easily understood manner that can be quickly learned. Collateral reading and printed lectures on legal problems supplement the text. Law instructors who are licensed attorneys personally supervise your program from the first assignment to the LL.B. Degree or Diploma.

SEND FOR TWO FREE BOOKS, "LAW TRAINING FOR LEADERSHIP" and "EVIDENCE"

If you are determined to enjoy the advantages of Law training—to prepare for greater future possibilities—send the coupon and get all the facts. The interesting and informative booklets, "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" will be sent promptly, and without obligation. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council



A MOST UNUSUAL LAW LIBRARY

SEND FOR FREE BOOKS

OTHER LASALLE OPPORTUNITIES

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Traffic and Transportation
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Stenotype (Machine Shorthand)
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Salesmanship

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept.3493LR, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your latest illustrated booklets "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence."

Name...*Age*.......

Address...

City, Zone, State...

(*Advertisement*)

MEMORY UNLIMITED

I jumped into the first railway compartment which seemed empty: my eyes fell on a book left on the seat opposite by a previous passenger.

I took it up absent-mindedly and ran through the first lines. Five minutes later I was reading it as eagerly as a clue to a hidden treasure. I learned that everyone's memory is capable of fantastic feats; that an ordinary person if he has taught himself to control the way in which his brain stores impressions can memorize accurately long and complicated lists of facts after reading them over only once or twice. I thought I would test the truth of the statement.

I took a timetable out of my suitcase and began reading quietly in the manner prescribed, the names of about one hundred railway stations. I observed that, after reading them over a few times, I could recite the whole list off with hardly a mistake. With a little more practice I found I had committed them so completely to memory that I could remember them in the reverse order and even pick out one station from the list and say which number it was, and what were the names of the towns before and after it.

I was astonished at the memory I had acquired and spent the rest of my journey on more and more difficult experiments in memory, and reflecting how this new control I was achieving over my mind would materially help me to a greater success in life. After this, I worked hard at this wonderful memory system, and within a week I found I could recall passages from books and quote them with ease; names, addresses and business appointments were remembered immediately; and in four months I had succeeded in learning Spanish.

If I have obtained from life a measure of wealth and happiness, it is to that book I owe it, for it revealed to me the workings of my brain.

Three years ago, I had the good fortune to meet its author, and I promised him to propogate his method, and today I am glad of this opportunity of expressing my gratitude to him.

I can only suppose that others wish to acquire what is, after all, the most valuable asset towards success in life.

Borg's address is: E. J. Borg, c/o Aubanel Publishers, 14 Highfield Road (Rathgar), Dublin, Ireland. Apply to him for his little book, "The Eternal Laws of Success." It is free to all who wish to develop their memory.

F. Roberts

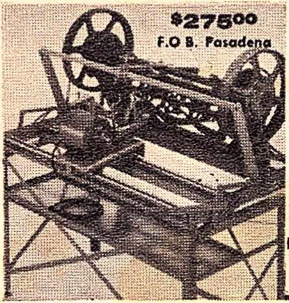
Last Week I Made $259.92

RAY BARTA

with Science's New Midget Miracle, PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

So reported Ray Barta of Wisconsin, Many others "cleaning up" so can you!

Amazing *NEW KIND* of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. ***Guaranteed for 20 years!*** Over three million sold! Sells for only $4.95! Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20.00 a day. C. Kama, $1,000 a month. Write TODAY for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation whatever. **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-10L. *Presto Div.,* 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.**
IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal 1, P. Q.

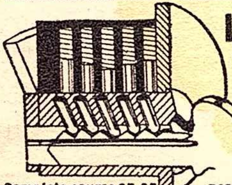


MAKE EXTRA CASH

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY

Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time . . . average $5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept.
Pasadena, California 20-4



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . . now only $5.95

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. CP-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain – without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all – results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

LET DeVRY TECH PREPARE YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, farmers, salesmen — men of nearly every calling — have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don't have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training in both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies. You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own. Mail coupon for free facts today.

Live-Wire Employment Service

Puts you in touch with job opportunities — or helps you toward a better position in the plant where you are now employed.

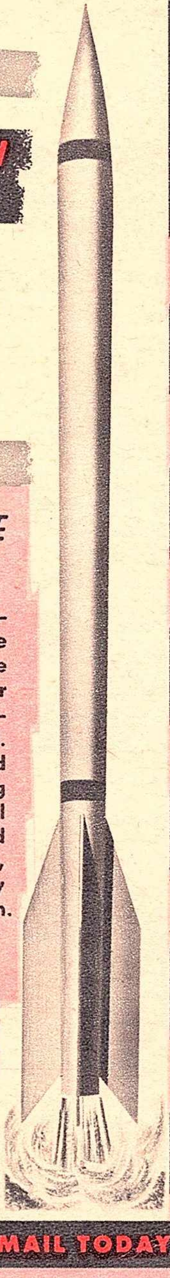
Draft Age?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

SAMPLE BOOKLET FREE!

We'll give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics in Space Travel." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this fast-growing field.

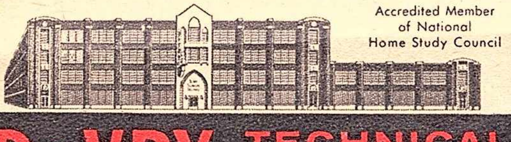
Electronics in SPACE TRAVEL



A GUIDE to a BETTER JOB, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

- Electronics
- Radar
- Guided Missiles
- Television
- Micro-Waves
- Communications
- Radio
- Industrial Electronics
- Computers
- Automation Electronics
- Remote Control Systems
- Broadcasting
- Your Own Service Shop

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"



Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-3-Q

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics in Space Travel," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

NAME ______ AGE ____
Please Print
STREET ______ APT. ____
CITY ______ ZONE ____ STATE ____

☐ Check here if subject to military training.

1090 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at
626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for
more success,
greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE
TRIAL
LESSON

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

C-284 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.. Age......

Address ....

City.............................. Zone..... State..........

5 *Borden's* **GREAT GLUES**

ELMER'S WATERPROOF GLUE
ELMER'S Plastic Resin GLUE
BOATS, TOYS, OUTDOOR FURNITURE, SPORTS EQUIPMENT
ELMER'S CASEIN GLUE
ELMER'S CONTACT CEMENT
ELMER'S GLUE-ALL

There's an Elmer glue for every job you do!
"Elmer's Guide to Good Gluing" tells you all about them with hints, tips and what to use where. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for your free copy of this 16-page illustrated guide book. The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, New York.

MI HOME ★ CRAFTS ★ SHOP ★

continued from page 2

SPECIAL FEATURES

Spring Repairs To Your Home 98
Guest Cabin 102

HOME AND SHOP

Space-Making Closet 107
Rare Woods Wastebasket 118
Broad Back Sawhorse 120

BOATING

Portable Fishing Boat 96
Paddle Wheel Boat 112
How To Ruin Your Outboard Motor 144

AUTOMOTIVE

Your New Corvair 122
Service Tips From Detroit 125
Car Kinks 134

PHOTOGRAPHY

Monthly Photo Contest 126
Easel 128
Photo Tips 129
Photo Shorts 142

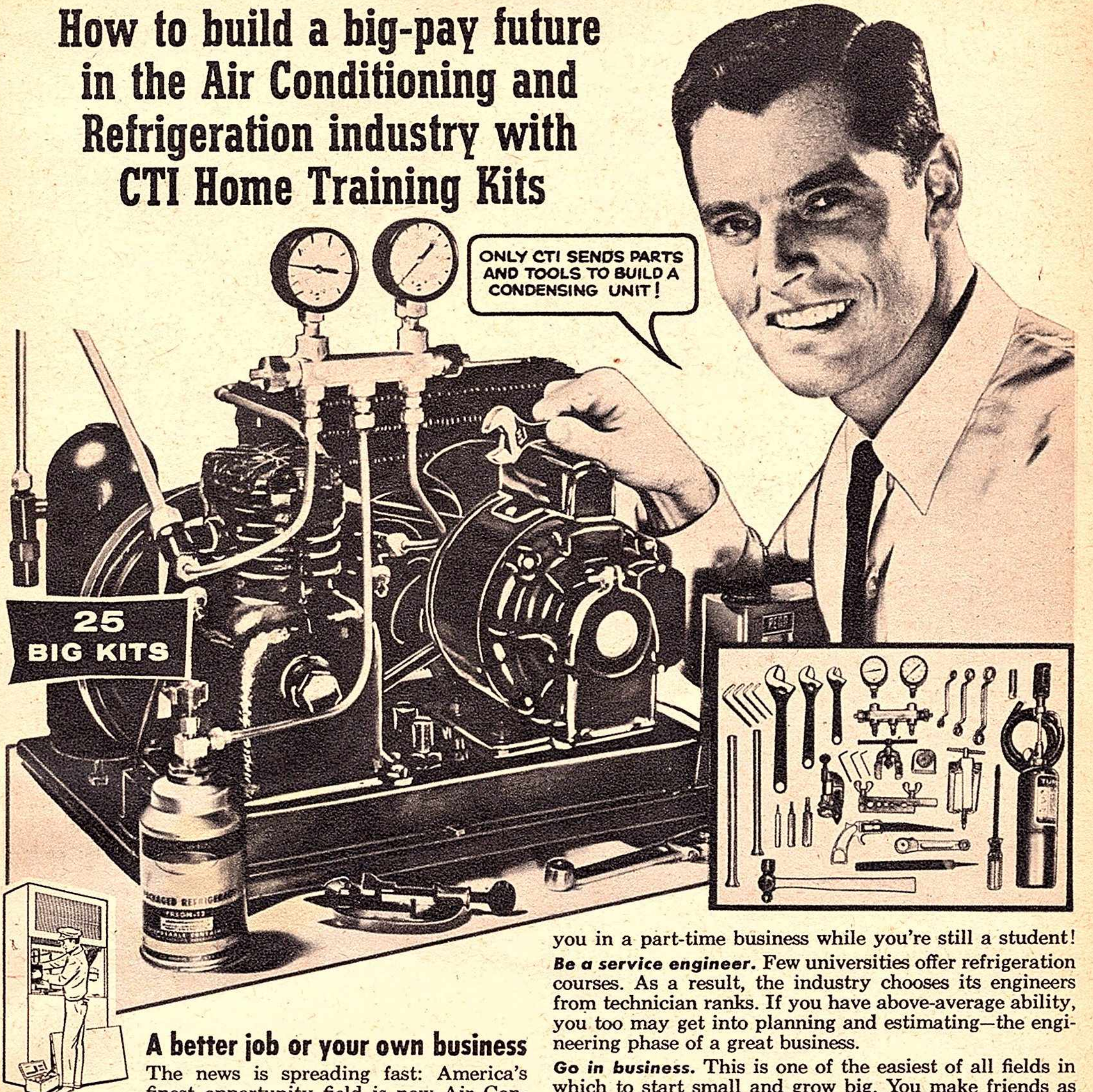
ASTRONOMY

Observing Planets Through Filters 132

DEPARTMENTS

Golden Hammer Award Winners 110
Home And Shop Tips 116

How to build a big-pay future in the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry with CTI Home Training Kits


ONLY CTI SENDS PARTS AND TOOLS TO BUILD A CONDENSING UNIT!
25 BIG KITS

A better job or your own business

The news is spreading fast: America's finest opportunity field is now Air Conditioning and Refrigeration! Today there are over 150 million domestic and industrial units in use. Over 6 million new freezers, refrigerators and air conditioners are manufactured annually. So quickly is the industry expanding that *20,000 service technicians must be trained each year*. Yes, air conditioning is a big, *uncrowded* field where the opportunities are as large as the paychecks!

Learn at home by practicing. It's easy to master this craft. CTI sends you 25 kits of parts and tools to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. condensing unit (illustrated above). You complete 23 work projects—do 10 trouble-shooting jobs. Then you build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler.

Make money as you train. So practical is CTI training that many students earn extra cash fixing and installing. Some make calls on their own; others work for local appliance dealers. CTI training pays its way—actually puts you in a part-time business while you're still a student!

Be a service engineer. Few universities offer refrigeration courses. As a result, the industry chooses its engineers from technician ranks. If you have above-average ability, you too may get into planning and estimating—the engineering phase of a great business.

Go in business. This is one of the easiest of all fields in which to start small and grow big. You make friends as you make calls, and build a list of potential customers. You also can sign service contracts with food stores, taverns, motels, restaurants, etc. CTI has special information on how to get started.

Write for new catalog. Your opportunities in the air conditioning and refrigeration industry are thoroughly covered in our big new booklet. *Mail coupon for your free copy.* We'll also send a lesson sample so you can see for yourself how easy it is to learn this top-pay, secure craft. Be sure to mail coupon *today.*—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Illinois.

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE
Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS
DEPT. R-693

Send catalog, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and *Lesson Sample*. Both FREE.

Name____________________Age_______

Address___________________________

City________________Zone____State_______

SUCCESS IN AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

Don't be half-trained...

CHOOSE YOUR CAREER IN

Train at home . . .
in spare time . . .
in one of America's
Big 3 industries!!!

MAKE MORE MONEY...

A Successful Career . . . Security . . . Are Yours NOW in Modern Industry!

Every one of the "Big 3" industries . . . TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS . . . AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL . . . AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION-ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES . . . each is growing at a tremendous pace.

Right now is the best time for you to get into the industry of your choice! You can be a part of its growth . . . you can increase your earning power . . . you can really build a Successful, Secure Future, filled with all the good things life has to offer!!! Send for information NOW . . . TODAY. We'll give you all the facts by mail. There is no obligation on your part . . . nor will you be inconvenienced . . . as NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU!!!

N. T. S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST AND EASY!

Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. gives you training in All Phases . . . to qualify you for any job in your field . . . for greater profits all year 'round!

YOUR N. T. S. TRAINING IS BETTER, MORE COMPLETE, LOWER COST!

BETTER . . . proved and tested in N.T.S. Resident School Shops and Laboratories, by the OLDEST and LARGEST School of its kind in the world. Established in 1905.

MORE COMPLETE . . . you learn ALL Phases, and you receive EVERYTHING YOU NEED — Lessons, Manuals, Diagrams, many big Professional Kits with parts, tools, instruments for your experimental, repair, service, and trouble-shooting projects. You also receive many valuable training "Extras" to assure your success.

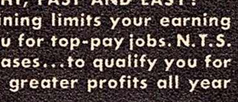
LOWER COST . . . other schools make several courses out of the material in each one of our MASTER COURSES . . . and charge you *more* for *less* training than you get in any one of our "Big 3" at ONE LOW TUITION.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

We'll show you how you can earn money right from the start. Many students pay for their courses — and earn much more — while studying. So can you!

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment, professionally installed . . . finest most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Advisory Service. Help in finding home near school . . . and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

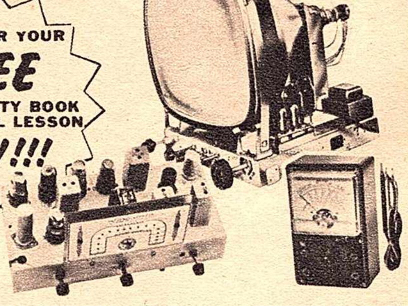


MEMBER

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST.,
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U. S. A.

TELEVISION
RADIO-ELECTRONICS

SEND FOR YOUR *FREE* OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON *NOW!!!*



YOU ARE NEEDED in All Phases of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS . . . Servicing, Communications, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects, *plus* all the other high-pay branches of this vigorous Industry. N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training gives you ONE MASTER COURSE . . . at ONE LOW TUITION . . . to train you for these unlimited opportunities, including many technical jobs leading to supervisory positions.

YOU BUILD MANY EXPERIMENTAL AND TEST UNITS WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU . . . you advance step by step, perform more than 100 experiments, and you build a complete, modern circuit TV set from the ground up! The set is yours to keep, including the big new TV picture tube we send you at *no extra charge*. You also build and keep a Short Wave-Long Wave Superhet Receiver. In addition, you receive a valuable Multitester for your repair, service, and trouble-shooting job projects.

UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION MATERIAL . . . you'll find that every N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training lesson and manual is easy to understand, with many numerous illustrations and diagrams. See for yourself. Check the Actual Lesson you receive FREE along with our Opportunity Book. Clip and mail coupon NOW!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-30
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

(CHECK ONE ONLY)

☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book

Name________________________ Age______
Address______________________________
City______________ Zone____ State__________
☐ **Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.**
VETERANS: Give date of discharge ______________

be a MASTER TECHNICIAN
ONE OF THESE 3 BIG PAY INDUSTRIES

AUTO-MECHANICS
& DIESEL
SEND FOR YOUR
FREE
OPPORTUNITY BOOK
AND ACTUAL LESSON
NOW!!!

AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION
& ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
SEND FOR YOUR
FREE
OPPORTUNITY BOOK
AND ACTUAL LESSON
NOW!!!

TAKE YOUR CHOICE...be a successful all-around car, truck and heavy-engine Mechanic. Or specialize in your favorite field...Tune-Up, Automatic Transmissions, Farm Mechanics, Trucks and Buses, Stationary Installations, Foreign Cars, or get into Auto Air Conditioning, Engine Rebuilding, Diesel, and all the other high-pay fields too numerous to mention here. Or go into business for yourself. Remember...a qualified ALL AROUND MECHANIC always has a good job!

EVERY PHASE SHOP TESTED...our streamlined lessons, manuals and other training materials are easy to understand, completely practical and right up-to-date. YOU ALSO GET AND KEEP VALUABLE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT. We send you a complete set of Mechanic's tools ...an All-Metal Tool Box...a Motor Analyzing Set containing three valuable instruments in a sturdy carrying case... plus a Top Quality Socket Wrench Set with Fittings.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF...N.T.S. gives you everything you need to make more money in today's big, opportunity filled Auto Mechanics and Diesel Industry. Send coupon!

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS ...over 30,000 new Technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. You can go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. With All-Phase training, your earning power is unlimited!

JOB TRAINING AT HOME...you get Professional Technician's Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a factory-made APPLIANCE TESTER...a full set of PRACTICAL, professional equipment! You use them to conduct over 100 experiments ...in your Spare Time Work while in training...and in your service, repair, and trouble-shooting work later on. It is all yours to keep!

DON'T LOSE OUT—FIND OUT...we'll rush you our big, illustrated OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON. No obligation. It costs nothing to find out. Mail coupon ...DO IT NOW!

SEND ONE OF THE 3 COUPONS TODAY! ASK ONE OR TWO FRIENDS TO DO THE SAME. IT'S FUN TO STUDY TOGETHER.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

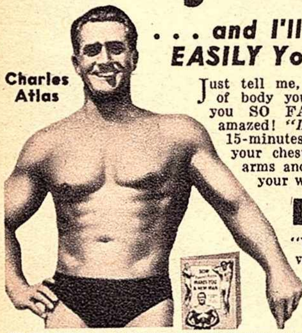
MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-30
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
Name________________ Age______
Address________________
City________ Zone____ State______
☐ **Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.**
VETERANS: Give date of discharge________

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-30
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
Name________________ Age______
Address________________
City________ Zone____ State______
☐ **Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.**
VETERANS: Give date of discharge________

Check the Kind of Body You Want

. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!


Charles Atlas

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK Learn how I became "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."—Mail coupon! **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 63, 115 East 23rd Street, New York City 10, N. Y,**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 63
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the kind of body I want:

(Check as many as you like)

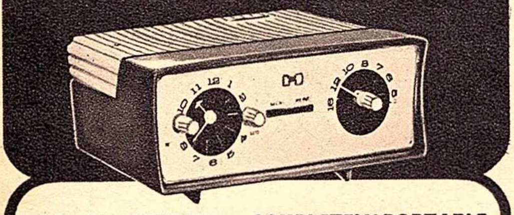
☐ **More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places**
☐ **Broader Chest, Shoulders**
☐ **Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip**
☐ **Slimmer Waist, Hips**
☐ **Better Sleep, More Energy**

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man—32 pages crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME ______________________ AGE_____
(please print or write plainly)
ADDRESS ______________________
CITY______________ ZONE___ STATE__________

new FROM HEATHKIT®

transistor clock radio



EASY TO ASSEMBLE . . . COMPLETELY PORTABLE . . . UP TO 500 HOURS ON BATTERIES

Take it with you . . . on trips, to the beach, in a boat . . . Nothing to plug-in, just goes and goes on inexpensive batteries. Lulls you to sleep, wakes you up, tells time and plays all day long. Leather carrying case available. **ONLY $45.95.**

HEATHKIT

HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor 7, Michigan
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

Send the latest Free Heathkit Catalog.

NAME ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________
CITY __________ ZONE ______ STATE ______

Note: Price subject to change without notice.

$1 BRINGS YOU $18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn $$$$$ AT HOME

Earn up to $15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive $$$$$ Prices . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO $300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

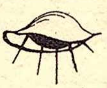
Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least $10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers,—everywhere. Possible $20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors, Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Send no money. Write: **Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. M-3.**

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!



Hypnotize self, others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Free catalog lists 200 unusual records, tapes & equipment for sleep-learning & hypnosis experimenters. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n., Box 24-T, Olympia, Washington.

PROFIT *IN YOUR SPARE TIME*

FIX SMALL GASOLINE ENGINES
Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor

MAKE EXTRA MONEY— or, repair your engines and SAVE. Illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. FREE information. Write TODAY!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Suite 3-Q, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue **Kansas City, Mo.**

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a **New Free Book** that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by **NON-SURGICAL Methods.** They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This **Free Book** may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

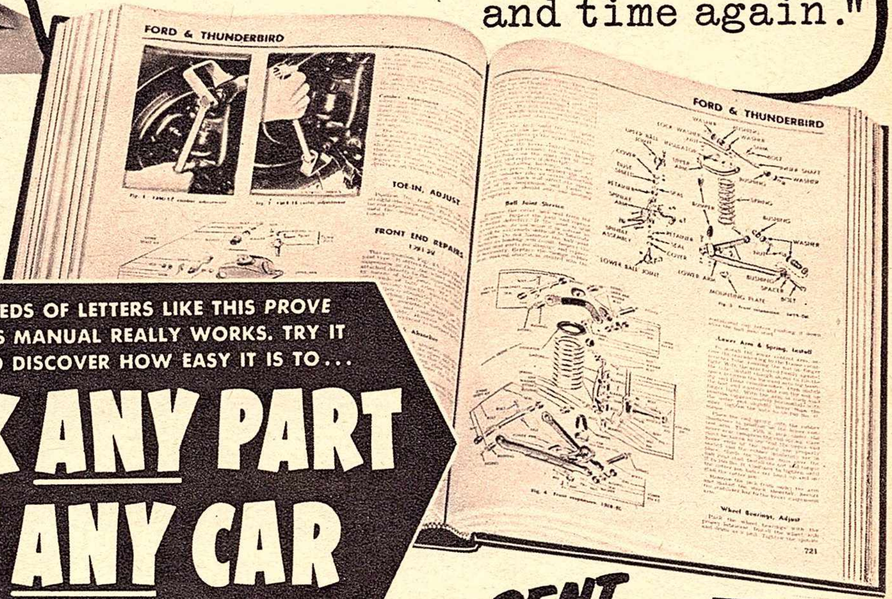
Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. B5129, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

"I never knew anything about car repairs until I got this wonderful book. It has paid for itself time and time again."

PAUL PEMPER
(Wisconsin)

USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES

OVER 3,000,000 COPIES SOLD



HUNDREDS OF LETTERS LIKE THIS *PROVE* MOTOR'S MANUAL REALLY WORKS. TRY IT *FREE* AND DISCOVER HOW EASY IT IS TO . . .

FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

IF YOU could see the hundreds and hundreds of letters of praise in our files, you wouldn't hesitate to take advantage of this Free Trial offer.

Some of them are from crack mechanics like Mr. V. Lauria of Nevada who writes "I have been a mechanic for 25 years, but MOTOR'S Manual still takes me out of the tight spots."

Others are from beginner mechanics like Michael Baliczky of New Jersey who says "I amazed myself and my friends, too. I now do jobs that stumped me before."

All have one thing in common: They agree that MOTOR'S Manual makes any auto repair job a "cinch". No wonder you'll find this famous how-to-do-it book on almost every garage workbench in the country. And no wonder that more than *3,000,000 copies* – yes, THREE MILLION copies – have been sold.

Eliminates Guesswork – Shows Exactly "How to Do It"

MOTOR'S Manual is so simple, so complete, you just *can't* go wrong. You'll master any car repair the way the experts do – without guesswork, without false starts, without wasting time, energy or money.

Just look up the job in the giant Troubleshooter Index. Turn to the right page. Follow the crystal-clear step-by-step instructions and pictures. And *presto* – the job is done, quickly, easily, and *right!*

It's like having a factory expert right at your elbow, guiding your hands through every job – showing you where to start, exactly what to do every step of the way!

Everything You Need to Know

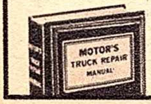
This new revised edition brings you the "guts" of 176 Official Shop Manuals. Covers 1,967 car models from 1953 through 1960. Includes 225,000 service and repair facts on engines, automatic transmissions, ignitions, carburetors, steering gears, generators, distributors, power steering, brakes, starters, etc. – everything from bumper to rear end!

SEND NO MONEY

Mail the coupon today. Use the Manual as your own for a whole week, FREE. If you don't agree that it is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen, simply return it in 7 days and owe nothing. Mail the coupon *now!* **MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 033, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.** *(Schools, Bookstores: Write for discounts.)*

Same FREE Offer on MOTOR'S New Truck Manual

Brand new! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1952. FREE 7-Day Trial.



SENT FREE

for 7-Day Examination

See for yourself 1,100 double-size pages, 2,850 drawings and photographs. 30,000 essential specifications, 195 "Quick-Check" Charts, 225,000 service and repair facts – all at your fingertips!

Covers All Models – 1953 thru 1960

- Buick
- Cadillac
- Chevrolet
- Chrysler
- Continental
- Corvair
- Dart
- De Soto
- Dodge
- Edsel
- Falcon
- Ford
- Hudson
- Imperial
- Jeep
- Lincoln
- Mercury
- Nash
- Oldsmobile
- Plymouth
- Pontiac
- Rambler
- Studebaker
- Thunderbird
- Valiant

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to postcard for faster action)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 033
250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 45¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)

Print Name.................................Age.........

Address..

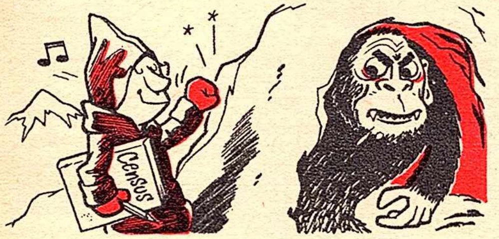
City..........................Zone....State.............

☐ **Check box and save 45¢** delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $9 for Truck Repair Manual). Same return-refund privilege.

Dear Editor

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Latest Figures



Could you tell me how many people there are in Tibet?

Jody Rivais
Columbus, Ga.

One million, not counting Abominable Snowmen, Red Chinese or food-plan salesmen.

Ice Yachting Clubs

After reading the how-to-build article about Frostfish, by Cal Smith, in the Nov. MI, and Faster Than The Wind, by Laurence M. Whyte, in the Jan. MI, many readers became interested in joining ice yachting clubs. So here are some addresses:

Mr. John Childs, Sec'y., Eastern Ice Yachting Assn., 527 Main St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Mr. James Robinson, Sec'y., Northwestern Ice Yachting Assn., Box 159, RFD 1, Richland, Mich.

International Skeeter Assn., 2255 Sherman Ave., Madison 4, Wis.

Mr. Ralph Templin, Sec'y., DN-60 Class, 21207 Redmond, East Detroit, Mich.

Mr. Frank Hansa, Sec'y., Yankee Ice Yacht Assn., 33 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Fipples For Brazil

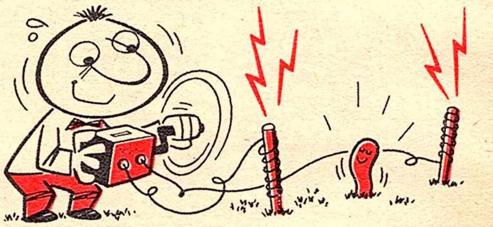
SANTA CATARINA
BLOWGUN AND CHAMBER MUSIC SOCIETY

On page 98 of your MI of June, 1957 we found an article on the English-made woodwind recorder, the fipple. We wrote to the Dolmetsch Company for information on making them ourselves but they weren't interested. Why should we think of making them when they can be bought? Well, the sad answer is terrific duties on imports and months waiting for things. The best way to get anything is to have someone bring it with him. So we would like to contact someone traveling from England or the U.S.A. to Brazil, or someone with information on making fipples, recorders or any other unusual instruments.

L. C. Boddy
Missionary
Caixa Postale 365
Joinville, Santa Catarina
Brazil

It seems too bad that anybody who wants to make a fipple or play a fipple shouldn't get to do it. Any fipplists here or in Blighty care to contact these jungle cats?

Here's Your Worm Caller

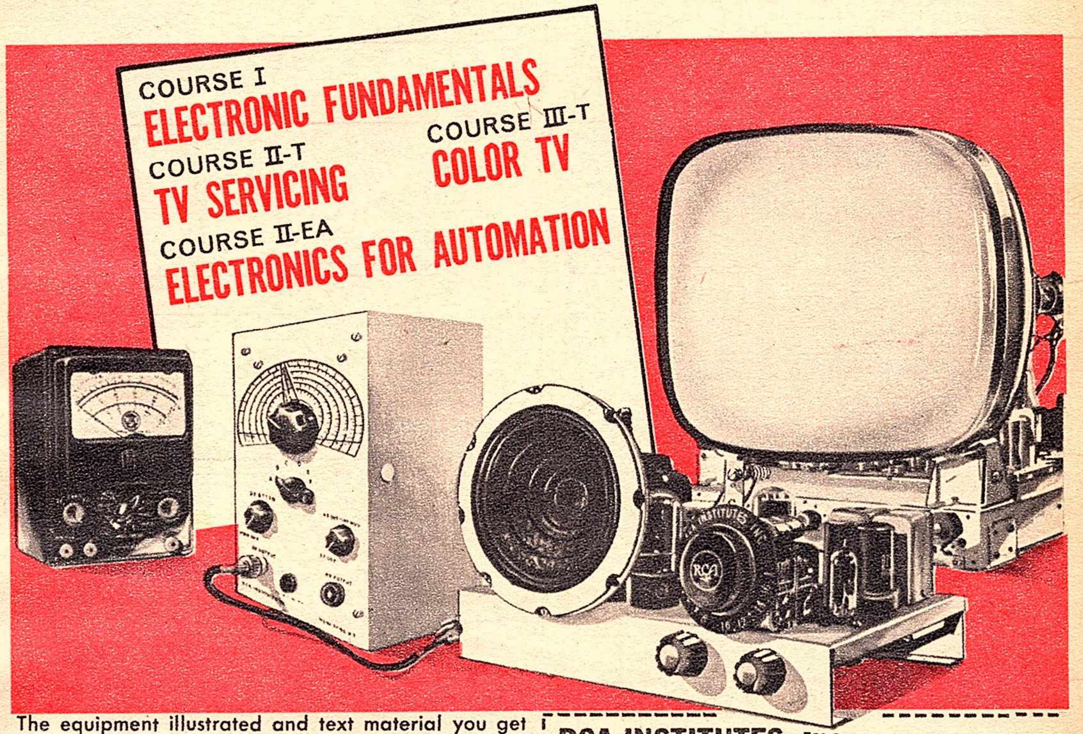


Still looking for a worm signaller? The one above is made with a magneto telephone generator which may be purchased at almost any surplus store for $2.50. Connect wires to the "hot" terminals. Pour water in the ground near the rods to make a better contact.

Dennis L. Radke
Oregon City, Ore.

Reader Radke is kindly answering a letter in the March '59 MI asking for an electric worm digger with a portable power source.

RCA INSTITUTES OFFERS YOU THE FINEST OF HOME STUDY TRAINING


COURSE I
ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS
COURSE II-T
TV SERVICING
COURSE III-T
COLOR TV
COURSE II-EA
ELECTRONICS FOR AUTOMATION
INSTITUTES INC.
RCA

The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Your career in Electronics
RCA
RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW

Resident School courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.

Another way RCA serves education through electronics

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. **Home Study School MI-30**
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 64-page CATALOG on Home Study Courses. No salesman will call.

Name ....Age..........
Please print

Address ....

City ....Zone....State ....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date ______________

CANADIANS – Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD.
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!
IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES
BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future IN ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION

BAILEY
Technical Schools
Veteran Approved
1626 So. Grand, Room 52, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

Name ________________ Age ______
Street ________________________
Town __________ Zone ____ State ______

LEARN UPHOLSTERY
in your spare time
run your own business AT HOME

FREE TOOLS WITH COURSE!

FREE BOOK with sample lessons
WITH COURSE YOU MAKE
SLIPPER CHAIR
CLUB CHAIR
OTTOMAN
PLUS SLIP COVERS
Yours to Keep or Sell

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start! Set up your own profitable business, in your own home, enjoy steady income, independence for life. **You're in demand** in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery. **Right off you start learning and earning** with tools, complete frames, fabrics and materials, included **FREE** with N. Y. State-approved UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs, how to make beautiful slip covers, cushions and draperies. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN, in your spare time AT HOME . . . the UTS easy way.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK-FREE SAMPLE LESSON
Get ready for well-paid job and big profits, from steady work, as your own boss, running your own business. Mail coupon NOW for FREE BOOK! Training in N. Y. School also available. **VET APPV'D. ACCREDITED BY N.H.S.C.**

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. MC-1510, 721 B'way, N.Y. 3, N.Y.

Please send me FREE book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and **FREE** sample lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ Training in N.Y. School

Name ________________________
Please Print Plainly
Address ______________________
City __________ Zone __ State ______
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

PEEL PAINT OFF

Furniture | Floors | Boats | Woodwork

KLEAN-STRIP
PAINT REMOVER
Fast • Clean • Non-inflammable
THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 63, Chicago 1, Ill.**

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES
LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

FREE
MUSCLE BUILDING
INFORMATION
Sensational New Methods
Less Time—Less Effort—Better results
BODY-TONE, Box 638H, North Miami 61, Fla.

Sensational Device Tests Eyes

SAVES up to $15.00 on Glasses!
Bring BIG news to the millions of Spectacle Wearers and Prospects. Means Freedom from Outrageous Prices. Sold on Money-back Guarantee.

MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK—FREE SAMPLE KIT!
Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this Self Testing system. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare or full time. No experience needed. Write for Free sample kit.

C. G. Optical Co., Dept. AA-141, 20 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, Ill.

Become a specialist in a booming industry

Own a Business

We'll train and establish you, start part time if employed!

6 Ways to Make Money

You get exclusive use of unique absorption process which cleans without harmful scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. It's acclaimed by housewives, mfrs and backed by McCalls and Parents' Seals. Five other profitable services are **soil retarding, mothproofing, flameproofing, spotting** and **carpet repairing.** Thus, on most jobs you multiply profits. *"Headquarters say gross $9.00 per hour. I gross up to $12.00. Many dealers I know do even better,"* wrote Dan Chilcott, of N. Platte, Neb.

An Invitation
Duraclean Co

MAIL COUPON for FREE 16-Pg BOOKLETS

- No obligations, no salesman will call. Clip and mail coupon today.

DURACLEAN COMPANY
O-173 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

IN YOUR TOWN there's a real opportunity right now for you to meet the growing demand for cleaning of costly carpets and upholstery—services for which homeowners are ready to pay good money. Old mechanical methods have proved to be harmful to fabrics so the field is wide open with our exclusive, safe, scientific absorption method of cleaning.

This business is easy to learn and quickly established. There's no overhead, no shop needed—you operate from home and provide all services in your customers' homes. Just 2 average jobs a day net $8,750 first year in this $750 million a year industry! If now employed, start part-time.

We Help You Grow

Under our unique cooperative program, you are fully trained through a nearby dealer and at our 50-hour training school. You're kept up-to-date through a monthly magazine, nat'l conventions, and at regional meetings where Hdqtrs' staff *come to you* in your area. You're backed by nat'l advertising in consumer *(McCalls, Parents', House & Garden,* etc.) and trade magazines. Others of over **27** continuous services which help assure your success include: Individual counseling (staff of specialists give you prompt, expert counsel), ad kits, folders, product development, etc. *"Staff at Hdqtrs to the last man is the best friend I have in business. They're always willing to do everything possible to guide me to even greater success,"* says J. Hoak of Charleroi, Pa.

EASY TERMS If needed, we help finance you. Everything furnished. Write for details today.

"OWN A BUSINESS" COUPON

DURACLEAN CO., O-173 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

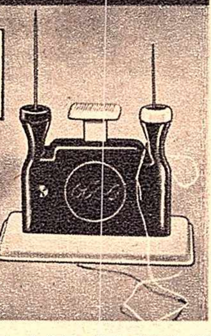
Please rush FREE 16-page booklets which detail how I may own my own business. I understand I am under no obligations and no salesman will call.

Name..
Address.................................County.....................
City.......................................State.......................

MAKE UP TO $67 ON EACH $100! Amazing New AUTOMATIC 2-HOLE NEEDLE THREADER 59¢ Each Instead of 1-Holer for $1.00 Each!

You Pay Only 33¢ EACH IN QUANTITY

Fantastic money-maker! Millions of old-fashioned, obsolete 1-hole Needle Threaders sold already at high prices but we're breaking the market wide open by slashing prices on sensational NEW **2-HOLE** Needle Threaders! Now you can sell for either 59c each, and make a very handsome profit, or for $1.00 ea. and make a killing! (See prices below.) Sell to homes, stores, churches, organizations, fairs, carnivals, Agents, Salesmen, etc. . . . Our 2-Hole Automatic Needle Threader threads any style, any size needles—like 2 Threaders in one! Just drop end of thread in grove, push button—presto!—needle is threaded in 1 second! No frantic stabbing back & forth. No lost needles. Even a child can use it easily. Works in dark or light! Threads cotton, silk, nylon, darning cotton, mending wool, etc. Simple, fascinating 5-second demonstration makes lightning-fast sales! But don't delay. Order NOW. Sell at peak sewing season!



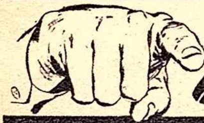
ORDER at these LOW PRICES!

One sample demonstrator **59¢ each** or **2 for only $1.00!**

	Your Cost	Your Profit
1 dozen	$ 5.50	$ 6.50
3 dozen	$ 13.95	$ 22.05
6 dozen	$ 26.95	$ 45.05
12 dozen	$ 51.95	$ 92.05
60 dozen	$237.50	$482.50

(Your profit figured on basis that you sell Needle threaders for $1.00 each.) Each needle threader packed in attractive plastic case. All prices **PREPAID!** We'll ship C.O.D. if you prefer, if you send deposit of 25% with order. The main thing is to get started **NOW!** Don't delay. Send your order TODAY!

L & M CO., Dept. NT-16, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.



YOU NEED THIS

FREE GIANT 1960 B-A CATALOG

A Complete Buying Guide for Everything in
1960
RADIO TV ELECTRONICS
ANNUAL CATALOG 601
BA
Guarantee
SINCE 1927
BURS

204 KING-SIZED PAGES

EVERYTHING IN RADIO TV AND ELECTRONICS

100'S OF NEW ITEMS LISTED HERE FOR 1st TIME

21 PAGES OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. MI, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Send Free 1960 B-A Catalog No. 601.

Name..

Address..

City..................................State..........

SEND FOR IT TODAY

FREE CATALOG!

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON HUNDREDS OF SURPLUS AND NEWLY MANUFACTURED ITEMS!

New 1960 edition contains over 50 pages of tools and equipment for farm, home, workshop, factory. Hydraulic equipment, pumps, motors, construction and diesel equipment and parts!

Write for your FREE CATALOG Today

GROBAN SPECIAL OFFER . . .

Limited Quantity Available—Order Today!

BOLT & WIRE CUTTER with extendable handles for extra leverage.

Genuine cadmium plated center cut type cutters manufactured in England easily worth $9.75. Capacity up to ⅜" medium hard bolts in thread. Length, extended, 15¾"; closed, 10¼".

Groban's special price . . . while quantities last . . . **$3.95** ea. ppd.

Dept. MI

GROBAN SUPPLY COMPANY
1139 South Wabash Ave Chicago 5, Illinois

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!

Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only **$5.95**, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3CP-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

ART LEARN AT HOME!

Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Commercial Art, Painting, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, TV Art, etc. We train you at home, in spare time. Two 22-pc. art outfits included free of extra charge. LOW COST—Only 20¢ a day. Write for FREE Book. No salesman will call on you. **Washington School of Art, Studio 103, Port Washington, N. Y.** – (Estab. 1914)

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of PSYCHOLOGY or METAPHYSICS

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Overcome problems. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 3, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

• FOR HANDS • FOR FLOORS • FOR WALLS

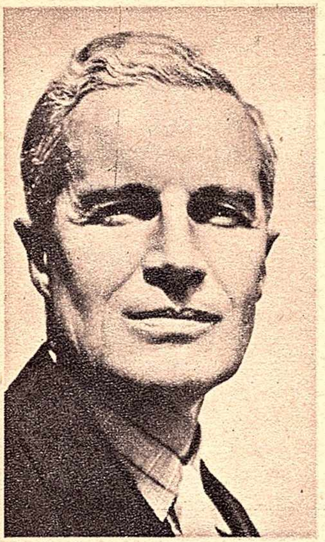
QUICKEE®

SPECIALIZED CLEANERS

Send for FREE HAND CLEANER SAMPLE. Dept. MI
At Stores Everywhere / Quickee Products, Inc., Yonkers, N. Y.

DOES GETTING UP NIGHTS MAKE YOU FEEL OLD?

NEW YORK—Special: Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about "Bladder Weakness"—too frequent, burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights—or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Backache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases *New Improved* CYSTEX usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analgesic pain relief. Safe for young or old. Get CYSTEX at druggist. Feel better fast or money back.



I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things; of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows". It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

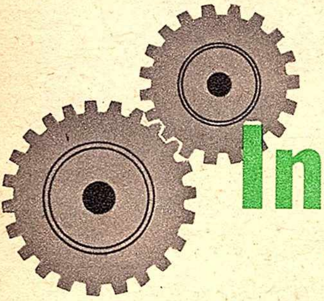
While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-4-C
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS



Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Multiple Die Cutter

Ralph P. Bagdigian of Reading, Mass., sends copies of his two patents for machinery to cut various sizes of greeting cards and the like from sheets of material. What kind of company would be interested?

There are about 19 companies in the U.S. which make machinery for this purpose. It might be advisable for you to send descriptions of your invention to each of them. Unless you have claims that engineers might consider outstanding, your chances of a sale are not rosy. Remember that they have their own machinery which now is being produced and sold.

Valve System For Gas Engine

Dean Dunlap of Franklin, Neb., says he has designed a valve system for gas engines that is simpler in construction and eliminates the major portion of present valve malfunctions. Is there a market for such a system?

Claims like this have been made many times before. They need to be substantiated, and you must be sure that your system has not been patented by others. Chances for acceptance by a manufacturer are not good unless you have something of revolutionary value. The cost of tooling for a new design and the educating of servicemen is too great.

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

Foods, paints, cosmetics, insect sprays, cleaning solutions, plant chemicals and dozens of other products are now being sold in pressurized containers. Some bright person should invent and market a refillable container to take nearly any pourable material. It could be pressurized with chemical tablets, bottled gas, or a simple mechanical system could be employed.

Telephone Cover

Barbara Pina of Honolulu, Hawaii, has designed a special-purpose cover for telephones. Is this idea worth proceeding with?

Yes, it is, even though many receiver covers have appeared and telephone companies object to them. I believe that if you could introduce your design on the market it would meet with quick acceptance by the people you hope to reach. Start with a patent search; after that, seek a large manufacturer.

Formulas For Weight Control

Grace Zier of Billings, Mont., says she has discovered two formulas which are effective in controlling weight. If she submits these to pharmaceutical companies she may need to relinquish all rights to them. To whom can she turn to learn if they have any market value?

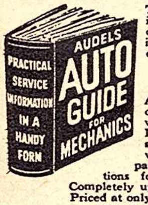
Maybe you could encourage your local college to conduct some tests with overweight mice. Then if the reports establish the safety and effectiveness of your formula, you might be able to negotiate a deal with some firm. It won't be easy.

Toy Cannon

Fred G. Hofmann of Miami Beach, Fla., has developed a toy cannon which fires a mixture of hydrogen and oxygen. Since the basic

[Continued on page 21]

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW


AUDELS
AUTO GUIDE FOR MECHANICS
PRACTICAL SERVICE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

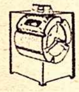
A complete guide of 1696 Pages, with over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS TOASTERS DRYERS IRONERS RANGES VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES



Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

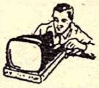
AUDELS
AUDELS RADIO-MANS GUIDE
COVERING THEORY CONSTRUCTION SERVICING TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1568 Pages—1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave,

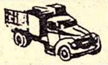


Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials, How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

KNOW YOUR TRUCK

The TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE for Mechanics & Drivers, Foremen, Garagemen, Helpers, Owners, Trouble Shooters, Farmers, etc. Covering Gas & Diesel Motor Principles — Construction — Operation — Maintenance—Repair—Brakes—Service of all Parts. 1376 Pages. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Index. Only $5.



CIRCLE No. 5 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

AUDELS PLUMBERS STEAM FITTERS GUIDE

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—2624 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL

Inside Trade information on outside and inside work, how to mix paints, preparation of surfaces, paper hanging, wood finishes, tools, synthetic paints, color (with color chart), spray equipment, costs, estimating, etc. A COMPLETE guide to easier, better painting and decorating. 464 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 7 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

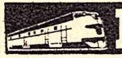
PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information. Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5.

CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON



DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

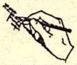
CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

WELDERS GUIDE

—Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY



A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

WIRING DIAGRAMS

This book gives the practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It explains clearly and SIMPLY how to wire apparatus for all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete and self-explaining. Know your HOOK-UPS! 304 Pages. Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 13 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2—Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7—Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

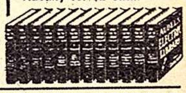
Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

7,000 fully illustrated pages.

Priced at only $20 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $2 each.

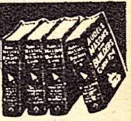


ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages, Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES



A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice—including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $8.

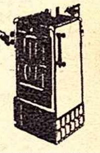
CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hookups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS



New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	$7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	5.00

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879—
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

M3

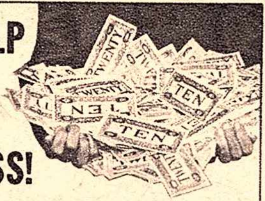
Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME____________________
ADDRESS____________________
OCCUPATION____________________

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

1 2 3 4 5 6
7 8 9 10 11
12 13 14 15 16
17 18 19 20 21
22 23 24 25 26
27 28 29 30 31
32 33 34 35 36
37 38 39 40 41

FINANCIAL HELP TO START YOUR OWN HOME BUSINESS!



Tired of being squeezed between rising prices and a *stationary salary*? Could you use a nice little home-business to bring in *extra income* from your spare time, evenings and week-ends? I can show you *how*—will even *help finance you*, if you're short of cash. Sound unreasonable? Wondering how I can afford to do it? Well, it's simple. The business I'm talking about uses supplies. I *make* and *distribute* those supplies. So do other firms—but I'm willing to gamble that when your business gets rolling you'll rather do business with a *friend* than with strangers who did not show up until you were in the money. I've gambled the same way with hundreds of others, and it has paid off by helping me build the *biggest business of its kind in the world!* The Golden Rule of "do unto others . . ." *always works* for those who give it a fair trial.

What *is* this business? It's *printing without a press*, an amazing process I call *"Screen Print."* With it, you can turn out printing in *gorgeous coloring* that many big shops cannot duplicate, even with presses costing *thousands of dollars!* Yet my equipment *(supplied* to you with my instructions) *weighs only a few pounds*, can be set up on a *small table* in the corner of your garage, basement, attic, or even a bedroom. You can learn in a *few hours* to print on paper, metal, glass, plastic, leather, cloth, and about anything you can name—even on curved or round surfaces that ordinary printing presses cannot handle at all! And I show you how to get *big-profit orders* from stores, factories, theatres, schools, and practically every type of business or organization for miles around—even by *MAIL ORDER coast to coast.*

JUST SEND ME YOUR NAME & ADDRESS—NO MONEY

Remember, I'll help finance you, so *don't worry about the money*—whether you are employed or not. I'm *sure* I can help you get set in a home business that may settle your money problems forever. Just send name and address for FREE information, without obligation. *TODAY SURE.*

Mr. C. J. Nowak, President, Screen Print Co., Dept. 33, 15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, California

there's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Manufacture—and sell—Ornamental Concrete Products yourself. You can make high profit, low cost products that are easily, simply produced.

A simple do-it-yourself with ALUMINUM MOLDS

CMC light-weight, high quality Aluminum Molds bring you ease of operation and make copyrighted concrete designs with a national record of sales success. Here is a do-it-yourself project that brings not only fun but money—Big Money.

HOW TO TURN
CONCRETE
INTO
GOLD

How to turn CONCRETE into GOLD

Clear. Concise. Complete. This big, fully illustrated book gives complete, simple, easily followed "from Start-To-Finish" instructions, lists over 200 CMC Specialty Molds. Gives Valuable Sales and Production Tips. Get the complete story. Order your copy today.

Send $2.00 for your copy—

cMc CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
DEPT. M HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

100 U. S. STAMPS Yours FOR ONLY 10c

2¢ Washington 75 Years old!

YES! We'll rush you 100 all-different U.S. Stamps — including famous "History - in - the - Making" Issues – *for only 10¢!* (Standard catalogue value guaranteed at least $2.50.) Also Airmails, Special Delivery, Postage Dues, High Denominations, etc. Some over *75 years old!* All for only 10¢ with approvals. (Offer open to adults only.) Don't delay. Rush name and address – with 10¢ to help cover shipping, handling—NOW to: LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. MI-3, Littleton, N. H.

Be a LOCKSMITH! EARN WHILE YOU LEARN Send for FREE BOOK

Big opportunities in this fascinating, profitable trade. Earn quickly—step into a well-paid job or start a business of your own, full or part time. Learn easily at home, all materials and special tools supplied.
Write NOW for FREE book!

LOCKSMITHING INST., Dept. 303, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.
Licensed by State of N.J. Vet Approved

A POSTCARD CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!

Rush Card TODAY for FREE OUTFIT!
Get into highly profitable, repeat-order shoe business! Sell new line of Air-Cushion comfort shoes to friends, neighbors, folks at work! Over 210 dress, sport, work, safety shoe styles for men, women. Never sold by stores. Just 2 easy orders a day—in spare time—bring you $217 **extra** income a month! No investment. Rush name and address TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!
MASON SHOE, Dept. F-952, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

engineering degree in 27 months

Grasp your chance for a better life. Rapid Advancement. Better income. BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE *IN 27 MONTHS* in Elect. (Electronics or Power major), Mech., Civil, Aero., Chem. Engineering. *IN 36 MONTHS* in Business Administration (General Business, Acctg., Motor Transport Mgt. majors). Small classes. More professional class hours. Well-equipped labs. Campus. Dorms. *Modest costs.* Year-round operation. Founded 1884. Enter July, Sept., Jan., Mar. *Write J. B. McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce" Book.*

→ **TRI-STATE COLLEGE** 630 College Ave., Angola, Indiana ←

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
2420 77th Avenue Dept. MD Oakland 5, Calif.

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

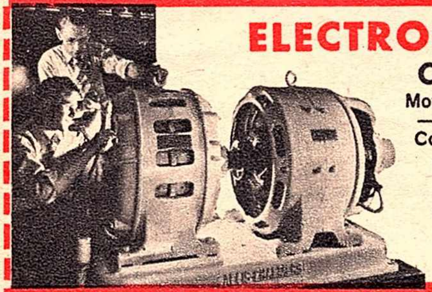
Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells **how non-surgically** you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H5124, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

These men are getting practical training in *NEW* Shop-Labs of

ELECTRICITY

COYNE



ELECTRONICS

ON REAL

Motors—Generators—Switchboards—Controls—Modern Appliances—Automatic Electronic Control Units

in Chicago—prepare for today's TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELD. Train on real full-size equipment at COYNE where thousands of successful men have trained for over 60 years—largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind. Professional and experienced instructors show you how, then do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed. Employment Service to Graduates.

START NOW—PAY LATER—Liberal Finance and Payment Plans. Part-time employment help for students. **GET FREE BOOK**—"Guide to Careers" which describes all training offered in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRONICS—no obligation; NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

TELEVISION

RADIO ELECTRONICS

ON REAL

TV Receivers—Black and White and Color AM-FM and Auto Radios Transistors Printed Circuits Test Equipment

Coyne Electrical School, 1501 W. Congress Parkway
Chartered Not For Profit • Chicago 7, Dept. 30-1C

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TO ADDRESS BELOW

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. 30-1C —New Coyne Building
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

Send BIG FREE book and details of all the training you offer. However, I am especially interested in:

☐ Electricity ☐ Television ☐ Both Fields

Name____________________________________

Address____________________________________

City____________________State____________

Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 18]

principles used are so well known, would a patent application be worth while?

Common knowledge of basic principles need not bar you from winning a patent.

Your search report should have included the toy carbide cannon that can be purchased in large toy stores and is more closely related to your idea. Buy one, examine it and compare it with your design. Then see if you can make yours for one fifth of the price you paid.

Humane Animal Trap

James Stamm of Grand Bahama Island, Fla., has designed and built a trap for catching birds and small animals alive. Should he invest in a patent?

There are traps on the market which catch small animals alive, so I am somewhat dubious about the great need for another. However, your design differs considerably from those I have seen. It looks as though it might damage the wing of any bird that does not rest firmly on the trigger mechanism. On the other hand, your design might double as a crab trap. Additional testing of both types of use is in order before you apply for a patent. This idea seems worthy of more investigation.

Cigarette Lighter

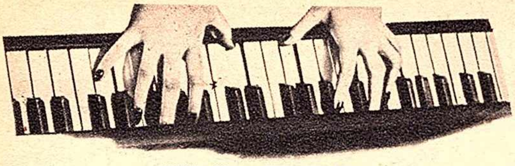
John Scala of Toronto, Ontario, has nearly completed an automatic cigarette lighter for cars. It takes up to a pack of cigarettes and works from the vacuum of the motor. Is there any point in furthering it?

Forget it. A device which does the same job has been on the market for many years.

Centrifugal-Bladed Impeller

Jacob S. Jake of St. Clair Shores, Mich., sends diagrams and description for a centrifugal-bladed impeller to be applied to compressors and forced draft fans. What do I recommend?

Your blade design is similar to an old and not too popular style of windmill that never was noted for its efficiency. But you are using a combination of drives which might give added advantages. Perhaps your best procedure would be to make a model and test it.



PLAY
RIGHT AWAY
ANY INSTRUMENT
—even if you don't know a single note now

NOW it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now you can play delightful pieces—from your FIRST lesson! BY NOTE. Make amazing progress. No special "talent" needed. Learn at home in spare time. Without a teacher. Low cost! Soon you can play popular music, hymns, classical and any other music. Over 1,000,000 students, including Lawrence Welk.

FREE BOOK. Send this ad with your name and address filled in below, to: **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 223, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.** (No obligation, no salesman will call.) Our 62nd Successful Year. **Licensed by N. Y. State Education Dept.**

How You Can Learn Music in Your Own Home

Name ....

Address ....

Special Offer 25¢

Hear these authentic recordings of dramatic events from

The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening

"The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening"

narrated by Alex Dreier, Radio-TV "Man on the Go"

- President's voice from outer space!
- Actual capture of a desperate criminal!
- Radio amateur at Little America!
- Ships at sea . . . aircraft in action!

S-107
receiver
$94.95

4 short wave bands plus standard broadcast. Phono and headset jacks, built-in speaker.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

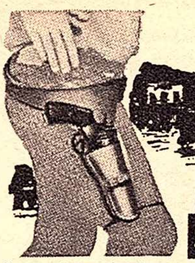
hallicrafters
DEPT. 17, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Gentlemen: Please rush by return mail my recording, "The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening." I enclose 25¢.

NAME________________________

ADDRESS________________________

CITY________________ STATE______



QUICK
DRAW
BUSCADERO
BELT &
SIXSHOOTER
$16.95 COMPLETE

You receive a complete outfit including one top grain cowhide quick draw holster with leg tie and wide buscadero buckle-on belt also of top grain cowhide. Include waist measurement and right or left hand with order. Purchase price also includes one original W&S six shooter. These guns are about 50 years old and they have seen service. However, we guarantee that they are mechanically perfect in every respect, with clean, sharp bores. They are in regular U.S. .45 caliber with ammunition available in every sporting goods store. This outfit will give you the same shooting fun and practice as a $150 rig. Buscadero belt is our own make and this complete set of gun and belt is a $30 value.

COMPLETE SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

TO ORDER: Send check, cash or M.O. $5 deposit for C.O.D. Shipped Exp. Coll. F.O.B. Los Angeles. Enclose signed statement: *Am not alien, never convicted crime of violence, not under indictment or fugitive. Am 21 or over.* Mass., Mo., Mich., N.Y., N.J., N.C., R.I., Omaha, N. Orleans, require permit. In Calif. order thru local dealer. Dealers inquire.

THE ELLNER CO. Dept. 12E
1206 Maple St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Switzerland
$1.47
17¢
Japan
82¢
WITH CASE

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS . . . .

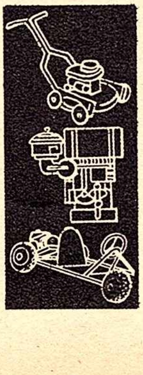
Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to **pocket profits in advance on foreign drop shipment plan.** Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!

MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood
Dept. C263, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

Do FALSE TEETH
Rock, Slide or Slip?

FASTEETH, an improved powder to be sprinkled on upper or lower plates, holds false teeth more firmly in place. Do not slide, slip or rock. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. FASTEETH is **alkaline** (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

Take Up Slack Time—Make Extra Money
FIX SMALL AIR COOLED ENGINES
New 4th Edition available—Contains 387 Makes & Models



Complete information on maintenance, servicing and repairing gas engines used on Chain Saws, Lawn Mowers and Go Karts. Edited by engineers and professional mechanics. Information on **24 major manufacturers engines. 2 New sections added**—American Marc and Homelite. 387 **Makes and Models in all** including Lauson, Power Products, Briggs & Stratton, Clinton, Cushman etc. **121 New engine models added** with total of 387 models listed. **529** magneto and **947** carburetor models listed. **320 pages** of practical down-to-earth information on 2 and 4 cycle engines, 1, 2 and 4 cylinder models. Central parts distributors listed. Authoritative section on gas engine fundamentals. **Trouble shooting** and servicing of ignition and carburetor equipment. **Section on trouble shooting** for beginners. **$4.95 postpaid.** Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send check or money order. Order now. Clip this ad.

Small Engines Service Manual, Dept. 160,
1014 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Missouri

Take it from

Frank Gifford

sportsman and star pro halfback

"Waterproof boots with SYL-MER
Formerly Sylflex
leather really keep your feet dry!"

"I've learned a leather boot can't be waterproof without two things:

1. **SYL-MER* leather for water repellency plus free breathing comfort, and**
2. **Water-tight construction with all seams sealed against leakage."**

leather treated
with
SYL-MER®
a Dow Corning Silicone
● Keeps water out and still breathes
● Makes shoes more comfortable to wear

To be sure your feet stay dry while hunting, or on the job, insist on boots with the SYL-MER tag. It's your assurance that the manufacturer has taken special care to make the boot truly waterproof. It also means leather stays soft and flexible even after repeated wettings. For name of nearest dealer, plus FREE action drawing of Frank Gifford suitable for framing, write:

DOW CORNING CORPORATION
Dept. 3503, Midland, Mich.

*T.M. Dow Corning Corporation

MAKE MONEY

Repair HYDRAULIC JACKS

EARN UP TO $5 AN HOUR IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Start your own profitable business in the competition-free field of Hydraulic Jack Repair. **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!** Work full or part-time from your own basement or garage. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, body shops, truckers, riggers, factories, farms, need servicing.
We show you HOW.
Start NOW!

THESE BASIC MANUALS CAN BE YOUR KEY TO SUCCESS!

All you need to know to start right in repairing jacks. Easy, step-by-step directions, what tools to use, how to start your own business.

WRITE FOR FOLDER No. MI-3, AND FREE BONUS OFFER

INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR
P.O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.
A Correspondence School Licensed by N. J. Board of Education

great for outdoor gluing on sea and land!

Elmer's Waterproof Glue. Forms a bond **stronger than the wood itself!** The glue of glues for boats, furniture, sports equipment, window boxes—and every other outdoor job. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for free copy of "Elmer's Guide To Good Gluing". The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, New York.

Borden PRODUCT
ELMER'S
WATERPROOF GLUE
FORMS BOND STRONGER THAN WOOD ITSELF!
BOATS, TOYS, OUTDOOR FURNITURE, SPORTS EQUIPMENT

HOW TO MAKE THINGS OF PLASTICS

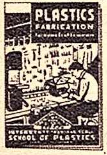
Complete Low-Cost Home Training Course NOW Available

There's exciting opportunities for *you* in Plastics Fabrication. Fun and relaxation as a hobby! Big money as a spare or full-time business! Course teaches fiberglassing, model building and how to make molded, cast, internally carved colored plastic jewelry, toys, furniture, novelties, signs. Professionally prepared. Used by Industrial Arts Teachers. All materials furnished. For men and women.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-4, Portland 12, Oregon
Send Free Booklet on Plastics Home Training Course.
Name________________________
Address________________________
City____________Zone____State________

FREE! LAFAYETTE'S 1960 CATALOG

LAFAYETTE RADIO 1960

304 GIANT-SIZED PAGES

CONTAINS

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE - SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

Everything In Electronics

See the newest and finest in Stereo Tuners, Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems
- TAPE RECORDERS
- PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS
- AMATEUR EQUIPMENT
- INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES
- RADIO & TV TUBES AND PARTS
- INSTRUMENTS
- TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROSCOPES & CAMERAS

The Complete Catalog Featuring The Best Values Obtainable

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR 39th YEAR

The most complete electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems; greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE — 10% DOWN — UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

CUT OUT AND PASTE ON POST CARD

Lafayette Radio
P.O. BOX 222
JAMAICA 31, N. Y.
DEPT. TC-6

☐ Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 600

Name......................................
Address......................................
City......................Zone.......State..........

I'LL SHOW YOU HOW TO MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

MY FAMOUS "PORTABLE SHOE STORE" CAN SET YOU UP IN YOUR OWN FULL OR SPARE TIME BUSINESS— WITHOUT EXPERIENCE OR INVESTMENT!

It's no trick at all to make big money with the only shoe line featuring shoes for all the family from baby to pop and mom. America's biggest line for work, sports, play. Amazing "Spring Step" Cushion construction proves them America's most comfortable with 1 second miracle demonstration. Profits are BIG. Orders sure and easy. Everything furnished free! Write TODAY!

ORTHO-VENT SHOE COMPANY
703 Brand Road, Salem, Virginia

BIG EARNINGS WAITING for TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Typewriter Supplied

Skilled men are in demand in the new, uncrowded field of typewriter repair. You'll quickly step into a big-pay job or business of your own, full or part time. EARN while learning easily at home under expert guidance. Materials, tools, typewriter supplied. Write TODAY for FREE book.

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL, INC.
Dept. C-30, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N.J.
Lic. by New Jersey Dept. of Educ.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 3763, Chicago 40, Ill.

NEW!

BUILD MUSCLES & HEALTH with BODY BUILDER

Only $1.00 Postpaid

This new Chest Pull Body Builder develops powerful he-man muscles F-A-S-T. Ideal for the beginner to give him a real start in championship muscularity and perfect for the more advanced body builder to combine with his regular training for faster, all around muscle growth. Body Builder is wonderful for developing massive arms, shoulders, chest and back. Mail your order today. Only $1.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dept. 560B, P.O. Box 39, Bethpage, New York

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $12.80

Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

140-Pound, **CHROME DeLUXE** Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$19.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured. Training with adjustable weights is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 2, New Jersey

POCKET SIZE INVENTION HELPS HYPNOTIZE YOURSELF - OTHERS IN MINUTES!

MUST WORK OR MONEY BACK!

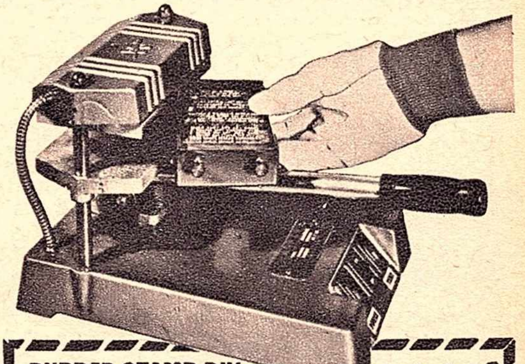
Hold the HYPNO-COIN in front of the person you want to hypnotize. Gently vibrate the plastic lens. This sets a whirling hypnotic pattern into motion that is so fascinating, it captures and holds your subject's gaze. Now give your hypnotic suggestions! Get this amazing hypnotic aid complete with a FREE revealing booklet of secrets and instructions that tell you what to say and do, how to command and re-hypnotize with the snap of a finger, how to thrill and amaze them with hypnotic stunts, etc. Get the COIN, Booklet and Stand for Self Hypnosis—only $1.00 ppd. Sent in a plain wrapper. Money back if not delighted!

HYPNOTIC-AIDS • Dept. A-17, 1133 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10

$1.00
Name ....
Address ....©

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $9.20 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME with Table Top Machine!



The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-4-C
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-4-C
Chicago 26, Illinois

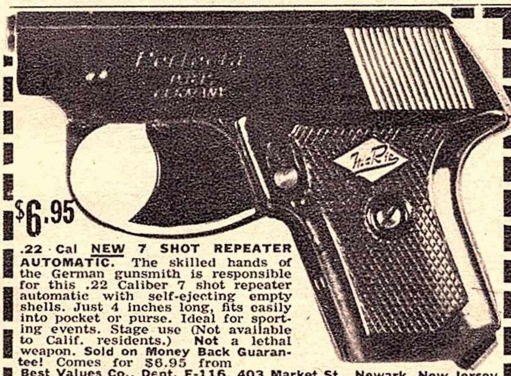
FREE!

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________ ZONE ___ STATE ________



$6.95

.22 Cal NEW 7 SHOT REPEATER AUTOMATIC. The skilled hands of the German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 Caliber 7 shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting empty shells. Just 4 inches long, fits easily into pocket or purse. Ideal for sporting events. Stage use (Not available to Calif. residents.) Not a lethal weapon. Sold on Money Back Guarantee! Comes for $6.95 from Best Values Co., Dept. F-116, 403 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

TINY TRANSISTOR RADIO PLAYS for YEARS and YEARS!

Send Only $1.00

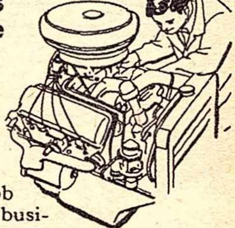
Incredible but true! A real Transistor Radio—small as pack of cigarettes which plays for YEARS, if given normal attention. You'll marvel at its full, rich tone, its wide reception—including Conelrad for Civil Defense. Has no tubes, operates on two tiny batteries. Strong plastic case in beautiful color combination. Brilliantly gift boxed.

SEND ONLY $1.00 now and pay your postman $4.25 plus C.O.D. on arrival, or send only $5.25 in all and WE pay all delivery charges. COMPLETE—nothing more to buy—ready to use with Hi-Fi Earphone, 4 batteries, ground and aerial. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Order NOW!

TRANSISTOR RADIO, Dept. 0-48, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

Short Cut TO A Good Job

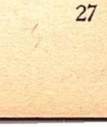
Learn Auto Mechanics at Home in Spare Time



The auto-repair industry makes it easy for you to gain success! Consider the rewards: A mechanic earns excellent pay—up to $3 an hour. He works steady—there are 100,000 job opportunities. He can go in business—America needs 25,000 more shops.

Let CTI train you at home. Along with simple, illustrated lessons, you get professional Mechanic's Tools and fine-quality Testing Instruments. CTI also includes instruction on Diesel Mechanics or Body & Fender Rebuilding at no extra cost. You may earn cash as you train. *Mail coupon today for booklet and lesson samples.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE **Dept. A1232**
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois
Send booklet, *Make Big Money in Auto Mechanics.*



Name ____________________ Age ___

Address ____________________

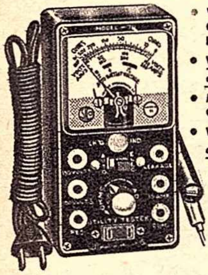
City ____________ Zone ___ State ___

Accredited by National Home Study Council

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test *all* TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption *while the appliance under test is in operation.*
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 cumes complete including 64 page book, only...... $15.85

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C. O. D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept. D-724, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

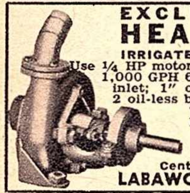
Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________ Zone_____ State______

All prices net, F.O.B., N. Y. C



EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING

HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use 1/4 HP motor or larger. . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60′ high; or 3,000 GPH from 25′ well. 1 1/4″ inlet; 1″ outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X**—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. ---- **$10.95**

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives---------- **$12.95**

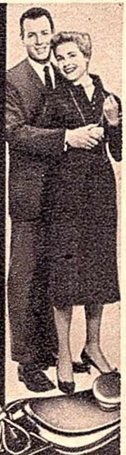
Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

It's EASY to be TALLER



Why be Average?

Now you can be dramatically taller...it's just as easy as stepping into a pair of "ELEVATORS"! These amazing shoes instantly **add that all-important height you need to make you a BIG man . . .** give you the boost you need to command the respect of everyone! And it's **your** secret because smartly-styled "ELEVATORS" look and feel just like other fine shoes! **TODAY . . .** send for **FREE BOOKLET** illustrating 34 styles for street, sport and dress.

Brockton Footwear, Inc., Dept. 7-30, Brockton 68, Mass.

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE
ELEVATORS*
TRADE MARK
HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES
"YOUR PERSONAL PEDESTAL"
* TRADE MARK OF STONE-TARLOW CO., INC.

GIANT 9″ x 12″ (108 Sq. Ft.) PLASTIC SHEET 1¢ EA.

Others charge $1.00 or more for huge 9x12 ft. (108 sq. ft.) tough, durable, transparent plastic sheet, but our price is only One Cent each, when you buy another same size and exactly the same quality sheet for 99c. In other words, you get TWO 9x12 ft. sheets for $1.00! First quality, not seconds or throw-outs! Protects rugs, furniture and floors when painting. Perfect cover for cars, boats, buggy, appliances, bicycles, lawn furniture, etc. Make into aprons, tablecloths, lamp shades, appliance covers, etc. Water-proof, greaseproof, dirtproof, clean with damp cloth. Each cover is full one piece. No seams. You pay Only $1.00 for TWO 9x12 ft. plastic sheets (plus 10c for pstg.), or **$1.10** in all!

PLASTIC CLOTH, Dept. PL-670, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Men trained in Traffic Management earn top pay. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free book "Traffic & Transportation."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 3493T Chicago 5, Ill.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM *Now Revealed!*

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-3, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

---

119 JIG SAW PATTERNS

FULL-SIZE . . . trace on wood and saw out. Clever, ORIGINAL designs, things you can make to SELL. Wall shelves, lawn signs, planters, book ends, others.

$1 postpaid

Rush $1 today.

BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.
DEPT. C-131 Grayslake, Illinois

DRAW The First Day!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer." You can draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer." Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges. SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay Postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 362, 296 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7

HOW TO WIN SUCCESS WITH YOUR VOICE

Special NEW experts' course!

Put new strength, magnetism into your voice. Exclusive course originally created for actors, announcers, etc. NOW AVAILABLE TO PUBLIC FOR FIRST TIME! Takes only minutes a day in privacy of your own room—no other course like it! **Includes 2 big LP training records, special microphone for self-testing, 10 illustrated, easy-to-follow lessons,** plus tape-recorded "final exam." Money-back guarantee.

FREE BOOKLET—Just send name, address, age today and open a fascinating new world of business, social and financial success! No cost, no obligation. No salesman will call.

HOLLYWOOD
VOICE-SPEECH INSTITUTE

Studio C-30, 5504 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Merlite
Fire
Alarm

MEN! Make up to $1,000 IN A MONTH!

***without* "SELLING"**

Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities

Even beginners cleaning up unbelievable profits with first practical, effective, low priced Fire Alarm. Needed in homes, factories, offices, stores, on farms, etc. Merlite Fire Alarm hangs on wall like a picture . . . no wiring, no installation. It's always on guard, "smells" fire before danger point. When temperature rises, Fire Alarm goes off automatically, howls loud warning that can be heard 1/5 mile, wakes up soundest sleeper, gives precious time to put out fire, call fire department, or escape. Sells for only $4.95, with profit up to $2.70 on each one.

Nearest Thing to Automation Selling

With our field-tested plan customers sell themselves. No cold canvassing; no hard selling. It's the nearest thing to "Automation Selling." Even a child can use plan successfully with powerful sales tools we give you (which you leave with prospects). This plan makes money for you even while you sleep! No room here to give you full details, but write for amazing facts.

Dramatic LIGHTED-MATCH DEMONSTRATION

Sensitive! Lighted match triggers Alarm in 3 seconds!

FREE SALES KIT

Send no money. Just rush your name and address for all the exciting money-making facts, complete Illustrated Sales Kit, everything you need to make money first day. Learn how selling only 20 Fire Alarms a day brings you $1,080.00 a month. No competition. Rush your name and address today.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC. (Alarm Div.)
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-10L New York 16, N. Y.
IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.

pull the trigger...

spray paint

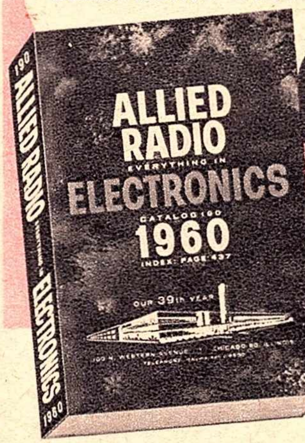
7 times faster than brushing!

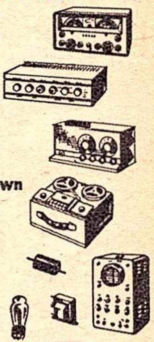
Speedy Sprayer ONLY $32.00 less motor

Paints anything from a house to a toy. Saves its cost on the first major job! Speedy Sprayer does in minutes what brushing takes hours. Finish is smooth, flawless. Uses any ¼ h.p. motor with ½" shaft. *No. 780 Outfit*—10 ft. air hose, tire chuck, quart gun, less motor, only $32.00. Every workshop should have it. At leading stores.

Free! Write for "How To Spray" Booklet and folder.

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
Specialists in Portable Paint Sprayers for Over 37 Years
2659 N. NORMANDY AVENUE, CHICAGO 35, ILL.





FREE

it's value-packed... SEND FOR IT!

ALLIED'S MONEY-SAVING 1960 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

ONLY $2 DOWN on orders up to $50; only $5 down on orders up to $200; $10 down over $200.

Largest Selection—Lowest Prices

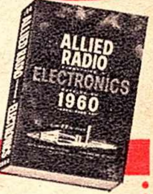
Send for the most widely used buying guide to everything in Electronics for Builders, Experimenters, Hi-Fi fans, Amateurs, Servicemen and Engineers. Save on:

- **KNIGHT-KITS®—Best in Build-Your-Own**
- **Everything in Stereo Hi-Fi**
- **Hi-Fi Music Systems and Components**
- **Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment**
- **TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories**
- **Parts, Tubes, Transistors**
- **Everything in Tools & Technical Books**
- **Amateur Station Equipment**
- **Public Address & Paging Systems**
- **Latest Test & Lab Instruments**

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fastest service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.

our 39th year



ALLIED RADIO

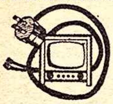
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-C
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog.

*Name*______________________

*Address*______________________

*City*______________ *Zone*____ *State*______

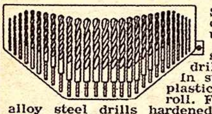


YOUR REGULAR HOUSE WIRING BECOMES A SUPER-POWERFUL TV ANTENNA WITH

Sensational **PLUG-TENNNA**

Eliminates Costly Roof and Rabbit Ear Antennas.

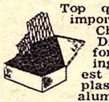
This amazing precision electronic unit plugs in like any electric cord—YET, uses no electricity—costs nothing to operate, and never wears out! Its secret lies in its ability to convert all the wiring in your apartment or home into one gigantic TV antenna—assures miracle clear reception from all directions in almost any area. Stays out of sight—out of the way—AND, it's perfectly SAFE! Excellent also for AM-FM and short wave radios. Regularly $4.98 ONLY $2.49 ppd.



CHROME VANADIUM 29 Pc. DRILL SET

Specially made for speed drilling. In sturdy plastic tool roll. Finest alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber lengths. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16" to ½". NOW $6.49 ppd.

Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all ¼" drills. In individual pocket roll $8.95 ppd.



60 Pc. Set Wire Gauge CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality German import high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plastics, iron and aluminum. Precision ground, long-lasting cutting edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set. Nos. 1 through 60. A $14.95 value—NOW ONLY $5.40

PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.

Same set above available with Huot Metal Index container. $6.65

PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.

Also Available 20 Pc. Set—Nos. 61-80

WIRE GAUGE DRILLS

In plastic kit with marked pocket for $2.50 pdd

One of our BEST Values!

2.9 AMP HEAVY DUTY ¼" RAM DRILL $14.95

with Jacobs Geared Chuck & Key

Reg. $39.95—Our Price Plus 50c ppd. & hdlg.

Not just an ordinary 2, 2¼ or 2½ amp unit, but a powerful full 2.9 AMP drill to do every heavy duty job in home, shop or industry. Built to take years of rough-tough use. Newer, more rugged motor gives ½" capacity in hard wood and ¼" capacity in steel with a full load speed of 1200 R.P.M. Durable mirror finished, lightweight aluminum housing. Features Universal, series wound AC-DC motor; heavy duty multiple thrust ball bearings; automatic release trigger switch with locking pin; 6 ft. 2 conductor, UL approved cord and plug. Standard 115 V. AC-DC. This powerhouse measures 9" in length yet weighs only 3½ lbs. Limited quantities. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send Check or M.O.—C.O.D. Plus Fee

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE INC. Dept. HC28, 415 South Broadway
YONKERS, NEW YORK

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR!
NEW! NEW! NEW!

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE

Not $3.95 But Only $1.97 — $2.03 in Penna. including 3% Tax.

With beautiful Leatherette carrying case. MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICANS Beware of cheap imported imitations. Adds Up To One Billion—1,000,000,000 Subtracts—Multiplies—Divides Mistake Proof—Positively 100% Accurate—Lightning Fast—Shock Proof Solid Steel Mechanism

GUARANTEED FOR YOUR LIFETIME

Ideal for Housewives, Shoppers, Students, Engineers and Tax work. Take it to the Super Market—Save $ $ $ every week. We pay postage if you send check, cash or money order—or just send your name & address and pay postman $1.97 plus postage. Immediate Delivery—10 Day Free Trial—Satisfaction Guaranteed money refunded by return mail. Special Gift Offer: 2 Machines for only $3.49. Agents Wanted—Make easy money selling a Top Quality Calculator at our unbelievable low price.

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE
P.O. BOX 5066, Dept. M-30, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

Philharmonic

ACCORDIONS ½ OFF

FIVE DAY FREE TRIAL

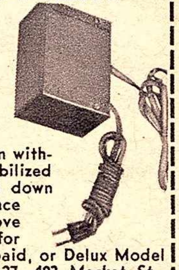
Try Before You Buy

Buy direct from world's largest exclusive accordion dealer. *Save 50% off mfr's list prices.* Finest imported Italian makes; over 30 models. *5-Day Free Trial.* Double guarantee. Trade-ins accepted. Bonus gifts. Easy terms, low as $10.00 monthly. FREE CATALOG—rush coupon.

FREE Color Catalog Rush Coupon

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET, Dept. MX-30
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Please rush color catalog and special discount prices.

*Name*____________________
*Address*____________________
*City*______________ *State*________



BETTER TV RECEPTION WITH T. V. BOOSTER!

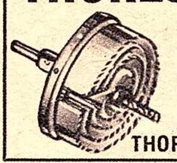
Amazing new T.V. Booster plugs in to any wall socket connects to antenna of your T.V. set—**increases** T.V. **range,** helps get BETTER pictures on **ALL** T.V. channels! Uses practically no electricity. Improves reception. Excellent for T.V. sets in Fringe Areas. Helps give you the clearest pictures in town. So good it works even without expensive antennas. Helps give Stabilized Reception. No more jumping up and down to adjust pictures! Improves performance of any make or year T.V. Must improve your T.V. or money back. Excellent for A.M. and F.M. Comes for $4.98 post paid, or Delux Model $5.98 from T.V. Booster Co., Dept. 127, 403 Market St., Newark, New Jersey.

SUPER JU JITSU

Now get tough double quick!

A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of applying LIGHTNING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done . . . in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 76-lesson course only $5.95 postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed! Order "super Ju Jitsu Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 8CP-3, Chicago 6, Ill.



THORESEN HOLE SAW

with new automatic **SLUG EJECTOR** $4.98 Val. $2.88

Fits any electric drill. Cuts 1, 1¼, 1½, 1¾, 2, 2¼ & 2½" holes. Rugged alloy tool head. 7 shatterproof blades, ¼" drill bit. Sorry no COD. Money back guarantee.

THORESEN, INC., Dept. 10-C-199, 585 Water St., N.Y. 2, N.Y.

WANTED

NEW PRODUCTS

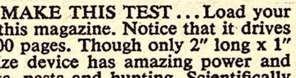
We urge manufacturers with products requiring sales representation in the automotive or service-station field to write to us. Inventors, if you have patented items applying to the same sales field, let us know and we'll work out manufacturing and distribution problems for you. We have salesmen in every state.

JACK P. HENNESSY COMPANY, INC.
12 Depot Square Englewood, New Jersey

FALSE TEETH BREAK?

Good News! Now you can repair them at home in 10 minutes. $1.98

Amazing **PLATE-WELD** repairs clear & pink plates and teeth. Simply flow on-put together. Works every time. Plenty for many repairs-full instructions-money back guarantee. Free cleaner & polish if ordered now. Order sent day received. Send $1.98 no C.O.D. to HOME DENTAL AIDS
Box 1731 Dept. M-2, Bakersfield, Calif.



POWERFUL NEW INVENTION, ONLY 2" LONG SHOOTS THRU 100 PAGES-THIS BOOK!

'B-B SHOT'

MAKE THIS TEST . . . Load your 'BB Shot' and fire against this magazine. Notice that it drives BB's through more than 100 pages. Though only 2" long x 1" in diameter, this pocket-size device has amazing power and accuracy. Use it for targets, pests and hunting. Scientifically designed for high power, operating ease and safety.

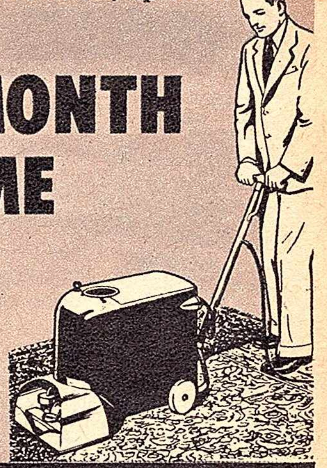
FREE! Get the 'BB Shot' now — we'll include an extra Velocity Cone and FREE Target, BB's and Automatic BB Dispenser . . . all for only $1.98 ppd. Money Back Guarantee. Not sold to N. Y. C. residents or minors.

GRAYSON CO. • Dept. B-7, 210 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Name……………………………
Address…………………………
City………………… State…………

$1.98 ppd



Not everyone does as well, but T. N. CODY, who started a business of his own, reports . . .

For 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME

—most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

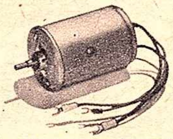
▶ ***This is not a lease proposition.*** *You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own. You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
312 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name____________________
Address____________________
City____________Zone____State______



SURPLUS 6 VOLT MOTORS

ALL PURPOSE • AIRCRAFT TYPE

Regular Price: $19.95
NOW ONLY $5.95
C.O.D. orders accepted.

These are brand new, high-speed, aircraft type, high-torque motors. Ideal for many uses around the home workshop, etc. Battery operated, 1/5 HP. Special CASH RAISING sale makes this extra value possible. Act NOW! Supply limited. Order today. Make check payable to:

SURPLUS MOTOR SALES | Box 3341, Bridgeport, Conn.

Millions have done it so can YOU!

Stop being SKINNY like I was
Quickly GAIN 25 LBS. of HANDSOME, POWER-PACKED MUSCLES like I did
Send for these 5 AMAZING PICTURE COURSES
All **5 FREE** before $1 price goes back

1. How to GAIN MIGHTY ARMS
2. How to GAIN A BIG CHEST
3. How to GAIN A MIGHTY BACK
4. How to GAIN POWERFUL LEGS
5. How to GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL

Before

Also FREE Photo Book of Strong Men

Send 10¢ for postage for all 6 items

Jowett Institute, Dept. MI-03, 220 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

HIGH SCHOOL

AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Low monthly payments include standard text books and instruction. Credit for subjects already completed. Progress as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. DIPLOMA AWARDED

SEND FOR BOOKLET—TELLS YOU HOW

OUR 63RD YEAR

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H328
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.
Please send FREE High School booklet.

NAME. . . . .
ADDRESS. . . . .
CITY & STATE. . . . .

Accredited Member NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

make it with 60¢ worth of sand & cement
SELL IT FOR $20.00

every home a prospect for these patented "LIFETIME"

CONCRETE INCINERATORS

Make big profits manufacturing rust proof, fire proof, almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own backyard or garage . . . full or part time. Sell to home-owners, hardware, department and garden supply stores. Phila. manufacturer doing big volume with Sears, Roebuck; large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise—No competition! Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.

Dept. MI-360, T. C. TOR, 2113 Bellevue St., Phila. 40, Pa.

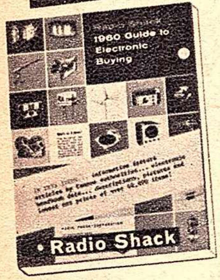
RADIO SHACK *FLASH!*

Send Coupon for Latest

FREE

ELECTRONICS CATALOG

plus every new issue for 1960



For the newest and best in electronics equipment—stereo, hi-fi, ham radio, tapes—mail coupon today for Radio Shack's latest FREE 312 page catalog. Also get every new edition for next 12 months, Free. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Mail coupon now.

Radio Shack Corp., 730 Commonwealth Ave.,
Boston 17, Mass. Dept. 60C1
Send FREE Electronics Catalog—Also every new issue for 12 months, a full year's subscription Free.

Name__________________________________
Address________________________________
Postoffice
or City__________________Zone____State_________

YOUNG MEN

Immediate training for
CAREER...
with
AIRLINES

FLY TO HOLLYWOOD OR CHICAGO
to complete your training

See the world. Meet famous people. Enjoy adventure, romance. Airlines employ thousands of men and women and are expanding for Jet Age. Complete and thorough training will not interfere with present job or schooling. After basic training, you'll be FLOWN to Chicago or Hollywood at no extra charge to complete your training. If sincere and ambitious, high school graduate age 18 or over, send coupon immediately for exciting FREE details. No obligation. Mail coupon now.

MAIL NOW

(Please Print)

AIRLINES TRAINING
Northwest Schools, Inc., Dept. M-25
11 East 47th St., New York 17, N.Y.

Name__________________________________
Address________________________________
City___________________State_____________
High School
Graduation Date_________________Age_________
Hours I work________________Phone____________

PELLET FIRING

LUGER AUTOMATIC

- Magazine Loading Clip
- Over 15 Moving Parts
- Fully Automatic

ONLY **$1.98**

Automatic full size model of a Luger Automatic pistol —contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds which snap into the hard butt simulating a Luger. Fires 8 bullet shaped pellets. Has automatic slide action.

MOST AUTHENTIC MODEL GUN WE'VE EVER SEEN

Comes to you with working parts disassembled with cleverly engineered springs, full instructions, supply of pellets and specially designed belt holster. **Full Money Back Guarantee.** Simply send $1.98 plus 27c shipping charge or order C.O.D. From:
HONOR HOUSE PROD. CORP., Dept. LL-4, Lynbrook, N. Y.

There's money for you in

WATCH REPAIRING

Learn at home to repair all types of Swiss and American watches. Modern Sweazey System shows you how step by step. Tuition $5 monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. Milwaukee, Dept. 630, Chicago 47, Ill.

You Can Have a

HE-MAN VOICE

Send today for FREE booklet "Voice Power and Personal Power" by Eugene Feuchtinger. Just send your name, address and age. Mailed in plain sealed envelope. No obligation.

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE
210 S. Clinton St., Studio CP-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

Kelsey
EXCELSIOR
Presses

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, H-9 Meriden, Conn.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. degree (27 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electronics. **B.E. (36 mo.):** Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech., Metal. **B.S. (36 mo.):** Math., Chem., Physics. Prep courses. Demand for grads. Campus. 20 bldgs; dorms, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. appr. Enter March, June, September, December. Catalog.
1030 E. Washington Boulevard,
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

FREE GUIDE *Reveals 200 Ways to Make Extra Money*

YOU can turn your spare hours into cash ($25.00 to $100.00 a week)! Ask for FREE SUBSCRIPTION to OPPORTUNITY MAGAZINE, nationwide guide to extra cash for millions of men and women. Contains hints, plans, hundreds of offers. No matter what your age, experience, or occupation—write TODAY for next 5 issues FREE. Send no money—just your name. **Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 120, Chicago 10, Ill.**

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!
HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-482, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

200 AMP D.C. WELDER 24-32 volts D.C., 200 amp gen. Extra heavy duty. Internal fan cooling. Brand new 9 H.P., ball bearing, Briggs & Stratton engine. 200 amp generator (direct coupling to engine). Portable wheeled frame mount. Voltage reg. Rheostat. Reactor coil. Welds ⅛" rod to SAE standard, any thickness metal. Complete. Wt. 200 lbs. NEW. A $750 value. **$199.50.**

AIRBORNE ALL-PURPOSE ELECTRIC WINCH Fully bearinged 3 HP motor with a reduction of 240 to 1. Will operate on 6, 8, 12, 24 or 32 V. Will lift up to 2 tons. Safety clutch set at 3 tons. Fully reversible. Adjustable hand brake and lock. Drum will handle over 500' of ¼" steel cable or ⅝" rope. A terrific, compact power takeoff for beaching boats, etc. Will work off any battery within the range from 6 to 32 V. Cost of this unit is less than an installation for a competitive brand. Shpg. Wt. 150 lbs. Complete, ready to run (less cable). NEW. **$99.50.**

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER in 20 ft. increments. 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Famous Pioneer. Tested & inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. GOVT. COST $150. Wt. 2 lbs. **$13.95**

"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT
With Deluxe accessories consisting of one 200 AMP. Gen., adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 30' welding cable, rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage reg., 1 pr. heavy-duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT. COST — $500. Most items new — all perfect. **$26.00.**

"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT
Consists of 160-250 AMP Gen., voltage reg., ammeter, shunt, adjustable helmet, electrode holder, pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, reactor coil, giant toggle switch, rheostat. Approx. GOVT. COST $650. All units guaranteed pre-tested. **$34.95** complete.

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT
Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 5.2 AMPS. Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for bilge, circulating or sump pump . . . bait tanks, etc. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, explosion-proof motor, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $195. NEW—**$8.95.**

SOUTH WIND HEATER & ACCESSORIES
Mfg. for govt. antarctic expeditions for jeeps and half-tracks. Heating unit puts out over 20,000 B.T.U.'s. Burns any type gas. 6 volt system. Dim: 8¼" W x 18½" L x 9¾" H. Fuel consumption extremely low, 1 gal. per 8 hrs. Terrific for trucks, boats, tractors . . . farms, warehouses, ranches, boat houses, cabins, etc. Complete with service & installation manuals and over 360 components. Approx. GOVT. COST $550. Shpg. wt. 120 lbs. gross. NEW **$39.95.**

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER $37.50
Kit incl. 1 Navy NEA-5 Gen. combination AC-DC type. AC 115 V. DC 24 V., 200-300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1, yet no larger than reg. gen. Ideal for home, shop and farm lighting plants. Delivers 1200 Watts AC, DC side for charging batteries, welding and operating war surplus motors. Also in kit: 2 Voltage Regs., AC & DC, Reverse Current Relay, 30' New Welding Cable, 1 Ammeter, Rheostat, Electrode Holder, Toggle Switch, Welder's Shield, Wiring Diagram for kit. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $650. Kit—**$37.50.** Navy NEA-5 Gen. as above, purchased separately, **$23.50.**

NEW 1960 CATALOG! Tremendous catalog—our biggest ever—fully illustrated—1000s of bargains in war surplus & other items. Send 25c in coin for your copy today or free copy with order. Where ppd. indicated applies to US only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Cal. Send cash, check, money order. 50% dep. COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 360
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

224 STAMPS 25¢
plus 88 Flags
plus Planet Mail Sheet

1. Gold Coast Talking Drums
2. Somali Coast Wild Boar
3. France Mystery Jet

Imagine! Just 25¢ brings you the stamps shown here — plus *Monaco* "Diamond" Stamp, *Greece* "Earthquake", *Cape of Good Hope* 19th Century issue, *Morocco* Sultan, *Greenland, Formosa, Israel,* etc. Total 224 stamps—all different! You also get 88 Flags of the World in full color — plus unique Planet Mail Souvenir Sheet. All this for 25¢ to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps included FREE.

Send 25¢ Today. ASK FOR LOT FP-20
ZENITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Bklyn 1, N.Y.

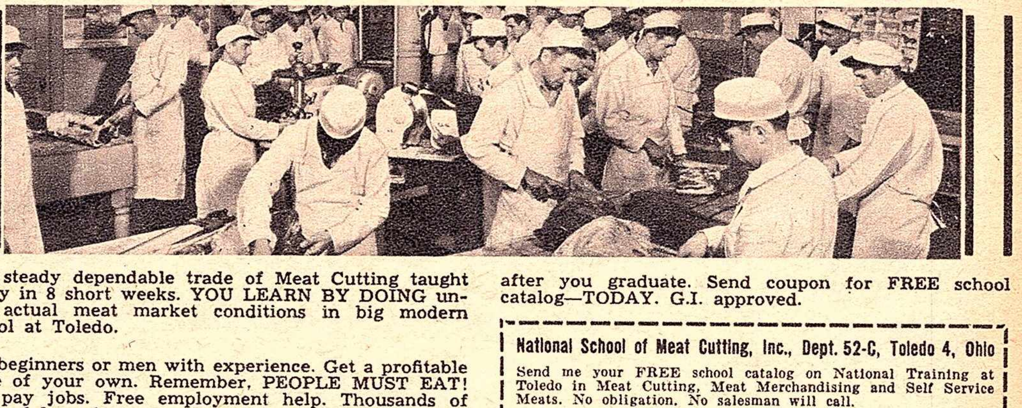
OPERATE EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Learn to operate bulldozers, cranes, motor scrapers, crawler tractors, draglines, off-highway dump trucks, etc., on 1,700 acre Greer Training Area 60 miles S. W. of Chicago, Ill., on Route 66. Courses include operation, equipment care, preventive maint., stake reading, etc. Minimum classroom instruction. You learn by actually operating the equipment. 200 hour (5 week) complete course in the operation of bulldozers, loaders, scrapers, dump and off-highway trucks as low as $425. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space today. Approved for vets ☐ and civilians ☐

MECHANIC TRAINING
Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine; transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies, steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time—540 hours—10 weeks to 13½ weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details. Approved for vets ☐ and civilians ☐

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
ATT: M. P. Hutch. Box 278, Braidwood. Ill.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 37 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-C, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.. Age.........
Address ....
City.. State....................
Approved for Veterans

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in May issue must be in the office March 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

MAILING LISTS most any classification $5.00 1000. Your circulars mailed with ours $4.00 1000. Write for our literature. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

$50 INVESTMENT—$50,000 PROFIT! Stock Market "Killings"! Fascinating details free! Forecasts, Box 871MI-15, Pelham, N. Y.

1000 NAME AND Address Labels $1.00. Freds, 312 N. Lawn Ave., Madison, Wisconsin.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

AMAZING GREETING Card Moneymakers! Make $75.00 on 100 Deluxe $1.25 Assortments. Exclusive $1 Gift Novelty outselling everything! Big line; newest ideas. Largest profits; Gift Bonuses. Experience unnecessary. Free Stationery portfolio, samples on approval. Exclusive $1 Gift Seller Free for promptness. Creative Cards, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 513-N, Chicago 22.

MEN-WOMEN AGENTS: Sensational new moneymakers—Beautifully hand-painted plastic personalized photo enlargements, compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Simply take orders, pocket 40% commission—we deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Novelco, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 60%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 11, New Jersey.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65¢; Mackinaws 35¢; Shoes 12½¢; Ladies' Coats 30¢; Dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. National Mail Order, 2111-M Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

60% PROFIT ON cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 5003G.

RUN A spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our wonderful new 1960 All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 44, Ferndale, Michigan.

EVERY MAN A Prospect. Request Refundable Sales Kit Offer showing line of belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, labels, individualized with customer's name and emblems, also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3,000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-MI, Providence, R. I.

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

WHOLESALE MAGAZINE Subscriptions. Highest Commissions. Bonus. Qualified Magagencies, 451JD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

MONEYMAKING HOMEWORK! Permanent! Immediate Employment! Louis Hirsch, 1301-10 Hoe, New York City 59.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-M Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

WANTED FIRE Extinguisher Salesman, Huge profits. Out-O-Matic, 1737-H East 31st Ave., Denver 5, Colo.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

WILL YOU test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 72, Akron, Ohio.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profit. Free Samples. Atlas-R, Box 543-R, Oak Lawn, Ill.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66L, New York 16.

MEXICAN ART Goods! Free Sample! Send 14¢ stamps mailing. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

DON'T MISS our ad under "Salesmen Wanted" in this magazine. National Press.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. F360, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

EARN BIG Commission Full Or Part Time. Build profitable business of your own selling America's largest line low priced business printing. 360 page catalog, samples, hundreds of items used daily by business people. Imprinted ball pens low as $8.95 for 100. Calendars low as $5.95 for 100. Free sales kit. National Press, Dept. 7, North Chicago, Illinois.

ANYONE CAN sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. Miracle fabrics—Nylon, Dacron, Wash 'N Wear Cottons. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big income, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. C-102, New York 11, N. Y.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Persto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66L, New York 16.

GET NEW Shirt Outfit Free: make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 127, Terre Haute, Ind.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

BUSINESS KIT Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, jackets! New Discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-304, Wisconsin.

SALESMEN. BIG money showing nationally advertised Down-Spout-O-Matic—sensation wherever shown. Attaches to all down spouts—uncoils when it rains—recoils after it rains. Once in a lifetime item. Dry basements guaranteed. Commissions advanced. Special sample offer. Campbell Co., Rochelle 65, Illinois.

71,000 ADVERTISING NOVELTIES Fifteen Samples—$1.00 (Refundable.) Adelphia Specialty, 212 Yellowstone Rd., Plymouth Meeting, Penna.

NEW PLASTIC Neckties make top profit, 40 terrific patterns, no competition, look like silk, every man a prospect. Demonstrator $1.00. Details free. Atlanta Company, Box 51, Station "E," Toronto.

MAKE EXTRA Money selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. MI-30, Chicago 32.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FREE! NAME Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo, radio-phonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

Classified Advertisements MI

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Free Repair Course. Home operated. Remit 25¢ for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Athey, Tarentum, Penna.

QUICK PROFITS, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 372, Mount Morris, Illinois.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

GROW LIVING Miniature Forest (only inches high)—or orchard that bears tasty tiny fruit. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby! Profitable Home-business Opportunity! Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. MH, Gardena, Calif.

$250.00 WEEK PROFIT possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print MH, Los Angeles 61.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles A3FC, Calif.

"MAILORDER LAWS and Regulations" and "Mailorder Rules for Beginners," $2.00. Explain licenses, taxes, legal requirements, etc. Tasker, Box 3131-M, Alexandria, Va.

PLATE BABY shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze and colored pearl. We finance. Booklet free. Thomas, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

LEARN SEWING Machine repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. Add to present business. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, files. Basement leaksealing. Moneymaking projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

$3.00 HOUR—HOME, sparetime, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample Shellcraft Supplies. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

OPERATE HOME Mail-order Business. Vosacek Printing, 4444MI Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

RE-CAST JUNK batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Bayou LaBatre, Alabama.

$34.70 TWO HOURS. Manufacturing concrete products. No selling. Carlaine Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

MOULD MARBLEITE Novelties: (very profitable) address & market information 50¢. Empson, 430 Pearl, Jeffersonville 3, Indiana.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-EPD, Norwood, Ohio.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $4.50 lb. dried. We have 29,000 customers. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-E Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

YOUR NAME wanted. We'll send 1000 publishers, mailers, wholesalers your name, on our list one year 25¢. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchanidse to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

SELL POPULAR priced planters, plastic foliage, arrangements to householders, stores, niteclubs, institutions. Demanded everywhere. Franchise available. Cleve-Imports, 4500B183 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

BE APPOINTED State Notary Public now. Details. Stationers, 859 North Paulina, Chicago 22.

COSTS 8c—RETAILS $1.00. Needed Automotive product. You manufacture, distribute, easily. Everything furnished. Wilson, Box 505-AX, Princeton, W. Va.

SAWDUST—EARTH Used Building with Strange Durable Plastic. 800% Profit. Bays Laboratory, Chinle, Arizona.

FRANCHISES MAKE Profits! Have your own prosperous franchise business. Opportunities nationwide for distributors, dealers, agency operators. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 3-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

BUY DIRECT from factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Co., 6810MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY Clipping Newspapers. Write Newscraft, BMI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

QUICK MONEY! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Free Details! Batteryman, Penrose, Colo.

IF YOU Like Motorcycles And Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealership Book on how to become a franchised dealer of motorcycles and a new line of motor scooters. Here's a chance to own your own business with a very modest investment. The youth market is beginning to explode and the next few years promise a chance to cash in on it. Write for free illustrated Dealership Book today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

YOUR OWN spare time home-operated business. Take over your area as our Service Distributor keeping retail stores supplied. Nationally advertised 30-year-old line pays up to $20.00 hour. Under $100.00 for merchandise gets you started. For samples, highly successful plan, write Novo, 3855 Lincoln, Desk N-89, Chicago 13.

MAIL-ORDER HOME Business. Get Free Copy, "Make Money in Mail-Order." Mailco, 1717 Westwood, Dept. C753, Los Angeles 24.

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide mail-order business from home without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. C753, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

BIG MONEY—Operate own Fix-it Shop. Service household appliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-8606, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

LEARN PROFESSIONAL TV Servicing in one week! Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying, No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write, TV Systems, Dept. DC-153, 1038 So. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flokcraft-MH, Los Angeles 61.

OWN A restaurant, diner, food stand in your area. Little or no capital needed! Revealing details Free! National Restaurant Owners' Training, Dept. ML-3, Box 73332, Gardena, California.

MINK RAISING information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, E E, Wisconsin.

$200.00 MONTHLY. SPARE Time. With Tablesaw. Write. Holiday House, 7227 4th Plain, Vancouver, Washington.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Mailorder Business. Write! Liberty, 210-MIM6 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MAKE EASY Money Addressing—Mailing! Pleasant Work. Write Merrill Histand, Box 182B1, Hatfield, Penna.

MI Classified Advertisements

BRUSH PLATING Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary, Silvering Mirrors, spare or full time. Free Particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

PLAN AND Personal Help. Retired mail order operator will show you how to start profitable home business. A. Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

MUSHROOMS QUICKER, Easier, Cheaper. "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxurco, 641 South 19th St., Newark 3, N. J.

LEARN FASCINATING Hobby—Business Engraving Plastics! New "Dupliscaler" engraver discloses $5 hour Protitunities! Details, sample 20¢. Desco Distributors, 5262 MI Van Nuys, Van Nuys, Calif.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC Jacks. Earn high wages in this non-competitive field. Work in your garage or basement, full or part-time. Ideal sideline. Details free, Write: Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 4104, El Paso, Texas.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

MONEY FROM Your Mailbox Daily, Free Details. Write Wayne's Service, 3016-8 Channing N.E., Washington 18, D. C.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED? Want security, business, prestige, high pay, and quickly? Raymond Adcox, 2210-A North 48, East St. Louis, Illinois.

HAVE HOME Mail Business! We Supply Literature, Lists—Fill Your Orders—Help You. Write: Gateway, Box 397, Forest City, N. C.

OPERATE MAILORDER Folio Business. Free details. Ballard, MI-1834 Edgeland, Louisville 4, Ky.

FREE BOOK "609 Odd, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-MIR, Evanston, Ill.

• • • HELP WANTED

BOOMING LATIN America! Prosperous Brazil, Venezuela—Only hours from the States. New data regarding jobs, opportunities, conditions. American companies employing, etc. All skills required. Salaries to $1,650.00 monthly—U. S. Tax exempt. Bonuses, living allowances, travel expenses, exciting vacations, and more! First hand information direct — $2.00 ($2.35 Airmail) checks or money orders. Latin American Opportunities, Apartado 10212, Sabana Grande, Caracas, Venezuela.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1960 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 12th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS. Best paying Companies—travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled-unskilled. Foreign-stateside. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail) (COD'S Accepted). Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska—Venezuela—South America. Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-MI, Missouri.

WANT A good overseas or stateside job with higher pay??? Men, women. Act now!! Transportation paid. Free information. Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall Street, Dept. 14-A, New York 5.

FREE INFORMATION — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay. Transportation. Futures, Dept. L, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

LATEST INFORMATION — Civil Service jobs—mechanical, clerical, professional—overseas, U.S.A. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin, 115R Haypath Road, Plainview, New York.

WANTED, MEN, Women, Raise bait for us at home. Full, spare time. Doesn't take up space. We furnish everything. Sherwood, Dept. V-1, Monmouth, Maine.

LATEST FOREIGN Jobs—Highest Wages. Unlimited opportunities. Laborers, construction, electronics, oilfields, aviation, civil service, $2.00 (COD's accepted.) America's leading foreign employment researcher, Plus: South America, Alaska, Venezuela listings. Researcher, Box 4912, Baltimore 20, Maryland.

JOBS GALORE! 1960 biggest year here! Employers hiring now! List $1.00 airmailed. Wayne, Box 9123, Akron 5, Ohio.

JOBS ON Ships and Yachts Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenport's, 1354-M, GPO NY 1, NY.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. FX-360, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

BIG MONEY Possible, operating home mailing and addressing service! Full, sparetime! Interesting details, free. Direct Mail Service, Box 581, Bakersfield 12, California.

MEN—WOMEN! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U. S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1383 Dealers sold $5,000 to $33,500 in 1958. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. C-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

RAISE GOURDS, fascinating, easy to grow, commercially profitable. Small capital starts you. Free details. Joycrafts, Box 186, Covina, California.

MAKE BIG Money Selling Books by Mail! Free details. Write today! Direct Mail Service, Dept. MI, Box 581, Bakersfield, California.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

DETECTIVES — EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

SELL DIAMONITE Gems; more brilliant than diamonds. Credit arranged. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, California.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

100% PROFIT SELLING reconditioned spark plugs. Free Sample. Lee, 1608-G Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

$400.00 EVERY WEEK. Sell two duplicators a day. Print five colors each turn of the crank. Vari-Color, Box 3M-31, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

EASY TO start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-A, Chicago 26.

PROFITABLE HOMEWORK! Guaranteed Earnings. No Selling. Everything Supplied. Elvee, 556 Beacon, Manchester, N. H.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. WC-363, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

MAKE $5,000 YEARLY sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 3, Canada.

"HOW TO Make More Money"—Jobs, businesses, investments. Free literature. Shorelands, 20 W. Jackson, Suite 1412-M, Chicago 4.

$1,000-$10,000 YEARLY POSSIBLE, raising Fish Worms! Full, sparetime; backyard, garage, basement, spare room. Sell your crop to us! Send name to: Red Wigglers, Warsaw 8, Indiana.

$1,000. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, raising Earthworms—African Giants! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet, explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Send 25¢! Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Missouri.

$200 WEEKLY BUYING Gold. D'Amico, 24 North Wabash-D Ave., Chicago 2.

MAKE MONEY Clipping Newspapers. Write Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

PROFITABLE HOME Mail Order Business! Particulars Free. Progressive, Box 422, Raymond, N. H.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAKE BIG Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. C-212, Chicago 47, Ill.

Classified Advertisements MI

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-78-N, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

MAIL TRADE Magazine as moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25¢. Donovan, 79-M Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

$100 WEEKLY IN unique new profit sharing mailorder business. Home Business Digest, 3026 North Waterloo, Chicago 14, Illinois.

MAKE EASY Money Addressing-Mailing!! Pleasant Work. Write: Merrill Histand, Box 182PE, Hatfield, Pa.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-4-A, Chicago 26, Ill.

FORTUNES MADE by prospectors! We teach you! Recognize valuable mineral deposits in your home area. Free information. Modern Prospector, 3433 Essex Road, Cheyenne, Wyo.

$75.00 WEEKLY POSSIBLE mailing catalogs. Roe, 2317G Marshall, Chicago 23, Ill.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

SHARPEN-SCISSORS, PINKERS. Inexpensive outfit. Clipper sharpener. Blackhawk, Sheldahl 6, Iowa.

HOUSEWIVES WANTED! Big money. Spare or full time cake decorating and candy making. Turn your kitchen into a gold mine. Complete instruction, learn and earn at home. Write for free facts: Candy And Cake, Dept. 652, Fallbrook, California.

LEARN PIANO Tuning At Home. Big earnings. Free information. American School Piano Tuning, Box 707, Gilroy, California.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

NEW MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog — automobile catalog — and others. Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, furniture, clothing, luggage, binoculars, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, typewriters, sewing machines, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, jewelry — name brands — huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 130, Illinois.

TRANSISTOR RADIOS, Deluxe 4's, 6's. $12.75 up. Kalenak, 1100 Heeney, Johnstown, Penna.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains! New government releases arrive constantly. Save Up to 80%. Blankets, boots, cots, tents, wearing apparel, etc. Send for Free War Surplus Catalog, Sioux Falls Surplus Store, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2068M-2, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 60%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 12, New Jersey.

TYPEWRITERS, ADDERS, Calculators, IBM Electrics $89.50, Standards $17.50. Free Catalog. Gilberti, Dept. 8, 149 Orchard St., White Plains, N. Y.

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL GIFT Catalogue. New ideas, accurate prices. 25¢. Jack Hindman, R#2, Coloma, Michigan.

SAVE—WHEN buying new car. We show you how. Literature free. Price Research Bureau, Box 15, Tonawanda 4, N. Y.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

60% PROFIT ON Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 5003GX.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 943, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

$200. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Free Information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 58, Indiana.

MAKE EASY Money Addressing—Mailing!! Pleasant work. Write Merrill Histand, Box 182WI, Hatfield, Penna.

TRY YOGHURT to out-love, out-live, out-work others. Look under miscellaneous.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

SCIENCE MATERIALS, Private, Industrial Laboratories. Catalog 25¢. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-C, Brighton, Mass.

EXPERIMENTERS:—"TERRIFIC Bargains" Scientific Catalog — 25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMICALS AND Apparatus Catalog 25¢. Nu-Age Laboratories, Box 232, Bellmore, N. Y.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING Formulas and Processes. List Free. Moon, Martville, N. Y.

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

Any FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

LARGE FORMULA catalog 10¢. Big surprise. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

• • • TREASURE FINDERS, GEIGER COUNTERS

SEARCHING FOR Treasure? Transistorized electronic M-Scope locates it. Lightweight. Guaranteed. From $59.50. Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

TRANSISTOR TREASURE Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 13, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

GOLD-SILVER DETECTORS. Geiger Counters. Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron 3-A, Sylmar, California.

TREASURE! MAP, Handbook, 25¢. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchinson, Kansas.

• • • U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS—$223.00, TRUCKS—$212.00, Tractors, $68.00, Tools, Guns. Typical Government Surplus Prices. You can buy direct. List of Depots, Procedure, full details only $1.00. New York Enterprises, Wall Street, Box 402-H2, New York 5, N. Y.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS, MIMEOGRAPH, Printing, Adding Machines $25.00 up. Write Dixie Graph, King, N. C.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

1000 BUSINESS CARDS, Raised Letters. $3.95 Postpaid, Free Samples. John H. Taylor, R.D.2, Box 215, West Middlesex, Pa.

POSTPAID PRINTING free catalog. McDonald, 545 North Oakland, Pasadena 4, California.

FREE BUSINESS Printing Catalog; samples. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer, MI-3, Island Park, N. Y.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisconsin.

RUBBER STAMP Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

THREE LINE address stamp, $1.00 Facsimile signature (exact reproduction) 1"x3", or less. $3.50. L. F. Anderson, P. O. Box 2336, Portland 14, Oregon.

THREE LINE with inked pad. Pocket $1.00, deluxe $2.00, indelible $2.00. Donald Messier, Hudson, Massachusetts.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MI, Toronto 5, Can.

102 DIVERSIFIED WORLDWIDE stamps 10¢. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620, Ontario.

FREE — MINT British Colonies from Brunei, Solomon Islands, Negri Sembilan, Sarawak, St. Christopher, Nevis, Trengganu, Gilbert Ellice. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

105 BRITISH COLONY Stamps, all different, 10¢. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company 903, Virgil, Ontario.

FREE . . . STAMPS Freaks! World's Largest and Smallest stamp; many other fantastic shapes, sizes, designs. Plus Bonus Collection from Aden to Zanzibar. 115 different genuine foreign postage stamps in all! Collectors' Guide; Approvals; Big Bargain Catalog. Send 10¢ for mailing. Harris Co., Dept. F111, Boston 17, Mass.

ALBUM ONLY 10¢! Hundreds of Spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

1000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00 Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 10, Wisc.

QUEEN ELIZABETH On Stamps . . . A beautiful collection of 50 different stamps from 22 countries—all bearing the portrait of the Queen of England, 10¢ with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5A, Mich.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT BELGIUM Free. UPU. Brussels Fair, Railroad Stamps Free. Approval applicants only. Trylon, Box 31-M, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

PENNY APPROVALS; Regardless. Catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

100 STAMPS 10¢ WITH approvals. Smith, 508-D Brooks, College Station, Texas.

FREE COLLECTIONS—Canada, Philippines, World Wide, many others—each over $5.00 value. Many other attractive premiums Free with purchase of sensational foreign approvals. Topval, Box 486, Redlands, Calif.

307 WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT stamps only 25¢. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673, Ontario.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

FREE! $1.00 WORTH, your choice, from first selection. No strings! Adults only. Rush request now. Philatelics, Dept. VF, New Paltz, N. Y.

FREE—ANY Volume Scott's International Albums, Scott's 1960 Catalogues, even Master Global Albums Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands 1, California.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Bargain Catalog-20¢. Raymax, 35-VK Maidenlane, NYC 38.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

200 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps $1.00. Approvals included. Shelron, Box 907-R, New York 8, N. Y.

ADULTS! LIKE Stamps? Then start your own Mail-Order Business. Our Free Guidance Program shows you exactly what to do, makes it easy, profitable for you. Details Free! Columbia, 9268-IM Piney Branch Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

508 DIFFERENT WORLD-WIDE from Formosa, Morocco, Indonesia, etc., cataloging over $15.00, only 35¢. Offer to Adults Only. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q4, New Hampshire.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢ Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A30MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

60 DIFFERENT U. S. (30 commemoratives) 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

U. S. LIST Free. Big Discounts. National, Box 60, Boston 1, Mass.

50 DIFFERENT LARGE U. S. commemoratives 10¢ request approvals. Jack Clancy, Box 2187 Portland 14, Oregon.

50 OLD GERMANY 5¢, with approvals. Dancer, B75X3, Mansfield, Ohio.

TRADE YOUR duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete information, 10¢. Variety Stamps, Box 98-L, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

1000 DIFFERENT $1.00 (VALUE $20.00) approvals. Jacobsen, Crompond, N. Y.

SPECIAL! OLD U. S., flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, commemoratives with approvals plus free packet, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312EX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

FREE 50 WORLDWIDE mailed with inexpensive approvals. University Stamps, P. O. Box 95, Tamiami Station, Miami 44, Florida.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE UNITED States Price List Of Singles, Plate Blocks, FDC's. Introductory Discount. Bailey, 45-M Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

FREE! 25 EGYPT, 5¢ handling, approvals. Bellet, MI-W, Hazel Park, Michigan.

103 DIVERSIFIED BRITISH Colony stamps only 10¢. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673-A, Ontario.

90,000 STAMPS SALE: Terrific bargain lot —hundreds of stamps $1. Extra special $2. Giant assortment including sets. Packets $5. High value packet $3. Samples—something different—amazing literature Free with order. Persile, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

150 DIFFERENT U. S. Commemoratives $1.00. Carstamps, 739 Ordway, Freeport, Illinois.

UNUSUAL POSTAGE Stamp keychain. 50¢, guaranteed. Ideal gift. Approvals if requested. Abbott's, 222 Front, New Richmond, Ohio.

25 DIFFERENT LARGE American Commemoratives 10¢. With approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620-A, Ontario.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E30MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

OLD U. S.; Foreign Pictorials free with your approval purchases. Stamp Farm, 13-16, Oxford, Wis.

NUDES SET (4)—unusual approvals—10¢. Atlasco, Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

BRILLIANT PROOF Sets—1957 $3.75; 1959 $4.50; 1960 $2.75. Retail Guidebook $1.75. Fifteen different Indian cents $2.25. World's Greatest Bargain Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible first $10.00 order). Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

COINS FROM Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S4, N. H.

EIGHT DIFFERENT Indian Cents $1.00. Collector's Bargains, Box 356G, New Hope, Penna.

NEW! REVISED! 1960 Coin Bargain Catalog 25¢! "Prices-Paid" List, $1.00! Sullivan, 50-GC East Sixth, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

THREE BRILLIANT Uncirculated Mexican Silver Dollars $1.00. Universal Services, Box 675, San Antonio 6-F3, Texas.

FREE BONUS offer! U. S. Bargain list, 10¢ (refundable). Economy Sales, 156 Dean, Mansfield 3, Mass.

32 PAGE DELUXE U. S. coin list 10¢. Stoney, 260 Washington St., Boston 8M, Mass.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

$4,000.00 FOR 1913 LIBERTY Head Nickel. Uncirculated Dollars 1804-1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O pay $100.00-$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1932—$125.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$500.00; Indian Cents—$175.00; Dimes before 1943—$2,000.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,500.00; Half Dollars before 1929—$3,000.00; 2¢ Pieces—$125.00; 3¢ Pieces—$150.00; Halfdimes—$1,500.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5¢ Silver—$100.00. 1875 Quarters—$100.00. 1921—50¢—$750.00. Wanted—20¢ Pieces, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, Giving Complete Allcoin Information—send $1.00. Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation (K-418-C), Boston 8, Massachusetts.

HIGHEST PRICES for rare coins. Giant Illustrated Buying Guide Free! Box 61, Arlington 10, Virginia.

OLD COINS Bought. Illustrated Catalog 25¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747 Philadelphia 34, Penna.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

TWENTY DIFFERENT "S" Lincolns $1, including 1917S- 1925S- 1955S. No lists. Kendall, 409 Hazelwood, Warren, Ohio.

Classified Advertisements

FREE LEATHERCRAFT Catalog—Quality Kits, Leather, Tools. Handicrafters, Dept. R, Box 427, Montrose, Calif.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ENGINEERING AND Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Business Administration Accounting, Liberal Arts. When writing specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-F Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 9252N3, Kansas City, Missouri.

STUDY FOR Doctor's Degree in Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence Courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. M-1, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

WANT A Diesel Job? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 12, Ore.

LEARN WHILE Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Washington.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-13, Atlanta, Ga.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

BECOME TAX Consultant. Graduates earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Lakewood 5J, N. J.

BE A professional Real Estate Broker, or Appraiser, or both. Short concise, easily learned correspondence courses. H. Ward Conde, 327 Ouachita Avenue, Hot Springs, Arkansas.

STUDY TO Be Doctor of Psychology, Metaphysics, Divinity, or Philosophy. Correspondence courses only. Neotarian Fellowship, Desk 28, Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING for profit, pleasure, self-understanding. Learn professional system. Write for Free Sample lesson. IGAS, Inc., Dept. 3, Springfield 4, Missouri.

LEARN TILE setting at home. Free details. American Institute of Tile Setting, Box 217, Oakland 4, California.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 63-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X328, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

DIESEL! LEARN to operate, maintain and overhaul all type engines—spare time. Write for Free Book. Utilities Diesel Training, Dept. DJ-60, 2521 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

ATTEND BUSINESS School At Home! Save time and expense of attending classes. Prepare for secretarial career in typing, shorthand, business procedures, bookkeeping. Write for catalog. Wayne School, 2525 Sheffield, Desk SAD-2, Chicago 14.

OPERATE RESTAURANT Or Diner. Free Booklet reveals plan. Write School of Restaurant Business, Dept. RC-722, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

PROFITABLE WELDING training available Hobart Trade School, Box SM-302, Troy, Ohio, GI approved. Finest equipment in U.S.A. Reasonable prices. Request catalog.

CIVIL SERVICE. Training for U. S. Tests. Get full information about this field; home study preparation for high rating. Free Booklet. Private organization. No obligation. Franklin Institute, Dept. V16, Rochester 4, N. Y.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TC Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKS, FREE General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

100,000 10¢-BOOKS! SURPRISING subjects! Two catalogs titles, 25¢, refundable. Particulars free! "Bargains," 1323-MI Chaparral, Corpus Christi, Texas.

GET YOURS Wholesale. New-used books disposal: 8—$1. New samples—something different—and amazing booklet 30¢. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

TRADE IN your books and pocket books at full price here! List Free. Werewol Bookshop, Verona 2, Pa.

RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

RADIO & TV TUBES at Manufacturer's prices! 100% Guaranteed! Brand New! No re-brands or pulls! United Radio, Box 1000, Newark, N. J.

PARTY RECORDS. Sample record and catalog $1.00 postpaid. Hollywood Jokers, Dept. 10, 1624 North El Centro, Hollywood, California.

MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset. Hollywood 28M, Calif.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS, WITH publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, N. Y. 19-A.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

POEMS NEEDED Immediately for New Songs and Records. Free Examination and Appraisal. Send Poems: Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONG POEMS Wanted. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 1112 MI Wilshire, Santa Monica, Calif.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-60, Box 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

POEMS WANTED! Best songs recorded Free with 7-piece orchestra. Melodies written. Songmakers, 1472-B Broadway, New York 36.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—SAVINGS to 50%. Free trial. Trades accepted. Free catalog. Accordion Manufacturers, Dept. 30-MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

GUITAR MAKING. Books, Plans, Imported Woods, Tools, list 10¢. Rosewood 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

ACCIDENT INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need Accident Investigators. Make excellent full time or spare time income. Free Book! No obligation. GI Approved. Write: Universal Schools, V-3, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

CARTOONING

CARTOON YOUR way to success. Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-M, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 353, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

500 TRICKS, DOUGLAS famous 120-page catalog now available just 10¢. Fastest service to magicians everywhere with latest in magic for parlor, stage, pocket. Send 10¢ to-day. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 14, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

MI Classified Advertisements

DON'T BE A Square! Be the Life of the Party! Amaze and astonish others! Have the time of your Life! 1000 World's Greatest Tricks! 160 pages of Thrills! Surprises from all over the World! Rush name, address and 25¢ to House of 1000 Mysteries, 202-41 Pinewood, Trumbull, Conn.

3100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-499, Detroit 7.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jampacked with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $3.95 postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2CP-3, Chicago 6.

INVENTION, PLASTIC Hypno-Coin has whirling hypnotic lense. Complete with secrets, instructions, only 99¢. Success or Money Back. Free catalog-records, books, machines, enclosed. Hypnotic-Aids, MI-3, 1133 Broadway, New York City 10.

HYPNOTIZE SELF, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-M, Olympia, Washington.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

FREE CATALOG! Hypnotism! Autosuggestion! Books, Tapes, Recordings! Drawer MI-697, Ruidoso, New Mex.

HYPNOTISM; AUTOSUGGESTION. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Applied Hypnology, Dept. H3, 200 W. 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

HYPNOTIZE UNNOTICED, quickly, effortlessly or refund! $1.00. Minter, Box 244-M, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

"HYPNO-CONDITIONING. TECHNIQUE For Difficult Subjects." $3. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-K9, Chicago 90.

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! "One Word," "Instantaneous," "Against Will" methods exposed! Complete illustrated course—including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" $1.00. H. Fowler, Box 4399, Woodbury, New Jersey.

FASCINATING CORRESPONDENCE Courses. Join Hypnotists' Association. Free details. Aurear, Central Valley, New York.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details free. Dept. 250, Smith, 2125 North Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE PROFESSION. Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. Box 41197-M, Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • TATTOOING

LEARN PROFITABLE, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1. Zeis 728-F Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawings, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

OIL COLORING Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2043, Chicago 14.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2042, Chicago 14, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR slides, package of four, 98¢. Sent On Approval. Rush 35¢ for big Catalog "M." Meston's Travels, 3801 North Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

TAPE recorders, HI-FI components, Sleep Learning Equipment, etc, tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-02L 174th Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big sale catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free wholesale catalogue. Carston, 125-V East 88, NYC 28.

5,000 8MM.-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Discounts. International-1, Greenvale, L. I., N. Y.

16MM SOUND Films. Bargain bulletin. Duquette, 97-W Snow, Fitchburg, Mass.

• • • HOME MOVIES

10¢ BRINGS BIG New Cine Manual for the 8mm-16mm Movie Maker. Save $$$ on fresh B&W and Color Movie Film, all Home Processing Equipment. Superior, 442-446 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE FILM! Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

METROPOLITAN OWNER'S Handbook, new, 320 pages $3.00. Volkswagen Handbook $2.00. Souping the Volkswagen for more power, speed. Renault Owner's Handbook $3.00. 1959 Indianapolis Race Yearbook $2.00. Catalog 200 automobile books free. Clymer, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MI SPORTSTER. Why envy the owner of a snazzy sports car? Build one yourself with these complete instructions and plans for less than $500. To get your copy, send $3.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan No. JH-19.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION offers automobile literature — old, modern and foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; free motor magazines. Write immediately; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford M12, Penna.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

JUST OUT! New 388-page, illustrated Catalog offering savings up to 50% on over 100,000 auto parts and accessories, many hard to get. All makes (1920 to 1960 models), trucks, foreign and sports cars. Also Hollywood accessories, custom styling, Hi-Speed Equipment. Send 25¢ for postage, packing—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919-MI-3, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford M15, Penna.

AUTOMOBILE ENGINE, etc. Unusual Steam Combination. Details $1.00. Steam Workshop, Box 71F, West Chester, Penna.

FACTORY REBUILT A.C., Champion, Auto-Lite Spark Plugs. 10,000 Mile Money Back Guarantee. 6 cyl $3.45, 8 cyl $3.85 Per Set Postpaid. Send Check Or M.O. To: J. C. Bunker, 935 Mass. Ave. N.W., Washington 1, D. C.

AMAZING DISCOVERY, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 922, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wis.

AUTO SHOP welding repair training in world's largest non-profit school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box SM-301, Troy, Ohio.

"RING-VALVE JOB" while-U-drive, $6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed!! (9th year.) Yellow Cab test-proven. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

"RING-VALVE JOB" while driving. Only $3.00 delivered. "World's only (patented) product of its kind." "Lachapelle's." "Over million new, repeat sales, fourteen successful years." Money back guarantee. Beware of imitations. Free information. Joe Dillon, National Distributor, Box 32315, Bridgeport, Ohio.

HYDRAULIC JACK repair kits. Write for free catalog. Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 4104, El Paso, Texas.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

WHIZZER MOTORBIKE $20, Travis bike motor $7, Go cart with engine $45, engines $3 up. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for new Directory-Catalogue Number 94 listing these and Hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

"LEOPARD" MOTORCYCLETTES $199.50, "Tessy" Motorscooters $299.50, Motorcycles $375.00 up. Newest illustrated catalog 25¢. Motorcycle Import Corporation, 505-C Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

SOUPING TWO Cycle Engines book, more power, speed. $1.00. Vespa or Lambretta Owner's Handbook each $1.50. Floyd Clymer, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Classified Advertisements MI

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLE Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

HARLEY-DAVIDSONS — USED Bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 25¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer) 2491 Fonddulac, Milwaukee, Wisc.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

AVIATION SURPLUS Bargain catalogue. One Dime. Box MX8, Thomasville, Penna.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

ROCKETEERS: SUPPLIES, Chemicals, Catalog, Plans 25¢. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wis.

• • • AUTO TRAILERS

FOLDING CAMP trailer sleeps two $350.00. Free literature. Telford Trailer's, New Lebanon, N. Y.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

"POWER DRIVES Handbooks"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25¢ cash, returnable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 8995, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

DIESEL INJECTOR parts and fuel pumps wanted. GM51-53-71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

WHOLESALE APPLIANCE Parts Catalogue $25¢. 1,001 Repair Parts. Seco, 26 South 20th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

SEND DOLLAR for sample subscription. World's Timber Digest, 310 Dekum Building, Portland, Oregon.

ELECTRO-SCRIBE: ENGRAVES all metals. $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

AMAZING! 6 WORKABLE miniature shop tools, 30¢. Hanks, Weott, California.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

FREE CATALOG, welders, welding kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Dunbar Manufacturing, 2916 Pillsbury, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS' COMPLETE Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS WANTED immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-63, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80-N Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

WE MARKET worthwhile inventions and ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 29 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

CASH, ROYALTY, obtainable for good ideas, inventions. Ketchum's Advertising, B-1058F, Springfield, Illinois.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! OUTRIGHT cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

"I PAY Cash For Patents." P. O. Box 3094, University City 30, Mo.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS' COMPLETE Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80-H Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

YOU CAN easily apply for patents. Save with complete professional kit. Free Registration Certificate. Patent Associates, Room 1212, Commonwealth Bldg., Phila. 7, Pa.

INVENTOR'S COMPLETE Service, Sales Kits, Engineering. Details $1.00 Consultants, Box 3613, Wichita 8, Kansas.

INVENTORS—SAVE high fees! New Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Clair Ardon, 806 Wm. Penn Annex, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

WE HAVE markets if you have ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge 1, Md.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale write for free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation, C-63-Fl, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

• • • DRAFTING & ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING. DEVELOPMENT. Drawings. Todd, Consulting Engineer, 430 West 119th, New York 27.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

HOME PLAN Books by Garlinghouse show hundreds of beautiful exteriors with floor plans. "Ranch" book shows 126 plans—50¢. "Deluxe Small Homes" shows 140 plans—50¢. "Blue Ribbon Homes" shows 116 plans—50¢. All 3 books for $1.00 postpaid. Low cost builders blueprints available. Garlinghouse Co., Dept. MI-30, Topeka, Kansas.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-C35, Fort Worth, Texas.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 12, Ore.

BUY PICTURE Frame moldings at wholesale. Actually less than cost of raw lumber. All styles and widths. Free Delivery. Write for price list. Chesapeake Picture Frame Makers, 511 North Charles Street, Baltimore 1, Md.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-C34, Fort Worth, Texas.

NEW BIG illustrated catalog. Supplies for leathercraft, metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts. Prompt shipments. Top values. Latest ideas. Send 10¢ today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 9517, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

BUILD 26" JIG Saw for less than $10.00 complete blue-prints $1.50. No C.O.D. Chester Newberg, Lacomb, Oregon.

89 JIG SAW Patterns. Beautiful Shelves, Ornaments, Novelties. Plus "How Where to Sell" $1.00. Mastercraft 34X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

FREE. NEW plans catalog. Make 2400 things. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

62 LAWN AND Novelty Patterns $1.10. Buck, doe, fawns, six wall shelves $2.00. Strother, Belington, W. Va.

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

ELECTRIC LAMINATING Kit. Fun or profit. $14.95. Therm Appliance, St. Charles, Ill.

• • • MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES & ELECTRIC TRAINS

SHIP MODELS. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. MI, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

SHIP MODEL kits, and plans, clippers, fishermen, frigates, privateer, etc. 1960 catalog 25¢. Model Shipways, Box 85-M, Bogota, N. J.

LIONEL TRAINS big discounts bulletin 10¢, catalog 25¢. Mack Bros., 2041-M Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

MI Classified Advertisements

VTO, YOU can build a flying model of this most revolutionary of all aircraft—a plane that takes off vertically. Send 50¢ for full-scale plans, plus instructions, to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify VTO, Plan No. M-236.

MODEL CARS, electrified roadways. Electromat Company, Box 13742, Dallas 24, Texas.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. C-104, Woodstock, Illinois.

NEW, DO-IT-YOURSELF casting and molding Plastics! No Experience or Machinery Necessary. Send 25¢ for Big 64 page catalog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. A-33, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

FREE FULL-COLOR brochure on compact new fold-out camping trailer, "cartop" camper, camp kitchen. Nation's pioneer manufacturer. Heilite Trailers, 1400 South Sacramento, Lodi, California.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

CAST IRON Molds—For making your own fishing sinkers. Free Illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box MI-78, Reading, Pa.

FREE — WHOLESALE Catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure parts. Sinker molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports (RD), Toledo 6, Ohio.

CROSSBOWS! HUNTING Bows! Factory Direct Prices! Jay Co., Box 1355, Wichita, Kansas.

5000 GUNS, SWORDS, War Relics. Catalog 50¢. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

CATAMARAN. A novel bipod mast is one of the outstanding features of King Kat, a 12-foot, all-plywood cat. The easy-to-follow-plans include large-scale drawings and full instructions for the amateur boatbuilder. Send $3.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn., and specify Plan No. B-230, King Kat.

SAVE! SAVE! Save! World's Finest Boat Kits—25% less! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. MIM-360, Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636 39th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

BOAT DOCK Manual—Complete plans, text, photos. $1.00. Case-Cannon, Box 111, Jefferson City, Mo.

NEW, USED rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Ave., Linden 3, N. J.

FRAME KITS, Plans or full-size Patterns for 35 Inboards and Outboards. Prepared for Amateur Builders. New 80 page illustrative catalog—50¢. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

300 BOAT PLANS, Patterns Catalog 50¢. Outboard Motors $62.00. Marinecraft, Box 161-X, Brighton, Mass.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big Instruction Booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

BUILD YOUR Own Reflector Telescopes. Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, All Other Accessories. Request Free Illustrated Literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM-61, Hartford, Conn.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits direct from factory. From $7.75. Other optical do-it-yourself kits. Free booklet. Hampton, P. O. Box 772, Sparta, New Jersey.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

REFRACTOR, REFLECTOR telescopes, binoculars, microscopes — all sizes. Complete telescope makers kits. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

STARGAZERS! EXCITING New Magazine! Sample 50¢. Monthly Evening Sky Map, Box 213-MI, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

BINOCULAR SPECIALISTS, all makes repaired. Authorized Bausch & Lomb, Zeiss, Hensoldt, Bushnell dealer. Tele-Optics, 5514 Lawrence, Chicago 30, Illinois.

DYNASCOPE—AMAZING World-Famous Reflector Telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DM-79, Hartford, Conn.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

DEADLIEST, ORIENTAL Fighting Arts. Using only breath, sand, straws, pebbles. Develop strength. Break planks, bare-handed. Utilizing Karate, Kung-Fu mysteries—$3.98. Oriental Book Sales, P. O. Box 1183, Oakland 7, Calif.

BUILD POWERFUL arms, shoulders, back, legs. Ten minutes daily. Details free. E. Benfield, 2401 E. Randolph, Alexandria, Va.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

BARBELL COURSE, thoroughly explained, illustrated $1.00. Catalogue 10¢. Good Barbell, Siloam Springs, Ark.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA HOMESITES. $10 Down, $10 Monthly buys your homesite in Central Florida's finest retirement and vacation community in the high ridge section near Sebring. On 84 square mile Highlands Lake. Free community parks and beaches. Get Free color brochures, house plans; learn how we help you plan, finance, build your low-cost, tax-exempt home. Write Florida Realty Bureau, Inc., Dept. EIM3, Lake Placid, Florida.

FLORIDA HOMESITES $395. No Money Down! Lovely ¼ acre sites in Central Florida hills, lake, grove area $395, no money down, $10 a month. Suburb of Ocala, near Silver Springs. Streets, utilities. 22 mi. to Gulf Beaches. Fish, hunt. Invest or retire. Free color folder. Write Dept. 617-G, Rainbow Park, Box 521, Ocala, Fla.

FLORIDA LOT Bargain! Only $149 Full Price! (for limited time). No Money Down—$5 per month. On US #441-27 between Ocala and Orlando. High and dry. Hard surface streets, electricity, phones, schools, churches. 3000 fishing lakes closeby. Write for Free photos. Dept. 215, Orange Blossom Hills, Box 1222, Leesburg, Florida.

FLORIDA—SILVER Springs Area. ¼ acre waterview homesites. $795.00, $10.00 month. Free color photos. Write Smith Lake Estates, Box 568D, Belleview, Florida.

CANADIAN TAX Sale Property. $5.00 Acre. Terms $10.00 month. Fishing, hunting, investment, vacationing, timber, minerals. Free information. Tax Land Sales, 130C Shaftesbury, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

GINSENG BRINGING $12 Pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. L. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1153, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS Successfully By Knowing Facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 breeds, Housing, Feeding, Breeding, Marketing, etc. Plus Bulletin, 25¢. American Rabbit Association, 83 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

• • • FARM EQUIPMENT

GARDEN TRACTOR—Nationally known—now sold at Discount. Eliminates all hand hoeing, also tills. Nothing like it. Patent 2742840. Discount catalogue Free. Autohoe, DePere 72, Wisc.

Classified Advertisements MI

• • • PETS FOR SALE

15¢ IN COIN for your copy of "Pets Exchange," 5638 Loma, Temple City, Calif.

• • • PERSONAL

LOANS BY Mail. $50 To $600 For Any Purpose. Employed men and women eligible. Confidential. 2 years to repay. Write for free loan application. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. M-2230 Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW $100 TO $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. C-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW BY Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 18-C, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

PSORIASIS SUFFERERS: Discouraged? Here's help! You pay nothing unless satisfied. Free details. Pixacol, Box 3583-X, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Méx.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Write: Clarion, Box 9309-S9, Chicago 90.

• • • JEWELRY

MAKE SELL costume jewelry. Free catalogue. Beck, 62 Van Houten St., Paterson, New Jersey.

FREE CATALOG. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 30¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

CONFIDENTIAL REMAILING. Replies forwarded free. 25¢ letter. $2.00 Monthly. Faile, Box 9123, Akron 5, Ohio.

MAIL RECEIVED Forwarded. $4.00 month. Cloyd Moffitt, 2911 North Flagler, West Palm Beach, Florida.

SECRET MAIL Receiving-Forwarding System. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, California.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

YOGHURT NEW low calorie. Sells to $1.00, costs 9¢ quart. Extra formulas, complete information send $1.00. Applicable on publication new Book "Miracle Foods" $3.95. MasChak Health Ent., Box 231, Ellwood City 6, Pa.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

"WINEMAKING; BEER, Ale Brewing." Illustrated. Methods, recipes. $2.20. Eaton Books, Box 1242-Z, Santa Rosa, California.

LEARN TO plan, deduce, analyze. Free details on $2 book. Huron Shores Institute, Box 110, Bad Axe, Michigan.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

GET FREE Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free . . . new catalog just off the press — yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-3, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, Calif.

TWELVE NEW Mexico minerals $2.00, six fluorescents $1.06, five crystallized minerals $1.06, fool's gold 35¢. Harlson, Winston 6, N. Mex.

RARE NATURAL Limestone Sample 50¢. Wells, Box 100, Farnams, Mass.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1856, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

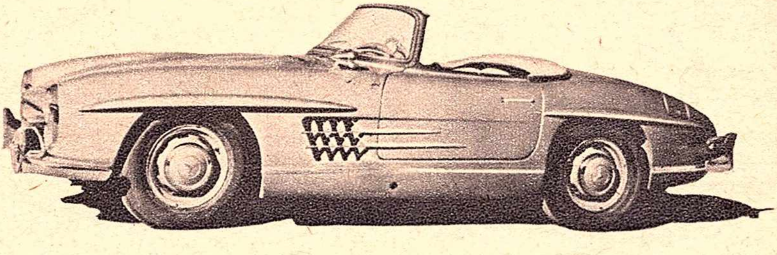
WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CQ Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Don't Miss this Fabulous Contest!

1st Grand Prize: a Mercedes-Benz

300SL
Sports Roadster
worth
$10,950



40 other exciting automobiles also being given away in

TRUE's $100,000 GLAMOR CAR CONTEST

ENTER NOW!

Get TRUE, the Man's Magazine, at your newsdealer today

WHAT A DIFFERENCE TWO CYLINDERS MAKE! THAT'S WHY YOU'LL LOVE THAT LARK V-8

In the field of domestic engines, two more cylinders make the difference between adequate transportation and spirited performance ➤ And sometimes performance is fun, particularly when the price is just a little more than the "6" ➤ The Lark V-8 in standard form pulls 180 hp at 4500 rpm and 260 ft. lb. of torque at 2800 rpm. With optional 4-barrel carburetor and dual exhausts, you get 195 hp at 4500 and 265 ft. lb. at 3000 so that drivers can turn zero to sixty in just over nine seconds ➤ Economical, too! In last year's Mobilgas Run, The Lark V-8 with automatic transmission topped all other eights ➤ The Lark V-8 is rugged. It runs on five massive main bearings and (here's the hooker), piston travel per mile in high gear (3.31 rear) is only 1380 feet. Engine revs per mile in high gear is an easy 2550 ➤ See your Studebaker Dealer and try The Lark V-8. You'll love it!

***LOVE* THAT LARK BY STUDEBAKER**

MAIL FOR McCAHILL

UNCLE TOM ANSWERS HIS MOST INTERESTING LETTERS IN THIS COLUMN. WRITE TO HIM IN *MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED*, 67 WEST 44TH ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

● *Tom, last night we saw the Corvair and drove the Falcon. We're really interested in a new small car but Detroit is up to its old tricks again. By the time you total up the price tag, it's not $2,000 but between $2,400 and $2,500. I say the small American cars will never compete with the little foreign cars unless they come down in price as well as size.*

Herb Polesie
Santa Monica, Calif.

Last summer when I tried to beat the right answers out of the boys as to what the price tags would be on the small cars after production started, I was assured by both Chevrolet and Ford men that their Corvairs and Falcons would sell for a "hair under $2,000 delivered in New York." When these price tags start inching close to the $2,500 mark it means absolutely no competition whatsoever for cars such as the Volkswagen and Dauphine, which can be bought for roughly $800 less. Some rumors have reached me that dealers are padding the prices in order to keep their bread-and-butter cars (the bigger jobs) from looking overpriced. Anyway, I'm happy I wrote on these pages that at $2,000 or under, the three new compact cars would prove as popular as Marilyn Monroe at a Sing-Sing picnic—but if they allowed the cars to cost much more, their comparative value would become highly questionable.

● *Could you tell me where the famous old Simplex automobile was manufactured?*

George Koch
Baltimore, Md.

New-Brunswick, N. J.

● *Since my knowledge of things mechanical stops after I've plugged in the toaster, I'm not the most likely person to be writing to you but I am an avid reader of yours. Now I have a question I'd appreciate some help on. Recently my husband purchased a 1959 Citroen sedan for me. I have gone through all the back issues of MI but my back-tracking has been useless. Could you tell me when you wrote something on the Citroen?*

Mrs. Amos J. Rogers
Chinchilla, Pa.

We tested the Citroen in Europe for MI back in Sept. '52 but haven't tested one since. Incidentally, you didn't mention what model you own.

● *Sixty years of progress in the automobile business has finally gotten us to the point where the jacks supplied with the cars are practically impossible for anyone to use. Some of the bumper jacks today are a disgrace. I had a flat on my station wagon the other night and just couldn't get the rear off the ground. The stringbean-like jack simply bent like a fresh spring willow. What can we do?*

J. T. Harley
San Francisco, Calif.

Jacks have been getting sleazier and sleazier with all American automobiles. The last good jack I had was on my '53 Lincoln. Wish I'd kept it.

● *I don't know what you know about bikes, but I promised Junior I'd buy him the best bike in the world if he got all A's in Junior High—and it looks like he's going to do it. Since I've been reading your car stuff for years I'd like to ask you what is the world's best bike?*

Harry Fabian
Memphis, Tenn.

My own bike is a Schwinn Paramount and I believe it to be the best-made bike in the world. It's going to cost you a bundle though, Pop—none of that $40 bargain basement stuff. It'll kick hell out of two C-notes but it's worth every dime if you like truly fine machinery.

[*Continued on page 48*]

Sworn statement from CHAS. LEMMING reads:

"After starting my own business I've averaged $100 A DAY —most of it clear profit!"

• If you want to be independent—free from layoffs, bosses—start profitable, year 'round business of your own. **Ours is NOT a lease proposition.** *You own the machine, you work when and where you please, and all the money you take in is your own.* **FREE** *book tells you how.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
312 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________ Zone____ State________

Not everyone does as well...
Mr. Lemming owns two machines

In city of less than 50,000, Mr. Lemming started his own business after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged $100 a day during first year, some days $200. F. E. Doran grossed $1050 in single month. Geo. Held grossed $300 in one week.

How much you earn depends largely on you. No special skill, no large investment required for our electric upholstery cleaning machine. Start spare time until full time justified. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstering, too. No hauling; operate from your home. Watch business grow as satisfied customers tell friends. Supplies cost little, profits high.

Comforting Facts about
WOLVERINE WORK SHOES

FOR A JOB THAT'S TOUGH ON SHOES AND HARD ON FEET—CHOOSE WOLVERINE

FOR MORE THAN HALF A CENTURY THE NAME WOLVERINE HAS MEANT COMFORTABLE LONG WEARING SHOES TO FIT YOUR JOB

WOLVERINE SERVICE OXFORDS GIVE YOU DRESS SHOE GOOD LOOKS PLUS WORK SHOE WEAR

IF PERSONAL APPEARANCE IS IMPORTANT ON YOUR JOB, CHOOSE WOLVERINE SERVICE OXFORDS, THEY'LL KEEP YOU LOOKING NEAT ...COMFORTABLY

PLUS THESE COMFORT FEATURES—

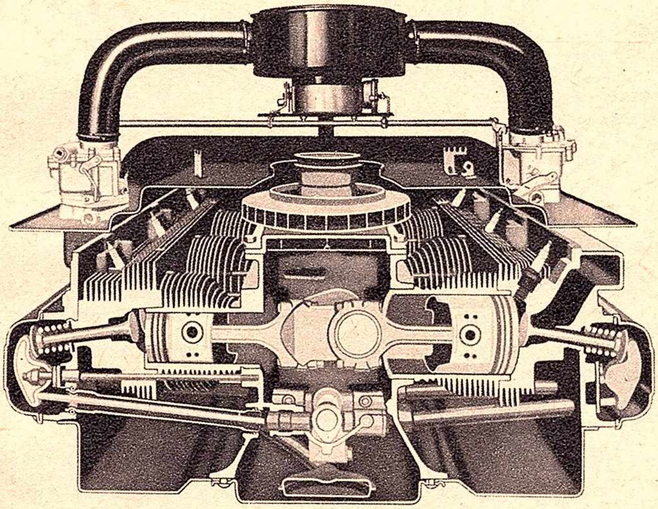
• FOAM RUBBER CUSHION INSOLE WITH SWEAT-PROOF LEATHER COVER • RIBBED STEEL SHANK • CHOICE OF SOLES TO FIT YOUR JOB

WOLVERINE
ROCKFORD, MICHIGAN

Service Oxfords
Work Shoes • Boots
Safety Shoes

CORVAIR'S A NEW SMOOTHIE

Behind Corvair's array of engineering innovations (*literally behind*) lies its engine: America's first and only rear-mounted air-cooled aluminum "pancake" six. The spec sheet reads like this: 140 cubic inches of displacement, bore 3.375 inches, stroke 2.60 inches, maximum horsepower 80 @ 4400 r.p.m., maximum torque 125 ft.-lb. @ 2400 r.p.m. (Hitch these figures to a car weighing only 2,375 pounds at the curb and you've got yourself a peppery package, if we do say so.)



Anyway, of the four adjectives, we particularly like "pancake." Translated, it means that this is a horizontally opposed six, instead of the conventional in-line type. If you cut the engine crosswise, it would look like the picture.

There are three pairs of cylinders, of course, each working in unison. When one piston is at the top of its stroke, so is its mate. So? Well, Barney Navarro, who's engineering editor of Motor Life magazine and should know about these things, writes "opposed engines (of Corvair's design) are inherently balanced." In other words, each pair of pistons, rods and crank throws balance each other, and there's no need for counterweights. Because this type of engine is inherently balanced, it's inherently smoother than an in-line six. And after all, ultra-smoothness is just what you're after.

As you might suspect, there's precious little of the commonplace in a Corvair engine. Yet there's nothing so radical that it hasn't been proved time and again for reliability. About the only question left now is whether we can build enough of these cuties to fill the demand. One thing you ought to do for sure is to try one out. After that, you'll probably be badgering us to build *you* one. This is a problem we're happy to have. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

That rear engine is just one of the engineering marvels in this new Corvair. Others include the silken smoothness of independent suspension at all 4 wheels . . . a practically flat floor, front and rear . . . briskly competent handling . . . and the ingenious unit combining the engine, transmission and rear axles. Be prepared to spend some time with these wonders when you check out the revolutionary Corvair at your dealer's.

corvair
BY CHEVROLET

Advertisement

Tom McCahill Reports on:

Facts about Replacement Mufflers

Today's automotive tastes have caused very complex designs and, in some cases, some weird engineering. Underslung styling and high compression engines, plus dozens of power-assist gadgets, have become pretty common. However, this has created new problems in maintenance. Let's consider mufflers, for instance.

Typical current hopped-up Detroit gargantuas demand a different type of food than old-time cars. They take to 100-plus octane gas like a cokie to a needle, and they pump out acid-loaded fumes into the muffler system that could eat a hole through it like a rat through cheese. This calls for better-designed mufflers. They must be built to nestle into the maze beneath today's underslung wagons. These problems are doubled when cars are equipped with dual exhaust systems, and all this results in shorter muffler life. Mufflers are the most common replacement item on all modern automobiles. The big question is: What are the muffler kids doing to increase muffler life? The answer is, there are only three things they can do. First, use heavier, thicker steel. Second, design the interior so as to reduce acid-loaded condensation and to avoid hotspots. Third, coat mufflers with corrosive-resistant materials. AP mufflers stand out on all three counts like a well-filled Bikini at a Vermont swimming pool. APs have more and heavier internal parts, up to two-thirds heavier outer shells, up to one-third heavier heads than other mufflers. AP's exclusive Dri-Flow design eliminates cold spots—cuts way down on corrosive condensation. And AP offers more models with rust-resistant coating than any other manufacturer. Yet AP mufflers sell for the same price as the inferior gas traps.

These are among the reasons why AP is the world's largest manufacturer of replacement mufflers. Look for the big red and white AP "Free Muffler Check" sign the next time you need a replacement muffler. More than 100,000 automotive experts from coast to coast install AP mufflers and tail pipes.

THE AP PARTS CORPORATION

18-P AP BUILDING, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

FREE
MUFFLER CHECK
WE
INSTALL
AP LONGER LASTING
MUFFLERS
AND PIPES

Mail For McCahill

[Continued from page 45]

- *Considering your weight, shouldn't you be taller?*

R. B. Arnold
Darien, Conn.

Yeah, about 26 feet.

- *Am considering buying a Judson blower for my 1959 VW which has 8,000 miles on it. I can't take all the Judson sales pitch nor the VW dealer's arguments against. It really takes an independent expert opinion these days to arrive at a decision. May I have yours, please?*

John A. Thoroughman
Chicago, Ill.

I just don't happen to like blowers on a car to be used every day. It's like hitting your arm with a coke needle to wake you up quick.

- *I bought a Labrador Retriever like yours last summer and would like to get somebody to train him so he'll make a good gun dog. How long will this take? Can you recommend a trainer?*

Harold F. Churchill
Pittsburgh, Pa.

To be trained as just "a good gun dog" might only take three or four months, if the dog is bright. If he's stupid, he may never make it. To be trained as a field trial dog will usually require at least two years. However, good trainers will ship him back to you quickly if they feel the dog hasn't got it. Two trainers I can recommend are Bud Hedges of Sag Harbor, Long Island, N. Y., or Orin Benson of Eagle, Wis.

- *Recently I bought an MG TD and it's fine in every respect except that the engine is just worn out? Any suggestions?*

Paul Waters
Buffalo, N. Y.

Sears, Roebuck lists '50-54 TD engines in their catalog. Price: About $250.

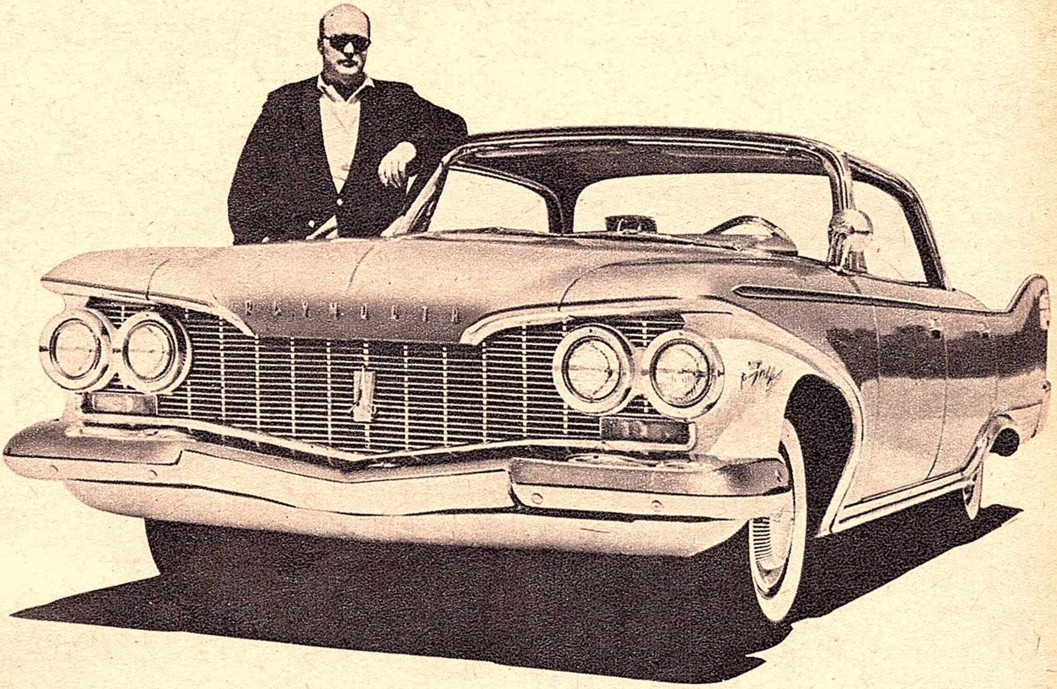
- *Would you accept the Democratic nomination in 1960 for president?*

A. G. Tulley
Oklahoma City, Okla.

President of *what?* The last nomination I accepted got me into a sorority.

- *Bet you can't top this. My husband and I have a new outboard cruiser and one day we went shopping for some equipment. He bought one of those life rafts that inflate immediately by pulling a little pin. We put it on the back seat of our VW alongside our little son Jerry, age six. Just as we got into some*

[Continued on page 50]



"The 1960 Plymouth is the performance king in its field . . .

it can drill through hard bends and switchbacks as adroitly as many top-rated sports cars,"

SAYS TOM McCAHILL of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

One of America's best known automotive experts goes "flat out" in his praise for the Solid '60 Plymouth. Tom McCahill took a Fury 4-door hardtop equipped with the 361-cubic-inch, optional Golden Commando V-8 engine, and really put her through her paces.

According to "Uncle Tom," the Commando power plant ". . . can whizz out 0-60 mph in 8.2 seconds."

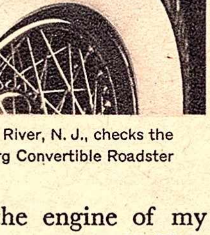
As this famous auto expert discovered, "The big payoff on a Plymouth comes when you put it on the road." But don't take his or anybody's word for it—*you* put a Plymouth on the road. Get her out on the roughest, toughest terrain you know. See if you share Tom McCahill's and our belief that the Solid Plymouth 1960 with new Dura-Quiet Unibody ". . . is the performance king in its field."

A Chrysler-engineered product, built a new solid way to give you solid satisfaction.

SOLID PLYMOUTH 1960

James G. Groendyk of Upper Saddle River, N. J., checks the mighty engine of his 1931 Duesenberg Convertible Roadster

"Quaker State protects the engine of my classic Duesenberg *and my new car too!*" This Duesenberg Model J boasted the most powerful engine of its day. Its huge 420 cu. in. straight 8 was rated at 265 h.p., and it was guaranteed to give 92 miles per hour—*in second gear*. Its condition today—better than new! Smart motorists rely on Quaker State Motor Oil. Refined only from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, the world's finest, Quaker State assures complete, long-lasting protection.



Available most everywhere
. . . always ask for
Quaker State by name.

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

Mail For McCahill

[Continued from page 48]

heavy traffic there was a large swoosh! *and this balloon-like boat started filling up the entire car. We were forced to jam on the brakes right in the middle of the Freeway and jump out. Jerry was almost smothered. The cops arrived soon and one of the officers slashed the boat with a penknife, allowing it to deflate. We just missed getting a ticket, to boot.*

Mrs. Henry Orr
Los Angeles, Calif.

That's pretty hard to top. The only thing I know that comes close happened to a pal of mine who owns a fireworks company. They were putting on a fancy display for a yacht club and one of his helpers phoned him at the office that he'd forgotten some of the equipment. My pal jammed a whole supply of pinwheels, aerial bombs, rockets, Roman candles, etc., in the back seat of his car and started off for the club, some 50 miles away. After a few miles he elected to toss a cigarette out the window—and didn't quite make it. Before you could count to One he was off the road and just managed to escape with his life as a private display of fireworks started on the parkway apron. All the windows and windshield were blown out and the upholstery was left non-existent. A passing patrol car equipped with a fire extinguisher is the only thing that prevented the complete ruin of his Oldsmobile. The only satisfaction he got out of this was that now he knows why they call it a Rocket 88.

● *In our science class we are holding a debate on the question of whether or not it is morally justifiable to conduct scientific experiments on living animals. Would you please give me your opinion on this subject?*

James A. Taft
Endwell, N. Y.

I happen to be strongly against vivisection—especially with dogs—as the animals are given no choice. What they do with humans is okay with me.

● *As an ardent reader of your hog-wash and as a true friend, I wish to warn you that some of your testing procedures are dangerous. You told of turning the Ford Falcon on a progressively faster and tighter circle. A friend of mine tried this once and he got going so fast and in such a tight circle that he finally drove right up his own exhaust pipe and disappeared. Hasn't been seen since.*

Carter W. Christensen
Los Angeles, Calif.

[Continued on page 52]

PONTIAC'S TEMPEST ENGINES ARE FULL-HOUSE

Pontiac for nineteen-sixty is a mighty full package for those with a highly trained sense of car appreciation.

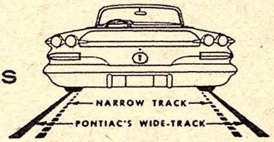
Lovers of true road machinery have been having a field day admiring the great new Tempest power plants. Ranging from the economy 215 horsepower model to the full-house 318 horsepower version, they're the most respected V-8's ever tucked under a passenger car hood. Gear boxes to match. Axle ratios to suit.

And listen. The noise boys have dampered sound down to where you'll swear they've insulated the *road*. Suspension improvements have also helped in this department . . . as well as in ride and handling.

These are the kinds of advances you expect from the team that created Wide-Track Wheel Design—greatest cure for "car-sickness" in an American passenger car. 'Nuff said? Go see! You'll learn in a quarter mile why people who know cars *best* respect Pontiac *most*.

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

PONTIAC THE ONLY CAR WITH WIDE-TRACK WHEELS



[Continued from page 50]

How do you think I lost my hair? Those pipes have sharp edges.

- *Here's one for the How-Cum Department. After seeing at Daytona that the T-birds have nearly replaced the common Fords, I couldn't help wondering how come Corvettes (in competition) can't come in for the Chevies? Surely there are enough in production to be a stock car and surely they can outperform the standard sedans. What, please, is the ruling on this?*

Eddie C. Hardman
U. S. N. S. Bermuda

The Corvette is rated as a "two-seater sports car" and the current four-passenger Thunderbird pases all the qualifications for a sedan rating.

- *As an avid hunter I'd like to know: What's the biggest thing you ever shot?*

E. T. Farmer
Louisville, Ky.

Eighteen hundred bucks at the races.

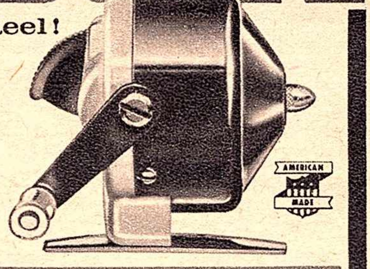
- *Is there any V8 made in America today that could be run flat-out (meaning foot flat to the floor) for a full 100 miles without causing any serious damage? Or would all of them do it? I mean a car in absolute stock showroom condition but well broken-in with three or four thousand miles on it.*

Jack L. Waterbury
Seattle, Wash.

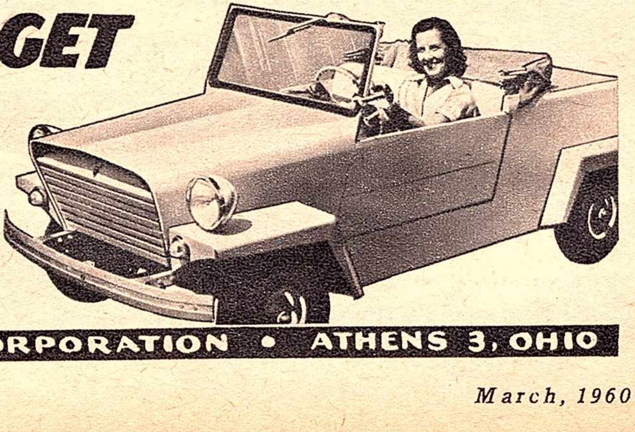
No high-performance car made in America could run as much as 20 miles in absolutely stock condition really flat-out. Assuming that the carburetor butterflies were fully opened, nasty things would start to happen faster than I could get a haircut. One of the first things that would go would be the mufflers, which would burn off like *papier mache*. Then the engine would blow, because the stock carburetor jets that come with all American cars are too small for continued flat-out running; the mixture would be so lean that the engine would fry to a cinder.

Recently, when Fireball Roberts set the fastest stock car qualifying time on the new Daytona Beach International Speedway at 151 mph, he "breathed" his engine twice in each of the major curves for 150 or more yards. Breathing an engine means to take your foot

[Continued on page 54]

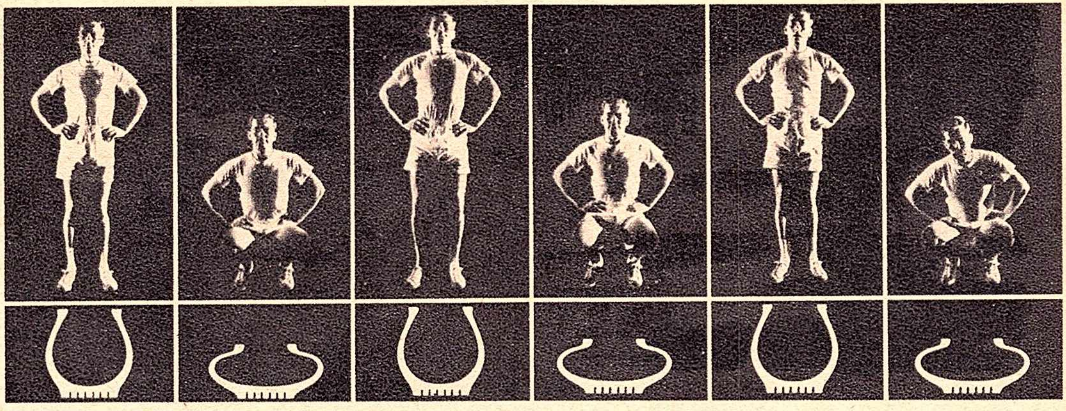


BRONSON
America's Lowest Priced Spin Casting Reel!
DART 905—America's fastest selling reel with no line twist and factory pre-set drag . . . yet it's adjustable. All metal gears. Anti-reverse crank. In black and gold. Comes with 10 lb. test monofilament line. 7 oz.
Only one of 25 Bronson quality reels. Sold everywhere. **$5.95**
Write for FREE "FISHING HANDBOOK"
BRONSON REEL COMPANY
BRONSON, MICHIGAN
Division of Higbie Mfg. Co.
AMERICAN MADE



WORLD'S MOST EXCITING . . . LOWEST PRICED CAR
New KING MIDGET
15 Years continuous production—Thousands of proud, satisfied owners from Alaska to Equador. Many report 50 to 75 miles per gallon. Rear mounted air-cooled engine, smooth fully automatic transmission, four wheel hydraulic brakes. A safe and amazing small car you can own and drive at a fraction of the cost of any other. You owe it to yourself to get the surprising facts and prices. Buy it at the dealer price if no dealer near you. Rider Agents wanted. Send 25c for 32 page book, full details, dealers price, or $1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory.
MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION • ATHENS 3, OHIO

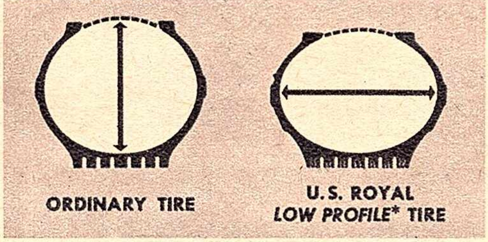
Too much flexing wears out people and tires...



The new *Low Profile* tire shape flexes less, reduces heat build-up, increases mileage!

THE TIRE THAT DOESN'T GET TIRED

SAME AIR PRESSURE . . .
BUT—LOOK AT THE DIFFERENCE



ORDINARY TIRE SHAPE flexes excessively building up intense heat that murders tires, pushes the temperature of ordinary tire above the crucial 240°F. danger zone. **"LOW PROFILE" TIRE SHAPE** keeps temperatures well below danger zone. Running hours at top highway speeds, U.S. Royal "Low Profile" tires stay cooler, keep you far safer.

PIONEERED BY U. S. RUBBER AS THE ANSWER TO GREATER TIRE SAFETY

Takes regular air pressure . . . yet it's lower and wider to keep you safe at top highway speeds

Excessive flexing heats up a tire just the way it heats up *you!* And at today's highway speeds the torturing heat build-up wears out ordinary tires fast, increases blowout risk.

New U. S. Royal "Low Profile" tires were designed specifically to overcome this hazard. Though they take the same air pressure as ordinary tires, they're lower and wider to flex less, run cooler, wear better.

No need to risk tire failure. "Low Profile" tires cost no more than ordinary tires. See the *complete* line in 5 popular price ranges for every model car at your U. S. Royal Dealer.

SAFETY
SHAPE

SAFETY 1st

U.S. ROYAL *LOW PROFILE** TIRES

United States Rubber
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

**"Low Profile" is U. S. Rubber Company's trademark for its lower, wider shape tire.*

Mail For McCahill

[Continued from page 52]

off the gas for a couple of seconds. This does two things: raw gas is sucked into the cylinders, which cools the tops of the pistons and head. This same shut-off also causes an extreme internal vacuum which will actually suck oil up past the piston rings to give the engine an extra heavy dose of lubrication to prevent it from seizing. If Roberts hadn't breathed his engine there was an excellent chance he'd have blown it on one lap.

Under NASCAR rules Roberts was allowed to use larger jets than normal in his carburetor and run without mufflers. Despite this, he was forced to breathe his engine. This does not, however, apply to all engines—only the high-performance jobs. Some smaller engines are safe to run flat out for many miles, as their carburetor size is so small it's like running at three-quarter throttle even when wide open. Add to this the fact that they commonly have mild anti-high-rpm cams and a restricted ignition advance (which won't permit over-revving) and you have a lot of built-in safety factors. One of the secrets of the VW's longevity is the fact that it's so detuned in design that it's almost impossible to abuse it. This is true with a number of other low-performance engines. The hot ones, though, can kill themselves with the aid of a heavy foot applied too long.

● *Have been hearing and reading a lot about "economy tests" and also read about the one you made. What I want to know is: Are all economy tests on the up and up, or not?*

Fred R. Beasley
Norfolk, Va.

I have no way of knowing whether *all* economy tests are "on the up and up" but I believe they are, with maybe just a slight twist of misrepresentation in some cases I know about. In other words, if some car claims it went from Brooklyn to Boston averaging so many miles and tenths per gallon, the chances are it did. But *how* this was achieved might be just cause for the forfeiture of their cricket bat.

For example, in one widely-publicized test a year or so ago, the car actually made the claimed mileage (the run was thoroughly

[Continued on page 56]

SAVE UP TO 1/2 ON FINE ITALIAN

CHORD ORGANS

Buy Direct-From-Importer... GET BIG DISCOUNTS

PLAY ON SIGHT! NO LESSONS NEEDED!

24 MODELS
EASY TERMS
SMALL DOWN PAYMENT
BALANCE only
PENNIES A DAY

Here's the new musical instrument sensation that's suddenly captured the entire country! You and the children can play old and new songs in just a matter of minutes! . . . thanks to the famous DA-MAR System, **included FREE!** Makes music fun right from the start. Brings the whole family closer together as everyone joins in playing everything from hit tunes to lovely hymns. Best of all . . . you actually save ½ off mfr's list prices . . . **buying direct from the importer.** Pay only a small amount down . . . the rest just pennies a day!

HAND CRAFTED IN ITALIAN TRADITION OF QUALITY

Most domestic-made Electric Chord Organs use inferior plastic reeds . . . but every Philharmonic reed is made of finest, carefully treated Swedish Stainless Steel for superbly richer tonal quality and volume. Your Philharmonic Electric Chord Organ is largely hand crafted, just as any outstanding instrument should be! A giant in performance—yet it's light in weight, fully portable. Choose from a wide selection of models, including Piano-Keyboard model for those with piano background. DOUBLE GUARANTEED. Get new FREE Color Catalog and lowest **Direct Importer-to-You Discount Prices.** Rush Coupon . .

PIANO-KEYBOARD MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

FREE BONUS GIFTS
- Big Solo Kit...with special easy-play arrangements of favorite songs.
- Plastic Protective Cover
- Expandable Music Portfolio
- Chemically Treated Polishing Cloth
- DOUBLE GUARANTEE...gives you 100% certified protection.

Rush coupon for details

5 DAY FREE HOME TRIAL

Try it—play it—enjoy it in your own home on 5-FULL DAYS' FREE TRIAL. Only then can you appreciate how much fun the Philharmonic can bring into your home. Details free.

PHILHARMONIC ORGAN CORPORATION
Dept. MX-30, 2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

FREE! GET COLOR CATALOGS AND DIRECT IMPORTER-TO-YOU DISCOUNT PRICES

Philharmonic Organ Corporation—Dept. MX-30
2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Ill.

Rush Color Catalogs and Lowest Discount Prices

NAME____________________________________

ADDRESS_________________________________

CITY____________________ZONE_____STATE_______

NOW! THE FACTS YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

- ✯ About the new 1960 economy cars
- ✯ About the 1960 standard-size cars
- ✯ About the 1960 medium-priced cars

1960 X·RAY
Checks the ECONOMY CARS on the basis of usefulness to the user
Checks today's STANDARD-SIZED CARS on the basis of usefulness to the user
Checks the fine cars in the MEDIUM-PRICED FIELD on the basis of usefulness to the user
Economy Car Safety

NEW FREE AUTOMOTIVE X-RAYS

Compare All Popular 1960 Cars

Here, for the first time, are the straight authentic facts you want to know about all the 1960 cars—presented in easy-to-read, easy-to-understand fashion.

What about room? Which cars actually offer six-passenger room?

How do the 1960 cars stack up in engines and mechanical features?

How do economy claims stand up when compared with official records?

Which car is really low-priced in each category? Which has official highest resale value?

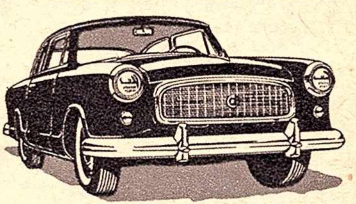
You'll get the honest, straight answers to these and hundreds of other questions in the new, just-off-the-press 1960 Automotive X-Rays.

Three complete books—one for each of the popular-price car fields.

Don't buy any 1960 car until you see these invaluable new comparisons. Every page is loaded with facts and interesting, revealing side-by-side photographs. Just a few minutes spent reading this information can save you hundreds of dollars when you buy your new car. Hurry! See your Rambler dealer now!

AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICE

$1795



Suggested delivered price of the 1960 Rambler American 2-Door Deluxe Sedan at the factory, Kenosha, Wisconsin, including federal taxes. State and local taxes, if any, optional equipment, extra.

GET YOUR FREE 1960 AUTOMOTIVE X-RAY AT YOUR RAMBLER DEALER'S TODAY!

GRAVELY
makes tough jobs
EASY!
EASY PAY PLAN
30 tools

UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE!

Rotary Mower attachment mows-mulches the finest lawns or roughest weeds *faster, easier, better!*

Just one of 30 year-round, job-proved tools. Gravely, with *more* power . . . *more* performance . . . *more* tools, does the jobs others can't!

All-Gear Drive, Power Reverse, Optional Electric Starter. Riding or Steering Sulky.

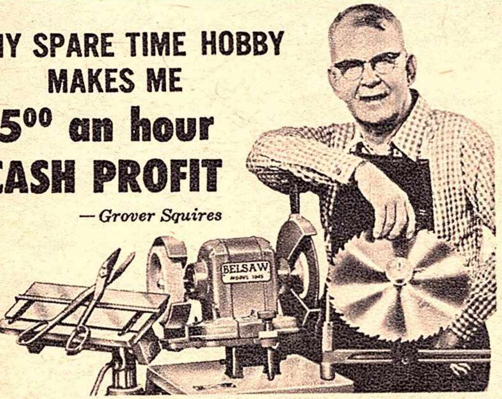
Write for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet TODAY!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
P.O. BOX 603-C DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME $5^{00} an hour CASH PROFIT

— *Grover Squires*



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS
You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP** . . . Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades . . . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory . . . right at home . . . no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments only $15.00 a month. **Send coupon today.**

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO, 7180 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.
Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation.
Name
Address
City State

Mail For McCahill

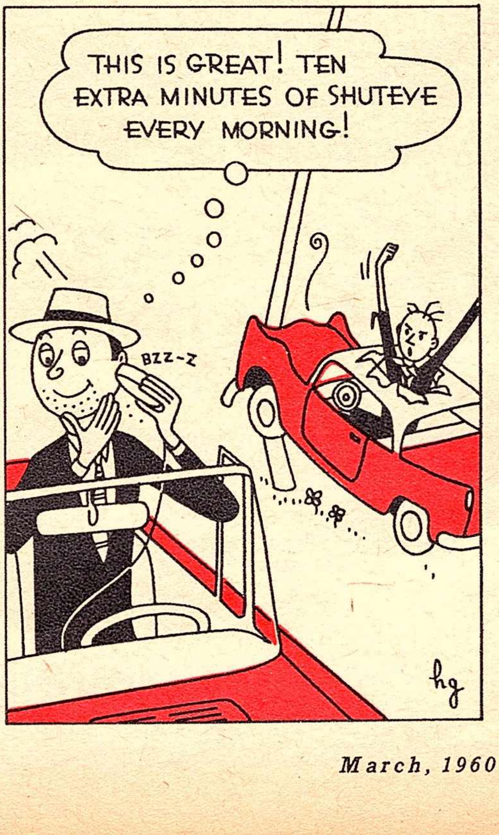
[*Continued from page* 54]

supervised by a recognized sanctioning body) but left out of the ads was the fact that nearly all the driving was done at night when the traffic was at its lowest—and the average speed was actually a hair less than 30 mph for a trip of almost 3,000 miles! This type of economy publicity, though technically accurate, is reminiscent of the sharpie who says to the rube, "I'll bet you ten bucks I can jump higher than the Empire State Building." As soon as the money is down, the sharpie jumps six or seven inches off the ground and then says to his victim, "Okay, now let's see how high the Empire State Building can jump!" Legally, the sharpie won the bet honestly but morally he's a cad, sir. Economy runs only begin to mean something when all the facts are published, such as average speed, time of day and driving conditions.

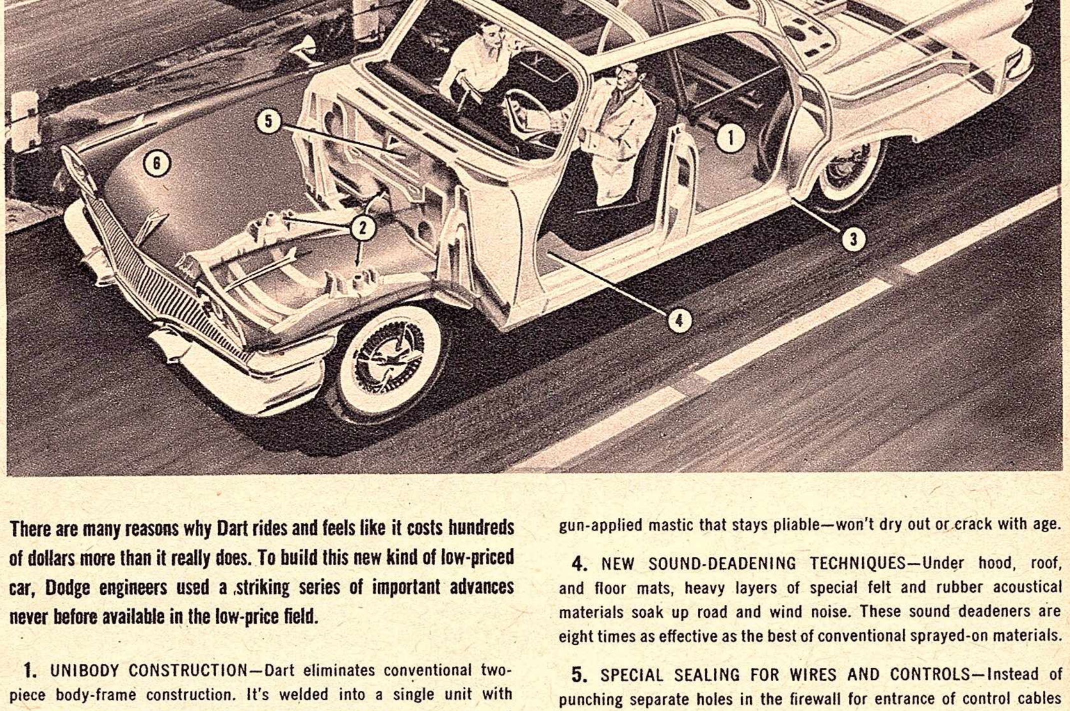
- *What's the best way for me and my wife to drive across the country this summer?*
  K. O'Brien
  Brooklyn, N. Y.

You might try an automobile.
—*Tom McCahill*

DON'T DO-ITS


THIS IS GREAT! TEN EXTRA MINUTES OF SHUTEYE EVERY MORNING!
BZZ-Z
hg

Dodge Dart Is Sound-tight, Weather-tight, Built To Stay Tight!



There are many reasons why Dart rides and feels like it costs hundreds of dollars more than it really does. To build this new kind of low-priced car, Dodge engineers used a striking series of important advances never before available in the low-price field.

1. UNIBODY CONSTRUCTION—Dart eliminates conventional two-piece body-frame construction. It's welded into a single unit with stressed-strength. One-piece construction eliminates body squeaks and rattles. It's far stronger to begin with—and it stays that way.

2. FREE-FLIGHT POWER—New three-point suspension cradles engine in space—actually floats it on supple steel coils and rubber blocks. Sound and vibration are completely isolated from passengers.

3. SPECIAL WEATHER SEALING—All body seams and joints are shiplapped to prevent leakage. Seams are further sealed with a special gun-applied mastic that stays pliable—won't dry out or crack with age.

4. NEW SOUND-DEADENING TECHNIQUES—Under hood, roof, and floor mats, heavy layers of special felt and rubber acoustical materials soak up road and wind noise. These sound deadeners are eight times as effective as the best of conventional sprayed-on materials.

5. SPECIAL SEALING FOR WIRES AND CONTROLS—Instead of punching separate holes in the firewall for entrance of control cables and wires, Dodge engineers routed major units through an ingenious self-sealing keyhole. There, special die-cut rubber blocks simultaneously position the wires and seal out drafts and noise.

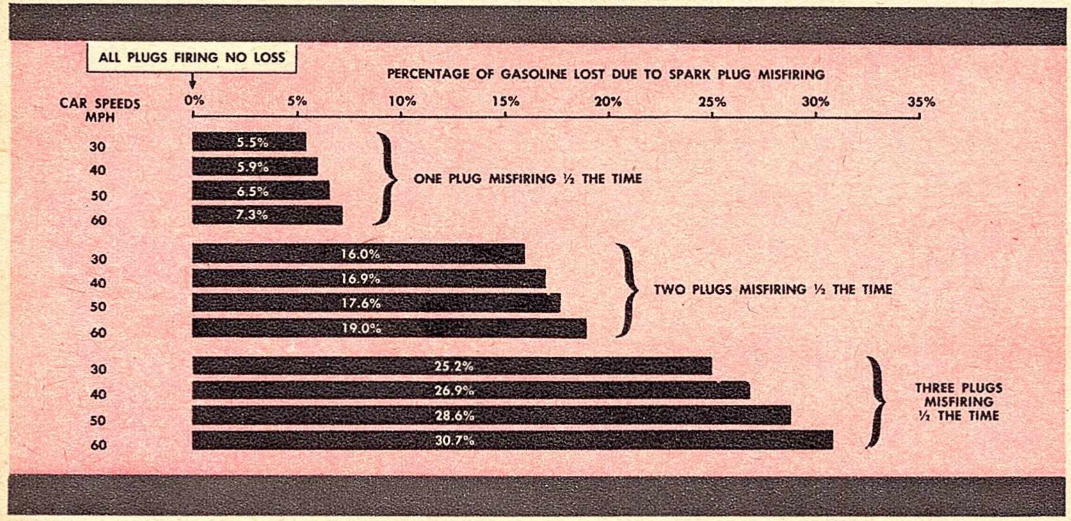
6. COMPLETE RUSTPROOFING INSIDE AND OUT—Every Dart Unibody is deep-dipped seven times in tenacious rust preventives. This deep-dipping completely seals every crack and seam, inside and out. Final finish is then added—two coats of special primer, two coats of lustrous, long-lasting Lustre-Bond baked enamel.

AMERICA'S FIRST FINE ECONOMY CAR **DODGE DART**

NOW DODGE BUILDS TWO GREAT CARS: DODGE DART • '60 DODGE

Look how much you lose when Spark Plugs misfire!

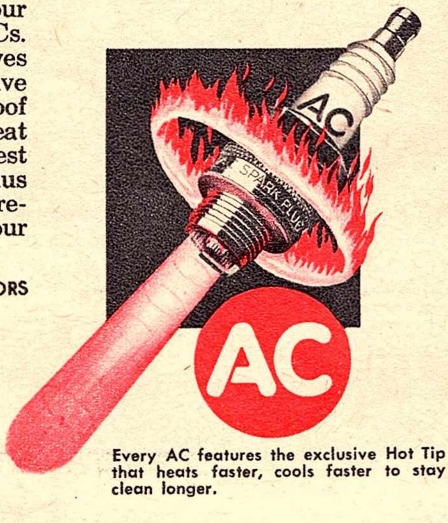
All spark plugs tend to misfire intermittently as they wear, and modern high horsepower engines make it difficult to tell when such misfiring occurs. But as the chart below shows, spark plugs that fire only part of the time waste gas by the gallon. For example, if your car gets 16 miles per gallon at 60 miles per hour, one misfiring spark plug can drop your mileage 7.3% to 14.8 – two can drop it 19% to 13 – three can drop it to 30.7% to less than 12. You lose mileage at all speeds, and the higher the speed, the greater the loss.



To get the best mileage from your car, replace your spark plugs at least every 10,000 miles with new ACs. AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs will pay for themselves through the improved mileage you'll get. ACs have such mileage-producing features as exclusive leakproof conducting seal center electrode bond for uniform heat range, and superior Buttress Top insulator for greatest resistance to electrical flashover leakage. These plus many other advancements have kept AC in the forefront of spark plug development for 52 years. See your dealer, ask for ACs — and save.

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

AC PRESENTS THE ART CARNEY SHOW, NBC-TV, April 8

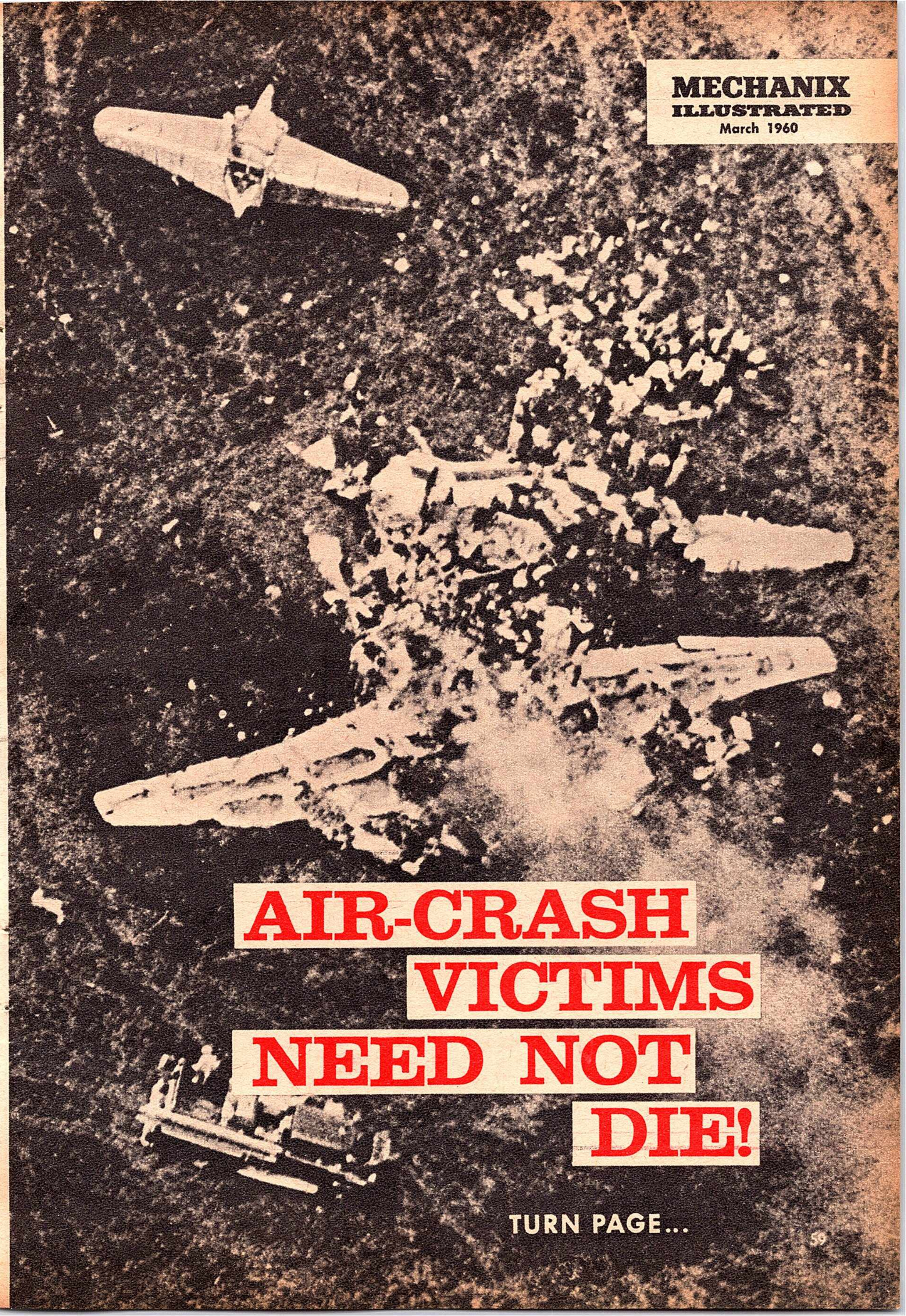


Every AC features the exclusive Hot Tip that heats faster, cools faster to stay clean longer.

They must be the best!

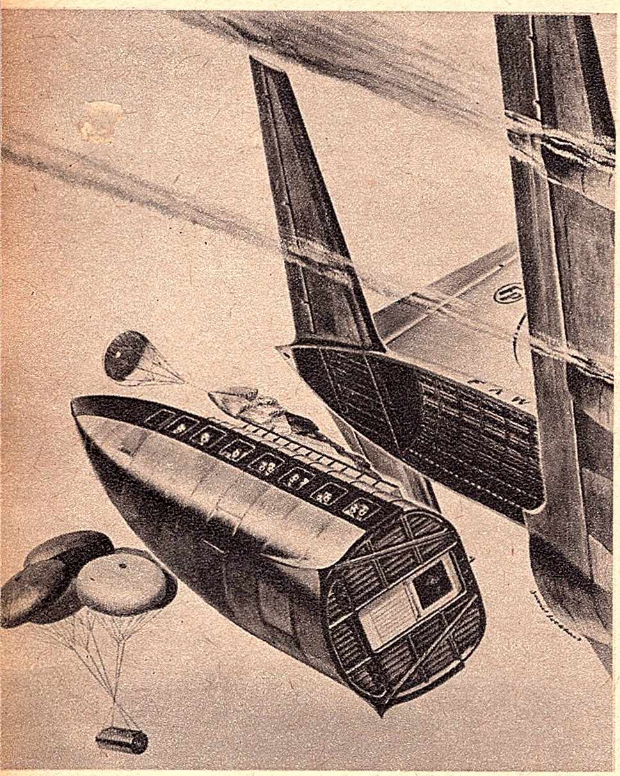
AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs

MECHANIX
ILLUSTRATED
March 1960



AIR-CRASH VICTIMS NEED NOT DIE!

TURN PAGE...



EJECTION of pod is triggered by crew member inside it. Bulkhead and door are airtight.

ESCAPE PODS CAN PREVENT NEEDLESS AIR-CRASH DEATHS!

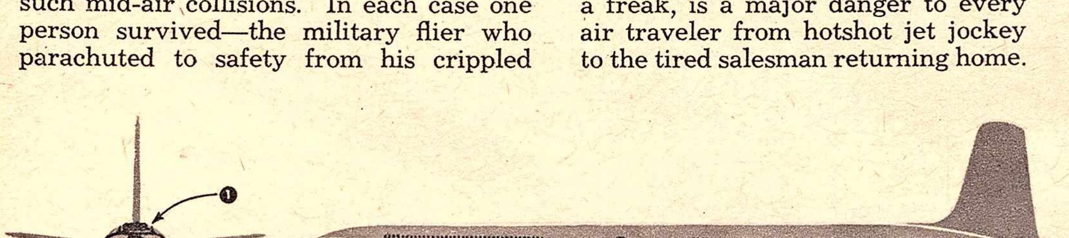
By Robert G. Beason

DECEMBER 22, 1959: Twenty-five passengers and six crew members on a Brazilian airliner are killed after their plane is rammed by an Air Force trainer over Rio de Janeiro. There is just one survivor—the military pilot.

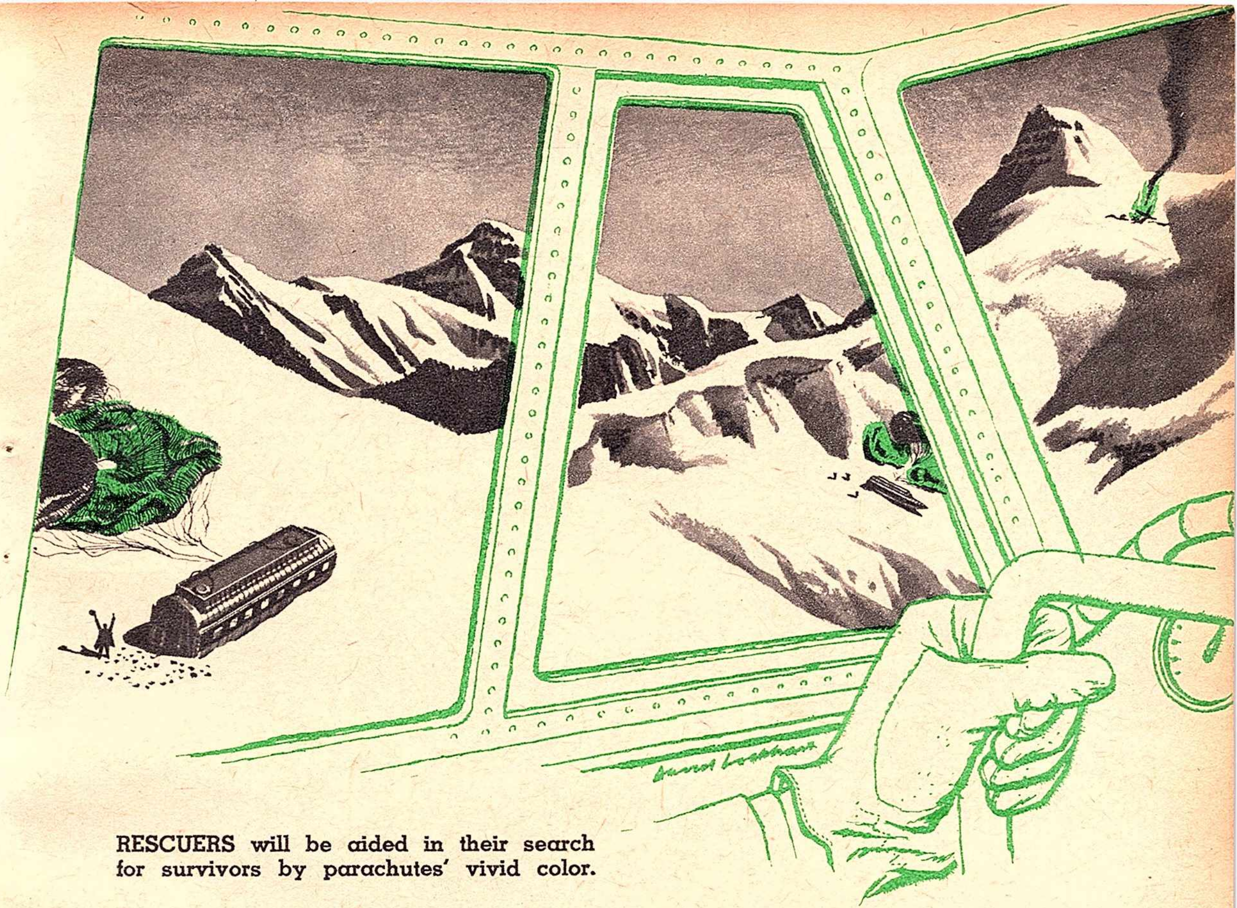
The story of the tragedy was familiar. Three times in as many years commercial planes carried all aboard to death after such mid-air collisions. In each case one person survived—the military flier who parachuted to safety from his crippled plane after the crash occurred.

A box score for the four crashes shows: Airliners—77 killed. Military planes—4 saved.

In 1959 we recorded the worst airline safety record in history, with more accidents and more fatalities than ever before. Today the special horror of mid-air collision, no longer a freak, is a major danger to every air traveler from hotshot jet jockey to the tired salesman returning home.



1. PARACHUTE RACK atop pod. 2. Belly compartment holds freight, ballast weights, pneumatic shock absorbers. 3. Forward pod. 4. Galley, washroom, luggage. 5. After pod.

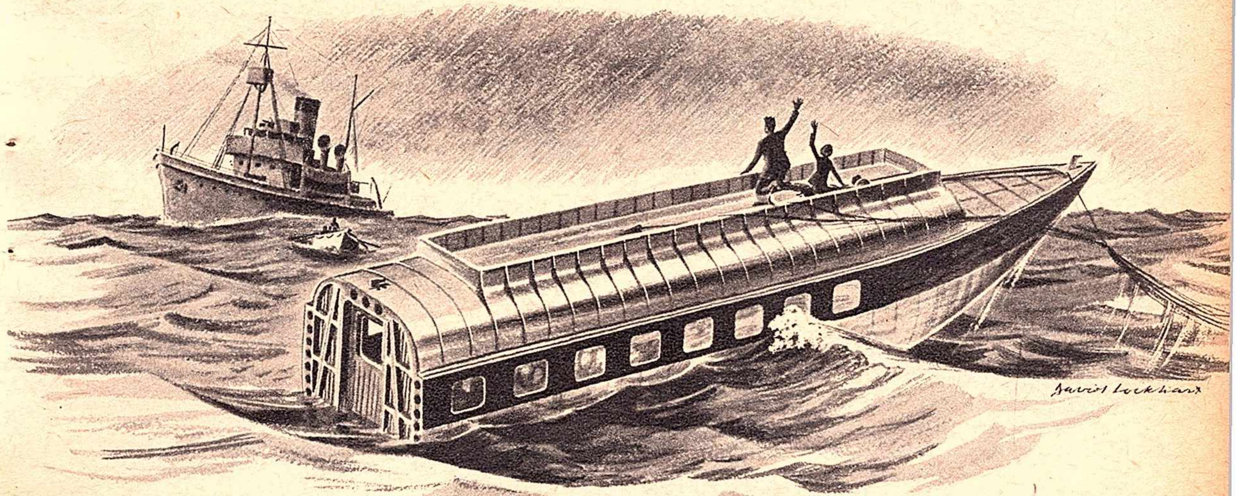


RESCUERS will be aided in their search for survivors by parachutes' vivid color.

Mid-air accidents are one of the few types which should offer some chance of escape. But the odds after a collision favor the military flier. He has a parachute. Airline passengers and crewmen do not.

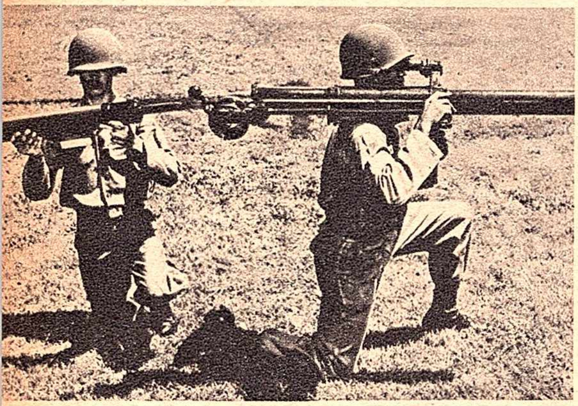
Why can't airline passengers have a second chance, too?

Aboard ocean liners we find lifeboats. On military planes the use of parachutes is nearly universal. Yet aboard commercial [*Continued on page* 166]

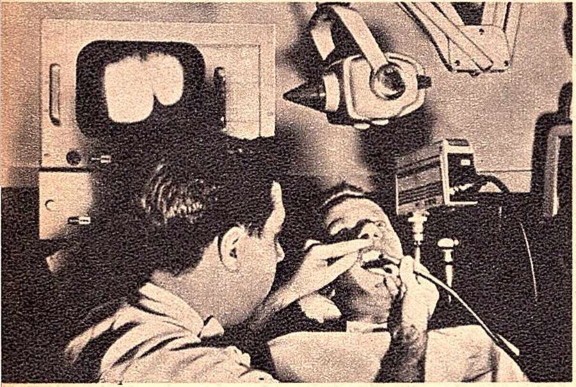


AT SEA the pod makes an enclosed lifeboat. One of the chutes will serve as a sea anchor.

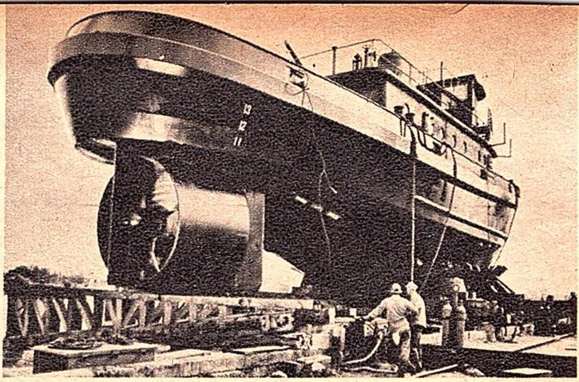
NOW SEE THIS!



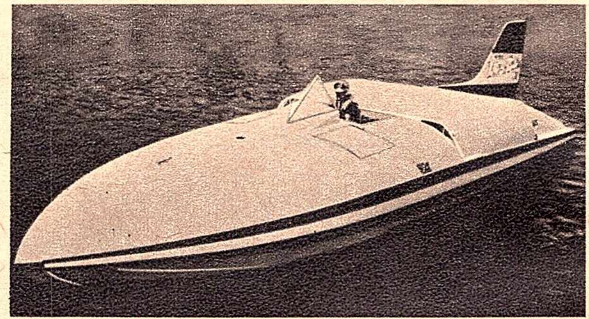
90MM RIFLE, recoilless, gives infantryman the close-range punch of medium-size tank gun. Designed to be carried into battle and employed by a team of two men, the 35-pound, four-foot weapon can be carried and fired, in emergency, by one man. It fires a shell which can penetrate the heaviest known armor. Its effective range is 500 yards—twice that of 3.5 bazooka. The rifle is fired from shoulder, as shown.



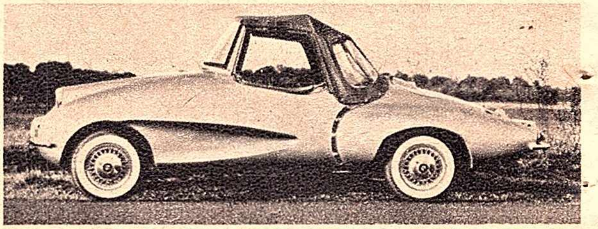
DENTAL TV developed by Avco Corp. under Naval sponsorship uses camera probe to pick up image that appears, many times enlarged, on screen. Probe is cable containing up to 10,000 hair-like, light-transmitting fibers with fingertip-size lens on probe end and coupled to camera on other end. The device may be adapted later for medical probes inside the body. Besides giving medics a convenient view of hard-to-see areas for consultations, this closed circuit TV will be very useful for medical lectures. Light-conducting fibers can also carry light safely into the body cavities for viewing.



NEW TUGBOAT built by Dravo Corp., Wilmington, Dela., has Kort nozzle—a tunnel enclosing its propeller to give extra push. After rudder steers forward, twin rudders before nozzle steer in reverse. Dalzell Towing, New York, has chartered the boat.



NEW HYDROPLANE designed and built by Marine Research, Inc., Bay City, Mich., rides high in water although she weighs over 11,000 pounds. Her owner, Precision Scientific Company, Chicago, Ill., will use her as a high-speed lab in which to test marine materials. Props and rudders of new design will also be put to the test.



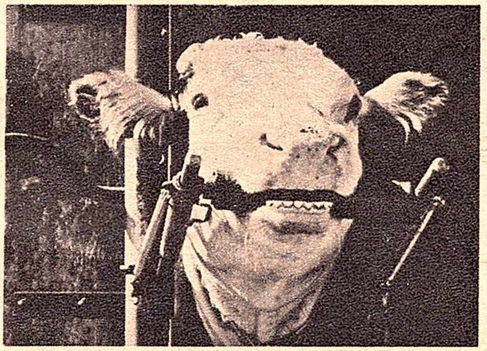
SUPER JET V2N, designed and built in France by l'Union Industrielle, is billed by its backers as "the cheapest and most practical sports car in the world." The price is expected to be about $1,400 here. It tops out at 70 mph, gets 64 mpg in long-haul driving. Glass fiber body took crash at 35 mph into concrete wall without a dent. Air-cooled, single-cylinder mill is at rear.

MONEY MAKING IDEA

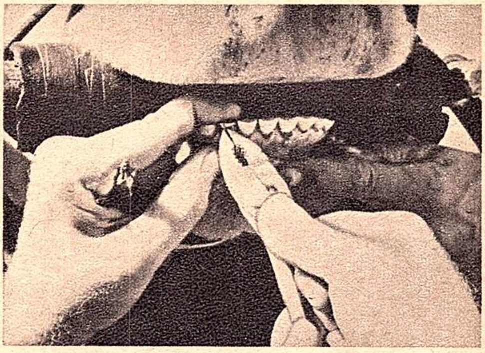
STEEL CROWNS FOR COWS' TEETH

CROWNS of stainless steel are now being used to save cows from being made into hamburger. The eight vital lower front teeth necessary for eating and drinking usually erode by abrasion in five years and it's "Goodbye, Bossie." Now Bovine Crowns, Inc., Sedgwick, Colo., preserves these teeth with crowns that fit over them. Total cost: $15 to $20. Time required to crown one cow by an experienced veterinarian is about ten minutes.

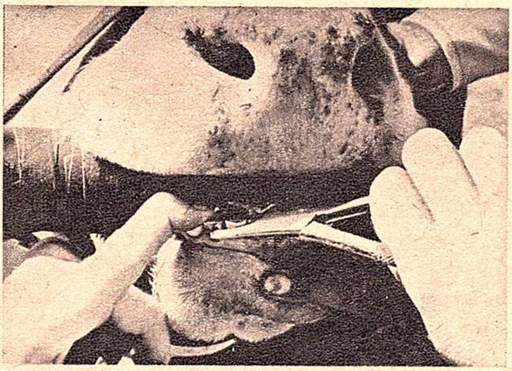
Dr. Ward C. Newcomb, dentist of Chappell, Neb., is the man who devised the stainless steel crowns for cows. There are now ten sizes in crowns and they must fit snugly over each tooth. They'll add years to cud-chewers everywhere, meaning better breeding stock for cattlemen.—*Pearl P. Puckett*

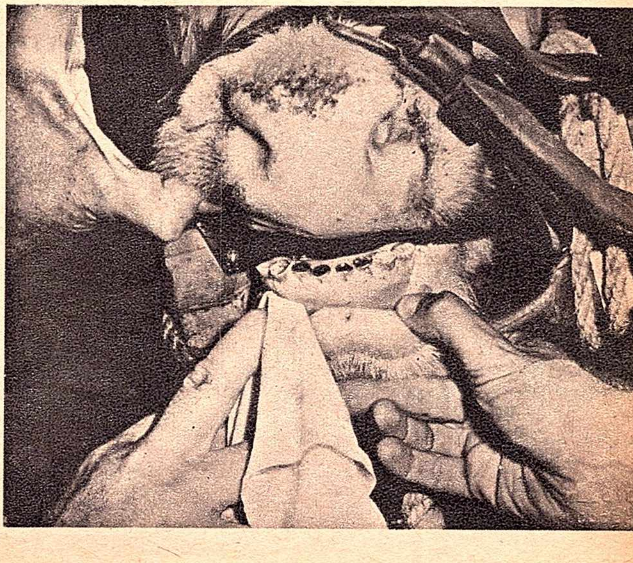


BOSSIE'S lower front teeth, vital to her eating and drinking, are ready for crowns.

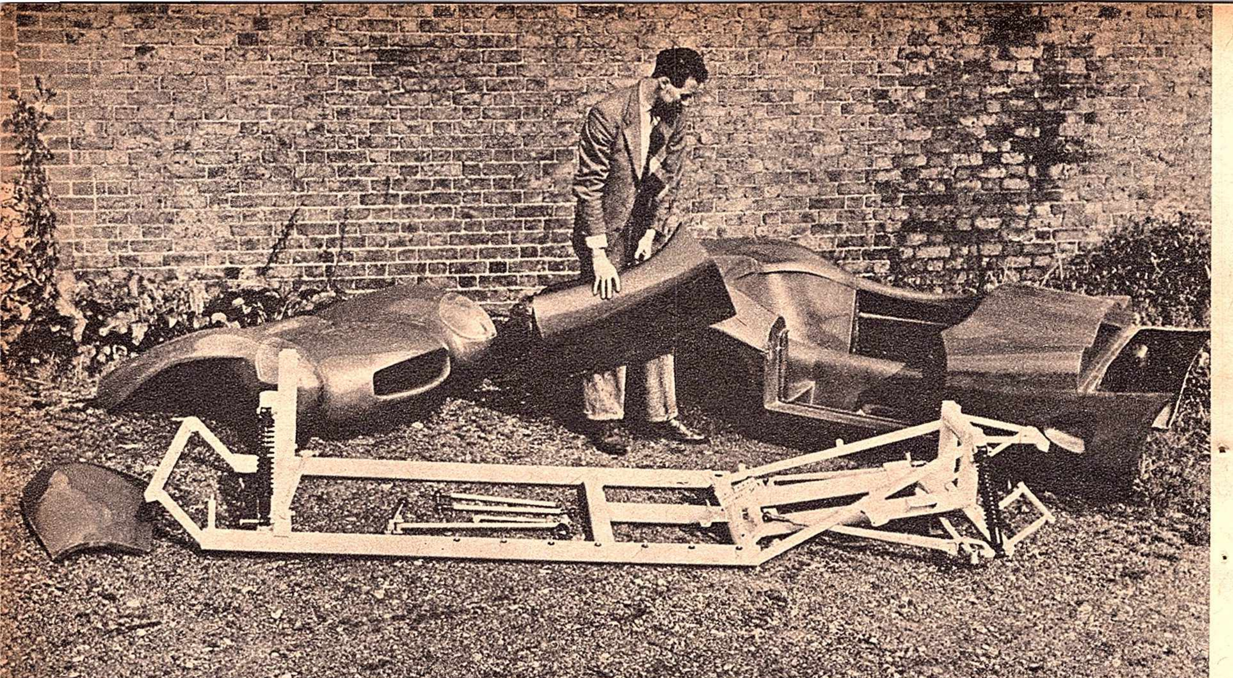


CROWN has cement in it, fits over individual teeth, is then crimped with pliers.





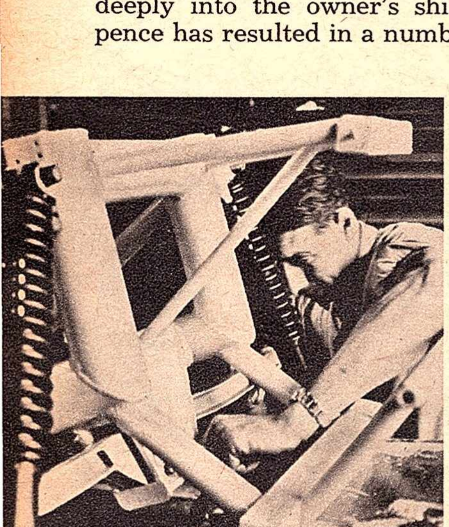
SECOND crimp folds in excess material along front of each tooth. Above, third crimp forces cement around each tooth. Crowns won't erode or tarnish. New set of falsies is shown, right.



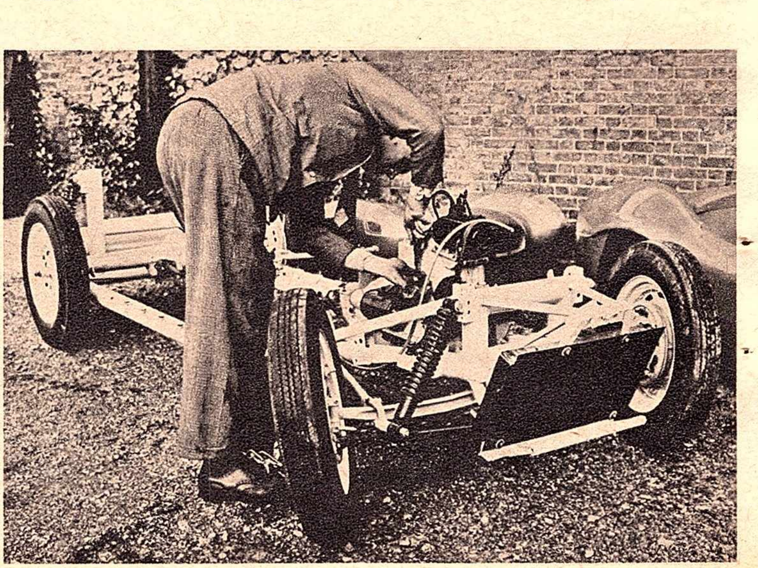
CAR KIT body and chassis as they come out of the package. Chassis costs $206, body $364.

BUILD-YOUR-OWN CAR

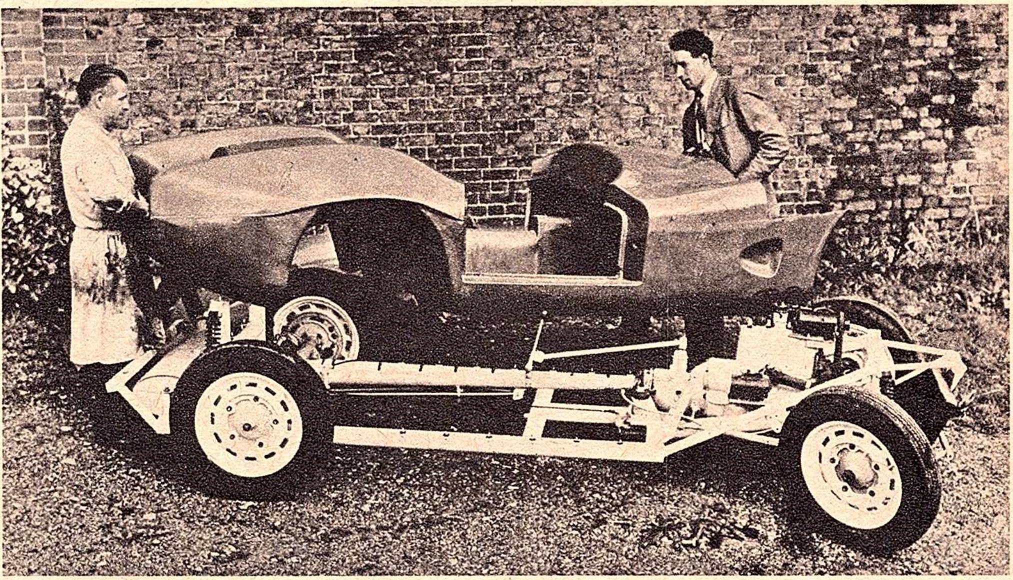
OVER in Blighty the growing demand for a sporting rig that won't cut too deeply into the owner's shillings and pence has resulted in a number of you-build-it car kits. A very classy example is the Typhoon. Designed and built by a very new corporation, Tornado Cars, Ltd., the Typhoon is a chassis-and-body



FRONT SUSPENSION units are independent. Independent owner puts them in Typhoon himself.

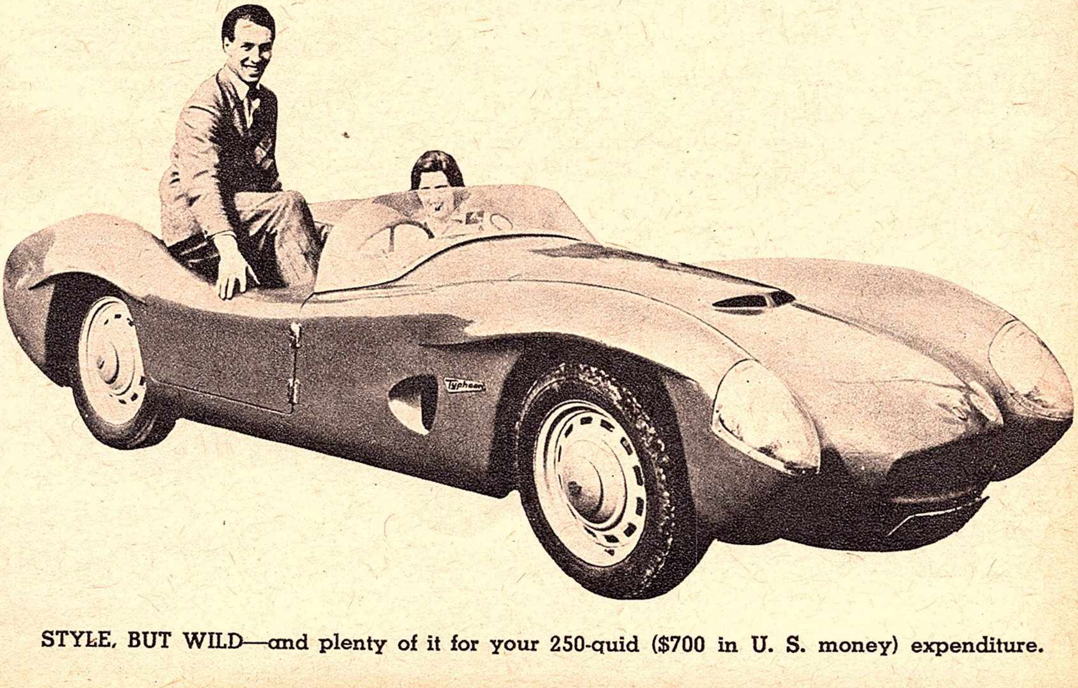


DYNAMO gets a finishing touch. Kit comes with all necessary brackets for Ford radiator, engine, gear box, steering column, steering box and gasoline tank.



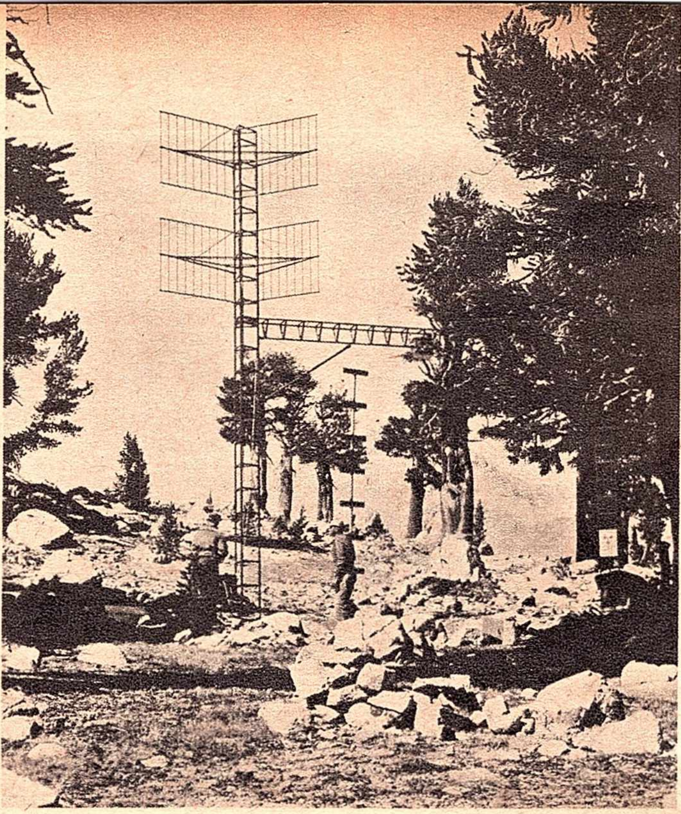
A HAND WITH THE BODY is the only help kit builder will need with the job, says maker.

kit job that goes with standard English Ford parts. The Ford parts should cost about $85, the kit $570 and you will need some extras such as tools and Band-Aids. The body is laminated glass fiber and is styled just right for men who like Limey looks with somewhat swashbuckling overtones—a bit of the old Allard or D Jaguar. Without overstatement, the maker claims the Typhoon has been pitted against a late-model sports car and more than held its own. •



STYLE, BUT WILD—and plenty of it for your 250-quid ($700 in U. S. money) expenditure.

ELECTRONIC SNOW GAUGE



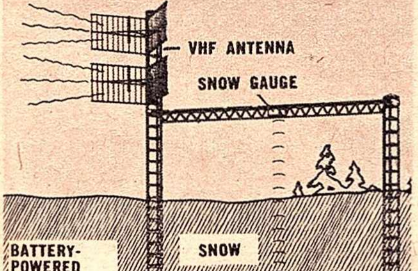
TOWERS must be at least 20 ft. tall to clear snow that may almost reach crossbeam. Gauges are unattended nine months of year.

ELECTRONIC snow gauges in the High Sierras of California and the Bitterroot Mountain Range of Idaho now measure the water content of snow fields for hydrologists.

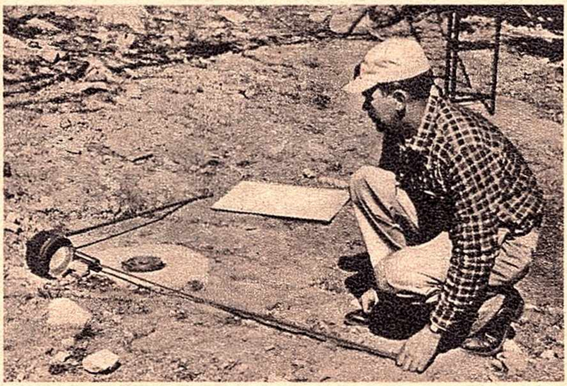
The system consists of a 20-ft. H-frame tower at each of the three snow gauge sites, and two relay towers, all in remote areas. In addition, there is a terminal tower at the Isabella, Calif. base station. Each gauge site has a radiation detector, VHF transmitter, receiver, battery and control unit.

A small radioactive cobalt 60 capsule imbedded in the ground beneath each H-frame tower emits radiation through the snow to a detector anchored on the tower which beams to the base station the water content of the snow field.

The U. S. Army Corps of Engineers and the Sirra Electronic Corp. of Menlo Park, Calif., developed electronic snow gauges which will eventually be converted to report weather conditions. •

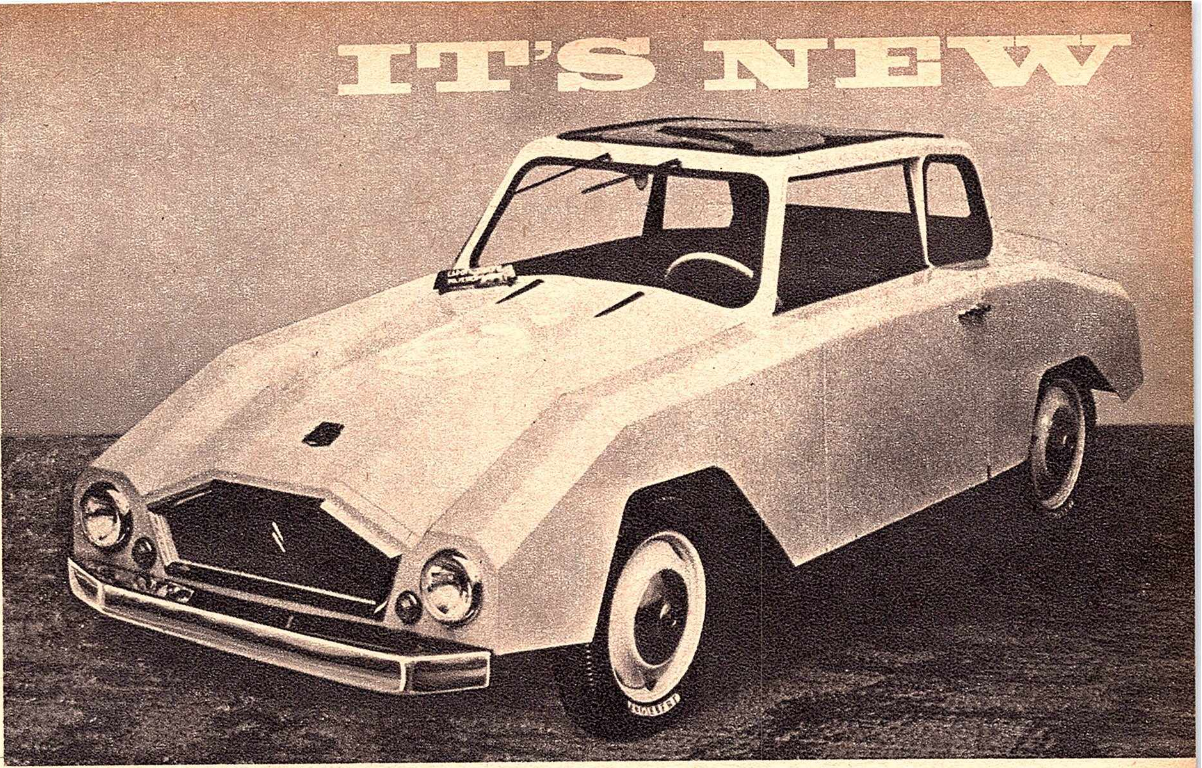


SNOW GAUGE diagram shows equipment used to relay density of snow to base station.

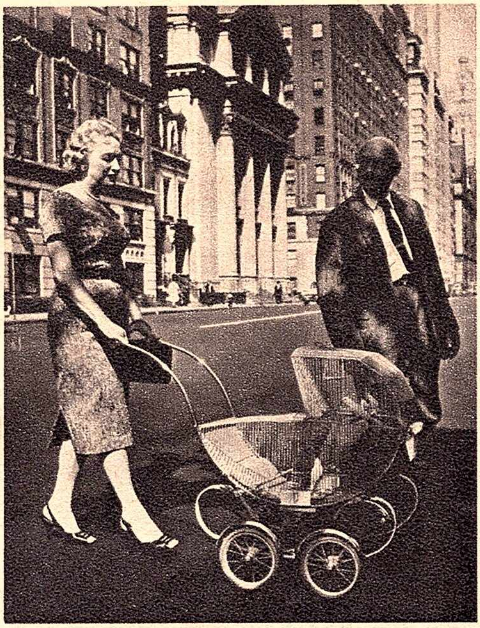


CANNISTER with radioactive cobalt 60 goes into concrete receptacle at ground level.

IT'S NEW

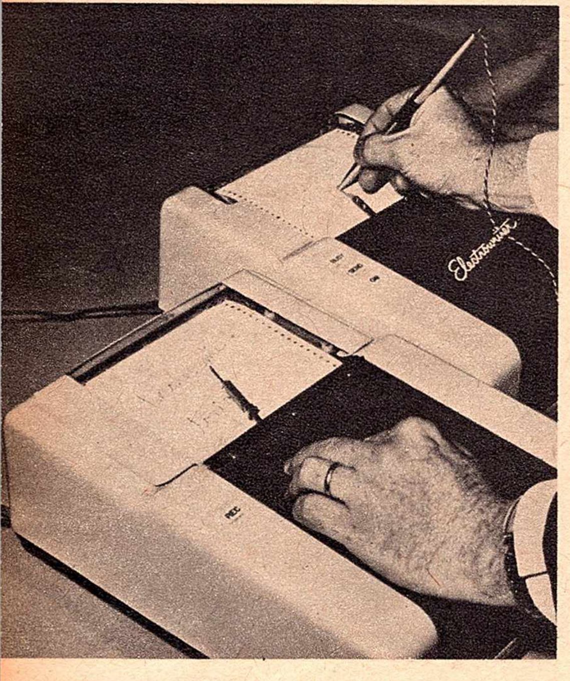


RED PLASTIC ROOF sheds a lurid glow in the cabin of this unusually styled automobile, which was shown recently in Paris. Car is a young designer's variation on the 2CV Citroen.

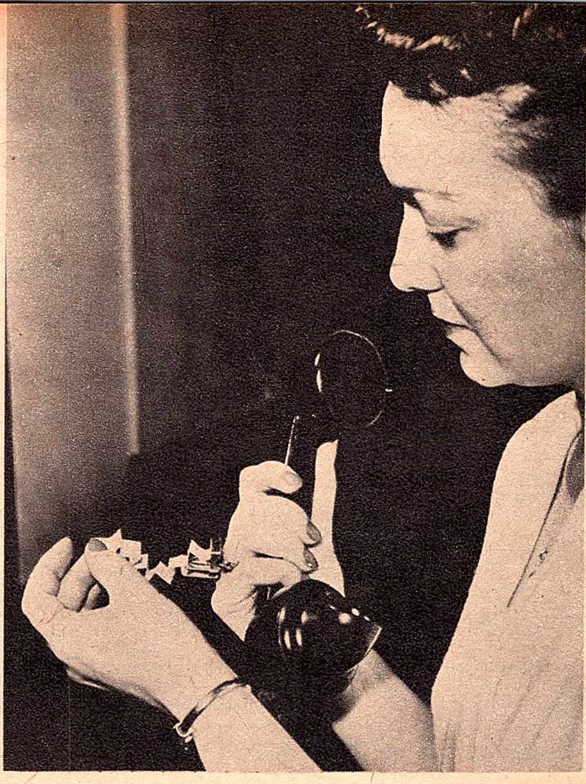


BIRDIES GO BYE-BYE with Ruth Berger, kindly and inventive New York budgie fancier who designed carriage so she could air her pets. Dutch firm manufactures it.

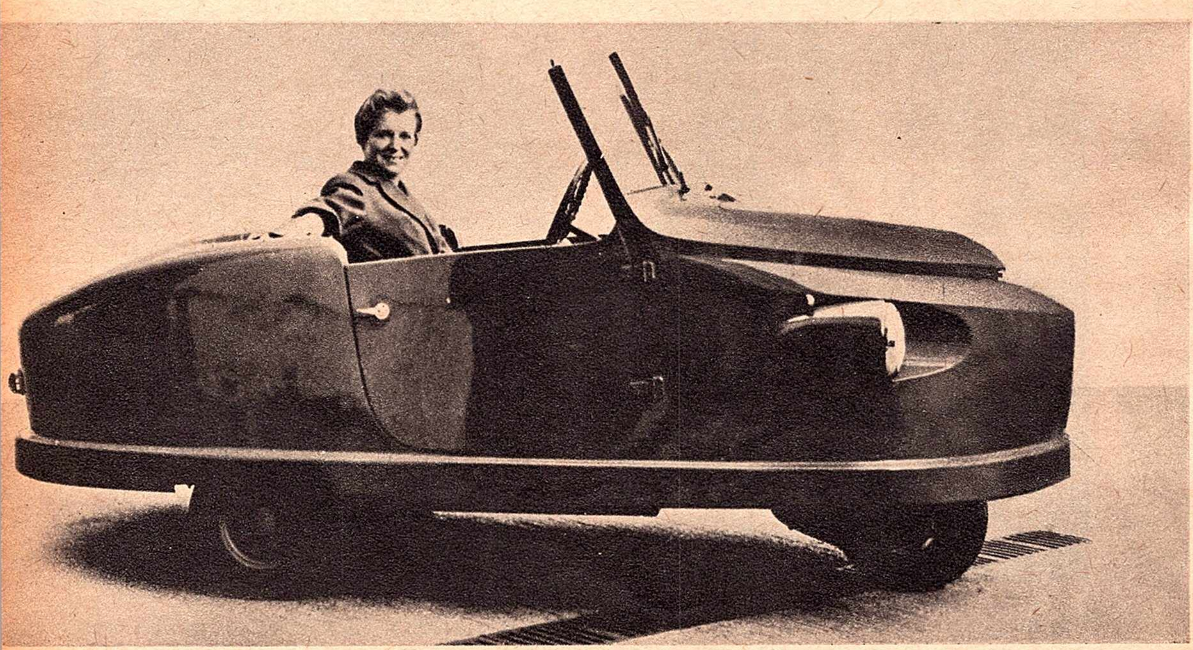
WRIST RADIO KIT, British, can be put together in two hours. Reception is called "surprisingly good"—depending on what is expected. Battery-powered, transistorized.



ELECTROWRITER transmits handwritten messages in the handwriting of the sender. For inter-office or cross-country use. The sending and receiving units are shown here.

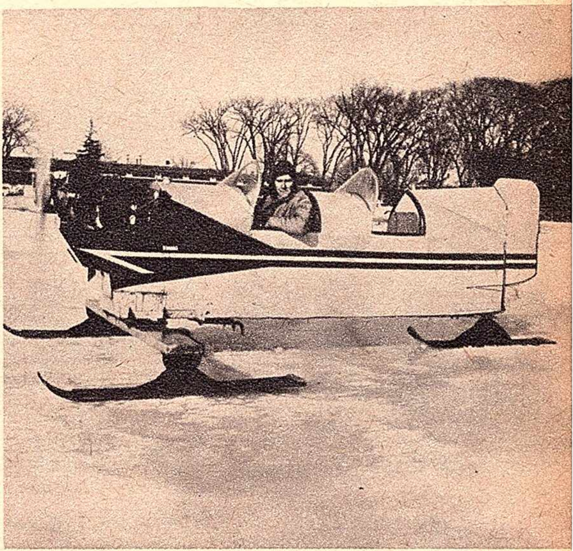


RING-ME-UP LIST snaps out of ring on fair Briton's finger. An adaptation of an old idea, the ring can be used, like old-time poisoner's, to carry emergency pills.

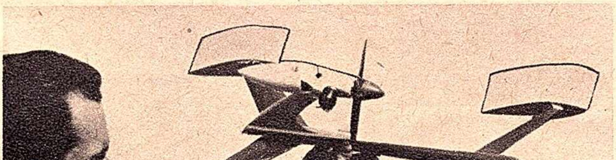


THREE-WHEELER French midget car, the OTI 125, is a two-seater, plastic-bodied, weighing 350 lbs.—which makes it heavy to carry upstairs. It tops out at 40 mph, claims 60 mpg.

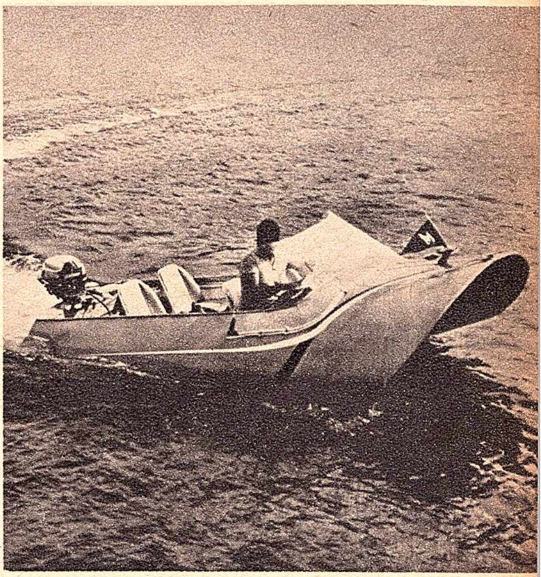
BRIDGE CURTAIN being tried out in a New York club hides partners from each other so they can't see unintentional signals—nor intentional ones. For tournament play.



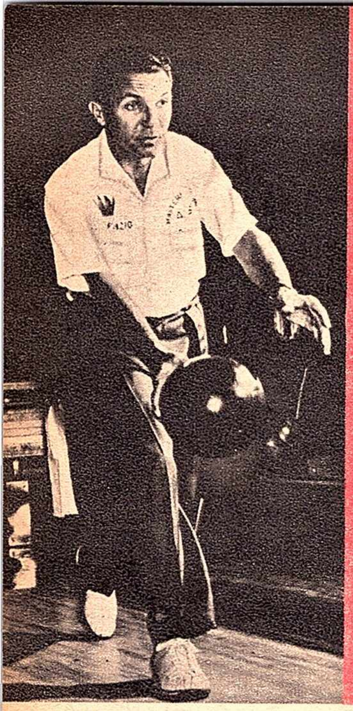
LOOK—NO WINGS. Plane-style iceboat belonging to Gailen Fox, Fontana, Wis., is powered by reject 65-hp Continental mill. It does 100 mph, takes skis for snow-going.



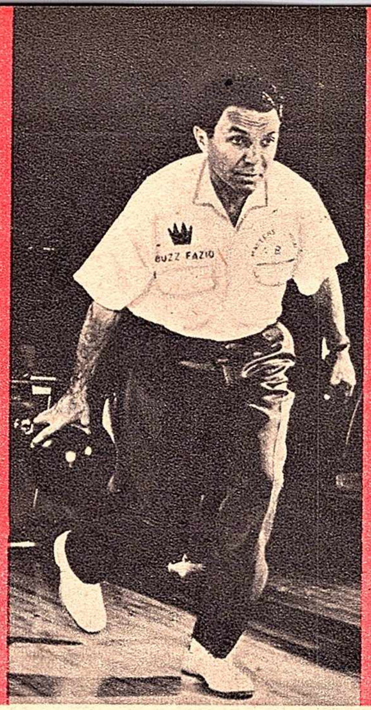
LOOK—NO BOAT. Achim Wohlfeil of Offenbach, Germany, shows off model powercraft that won him European model speed title in 2.5 cc class at red-hot 41.22 mph.



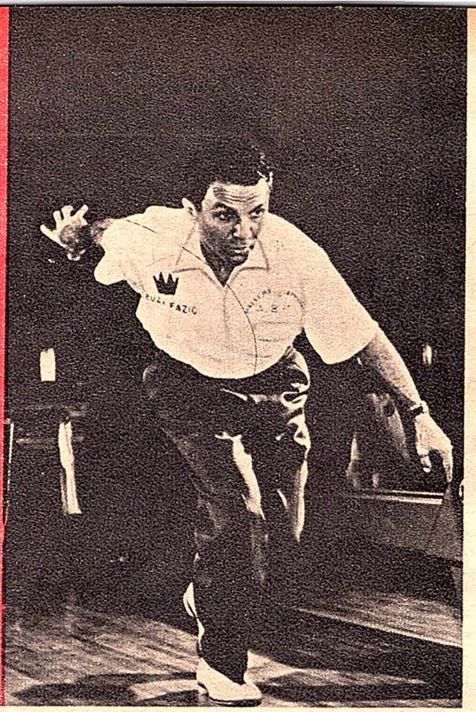
POWERED CATAMARAN, built entirely of aluminum by Mitchell Boat Co., Elkhart, Ind., proved exceptionally smooth-riding. Experimental, not for production.



FOUR-STEP delivery begins with right foot.



SECOND left-foot step is longer, ball begins rearward swing.



BALL reaches top of backswing on third step with right foot.

A Champion Tells You . . .

HOW TO IMPROVE YOUR BOWLING

By BUZZ FAZIO

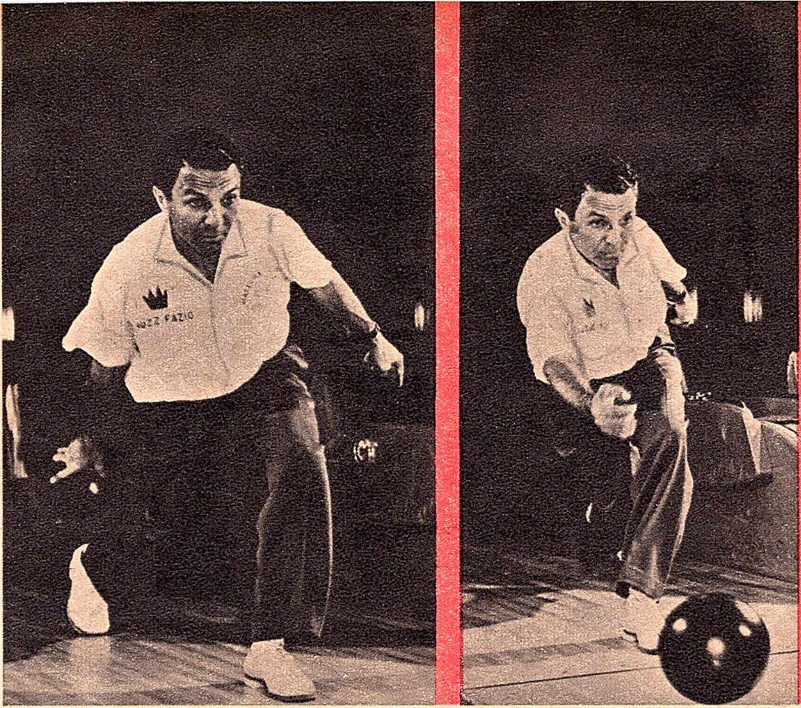
As told to James Winchester

EVERYBODY can't be a big-league bowling champion. A slim one-tenth of one per cent of the nation's 20,000,000 bowlers boast a 200 average or better. Less than five per cent average better than 180 and another five per cent have less than a 125 average. It's in the 150 to 160 range that most bowlers find themselves and it's not a bad range, for you can hold your own in most leagues in this scoring belt.

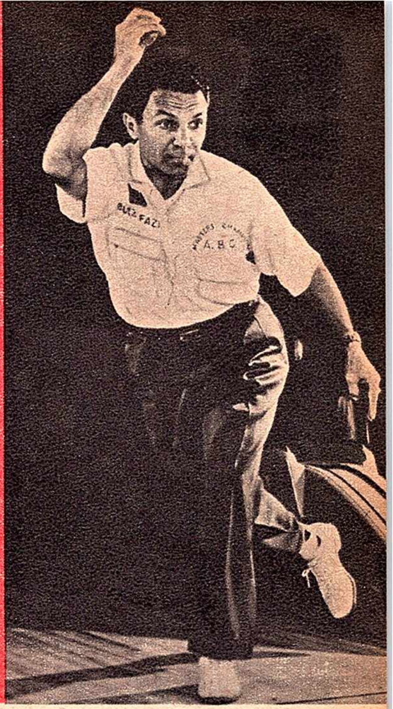
If you're going to be a good bowler you should invest in a comfortable pair of shoes. You should practice often. It's better to bowl one game every day than to roll ten games at a clip. Get off on the right foot by hiring an instructor. Don't try to teach yourself. Many bowling emporiums even provide free instructions for would-be keglers.

You should own your own ball, one that is

BUZZ FAZIO was captain of the '59 National Team Champions in the American Bowling Congress competition. A top member of Brunswick-Balke-Collender's bowling advisory staff, he's been twice co-winner of the ABC National Doubles title, ABC Masters Champion and five times a member of the Bowler's Journal All-American team. Buzz thrives on competition and is noted for his clutch bowling. He was born in 1908, started bowling in 1931, lives in East Detroit, Mich.



FOURTH step with left foot is longest one in delivery. It brings you to foul line in a graceful slide. Ball is away.



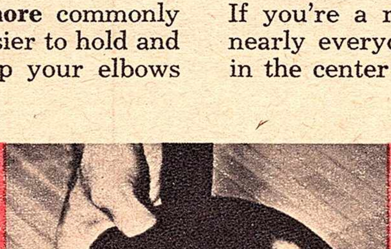
FOLLOW through with arm when ball is on the way.

fitted to your grip. If you're a novice, choose a three-finger ball. Two-finger balls require a stronger grip. Finger holes should be big enough to let your fingers and thumb slide out easily but not so large that you can wiggle your fingers in them.

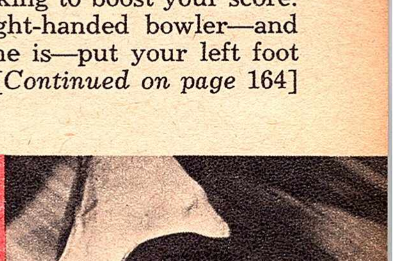
A 14-pound or the more commonly used 16-pound ball is easier to hold and feels lighter if you keep your elbows in at your sides and hold the ball at chest-level, rather than having the forearms straight out and parallel to the floor.

Where to stand and how far behind the foul line to start your steps are important in working to boost your score. If you're a right-handed bowler—and nearly everyone is—put your left foot in the center [*Continued on page* 164]

HOOK. Ball breaks to the left before it hits pins.



STRAIGHT ball. Deliver with thumb on top, fingers under ball.

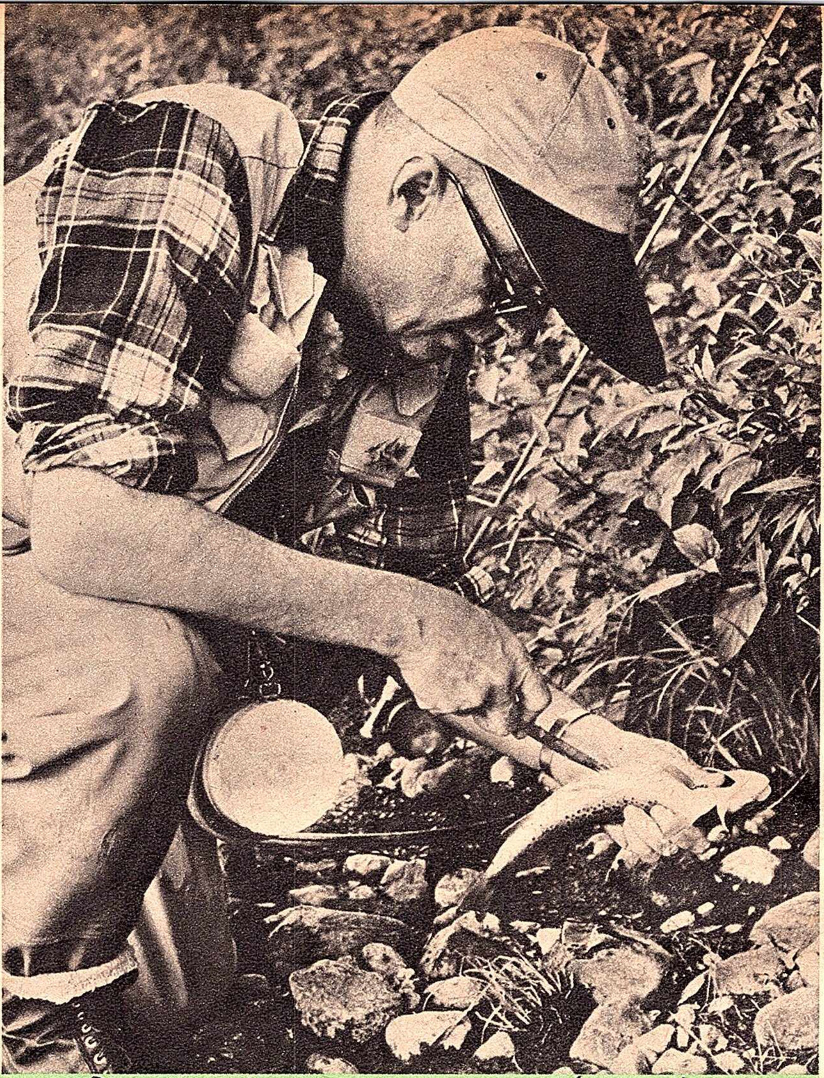


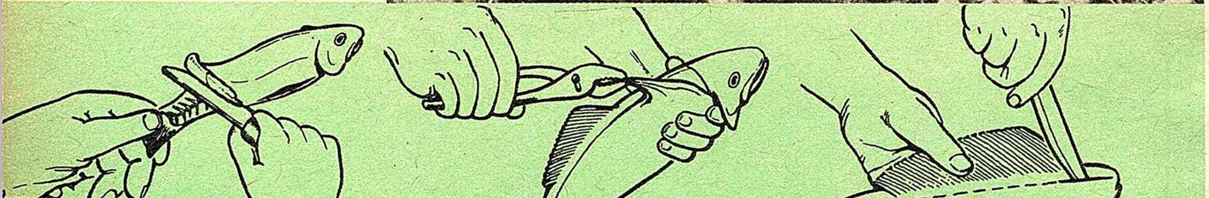
CURVE. Thumb should be in a nine o'clock position.

Hunting and Fishing

Tips on Cleaning and Cooking Fish

By
Wynn
Davis



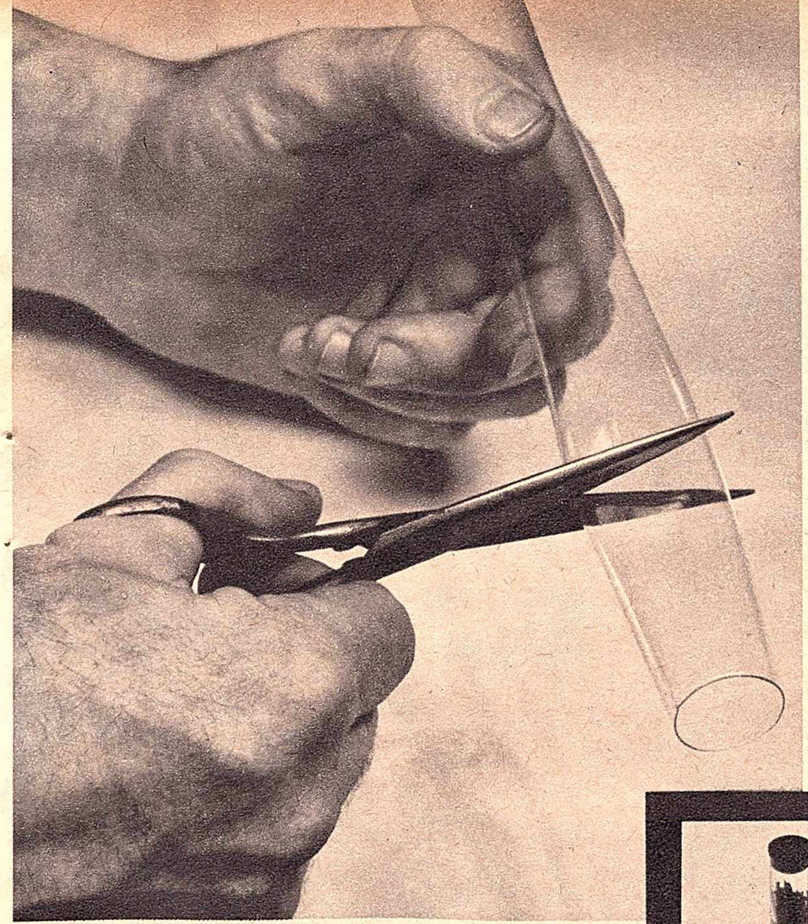


KNOW-HOW of (A) boning, (B) skinning, (C) filleting—all explained in text.

THE best-tasting fish are those you catch yourself—providing you know how to clean and cook them. All fish, but especially trout and salmon, should be cleaned as soon as caught. Fish have powerful digestive juices in their innards that begin to seep through the flesh as soon as the fish dies. This gives the flesh a strong "fishy" taste and softens the flesh—one reason why market fish never taste really good to the [*Continued on page* 159]

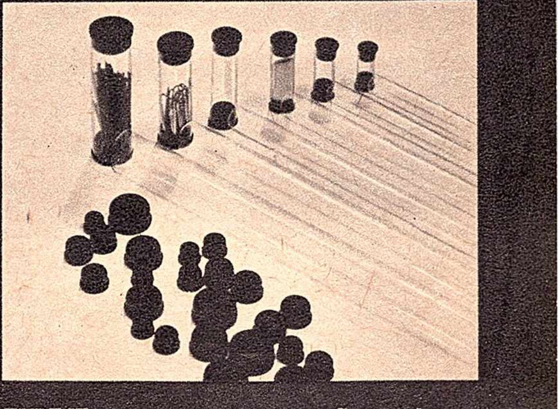
BRIGHT IDEA AWARD
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Tube-It

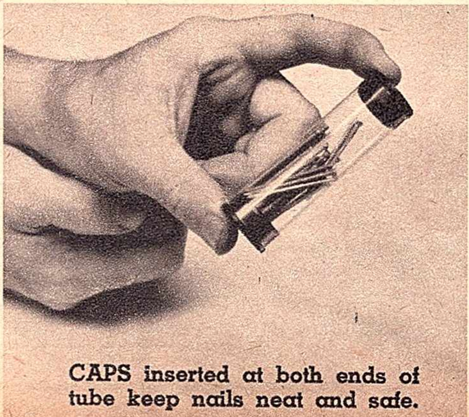


SNIP of the scissors cuts Tube-It to desired length.

TUBE-IT consists of six 18¾-inch long plastic tubes with diameters of ⅜, ½, $\frac{9}{16}$, ⅝, ¾ and ⅞ inches. Included are 36 caps, six of each size. This enables the do-it-yourselfer to make practically any size container, with a snip of his scissors, to store drills, nuts, bolts, screws, nails, etc. Tube-It retails for $1.59. Hoover Products, Inc., Huntington 3, West Va. •



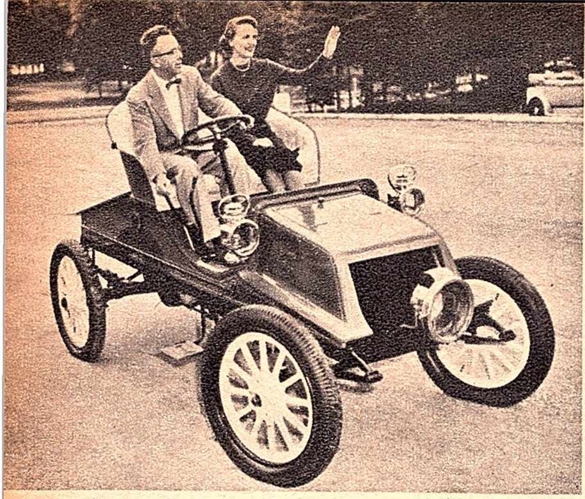
TUBE-IT comes in six sizes. Snipped containers store nuts, bolts, screws, nails, etc.



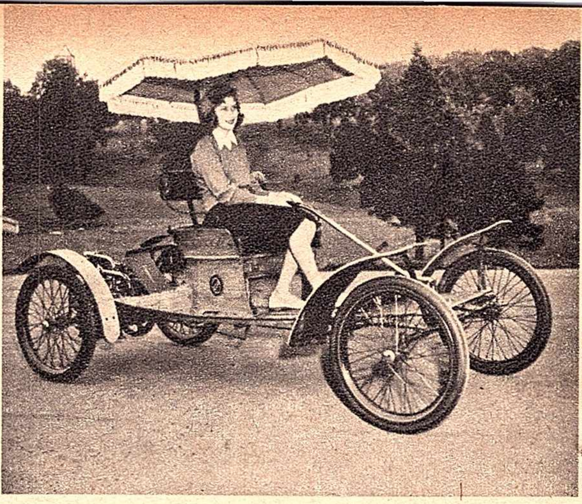
CAPS inserted at both ends of tube keep nails neat and safe.

WIN $50

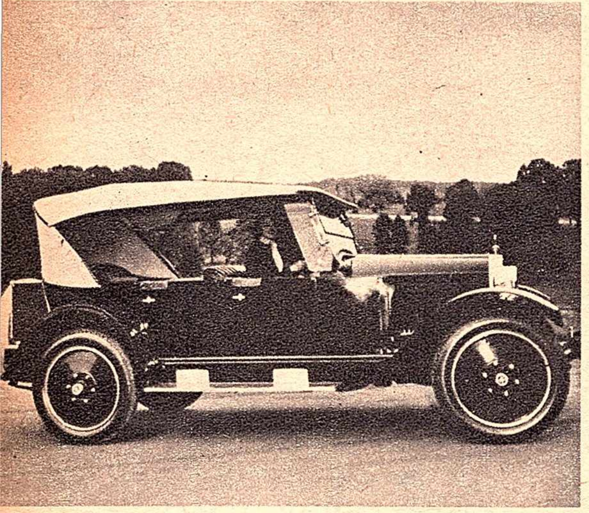
MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.



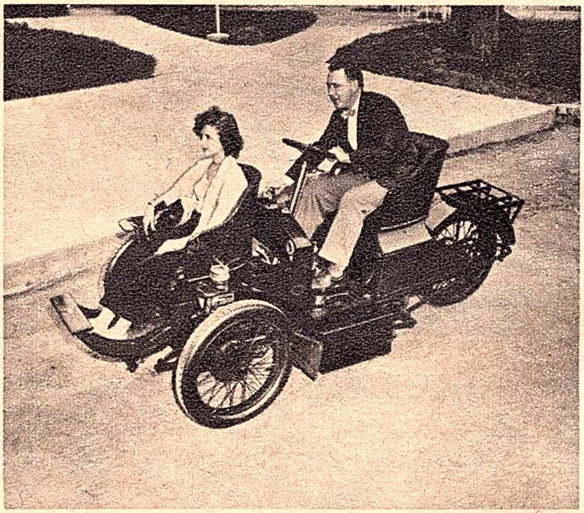
1. One of first cars to have a steering wheel and new single-tube pneumatic tires.



2. This 350-lb. rig was first car owned by the famous race driver Ralph De Palma.



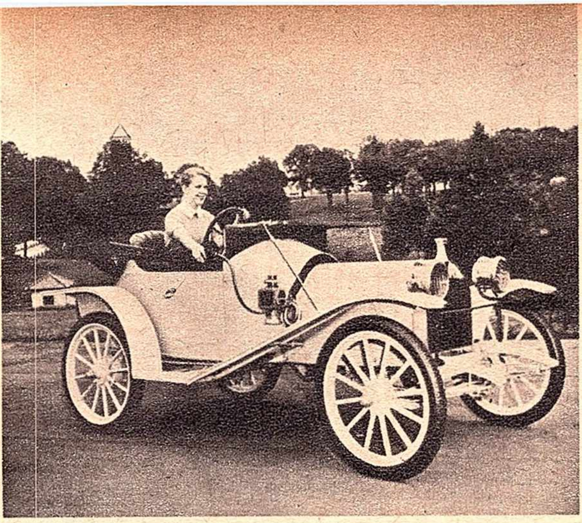
3. A predecessor of Jeep, this big car was one of the sportiest on early pikes.



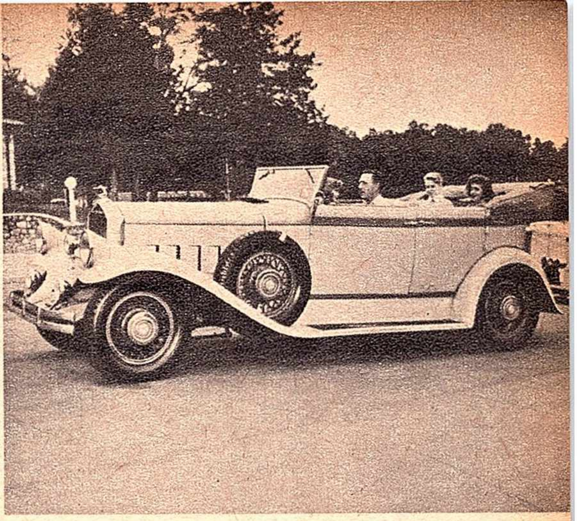
4. Three wheels and chain drive powered this early motorized jitney. Remember, Dad?

CARAVAN of OLD-TIMERS

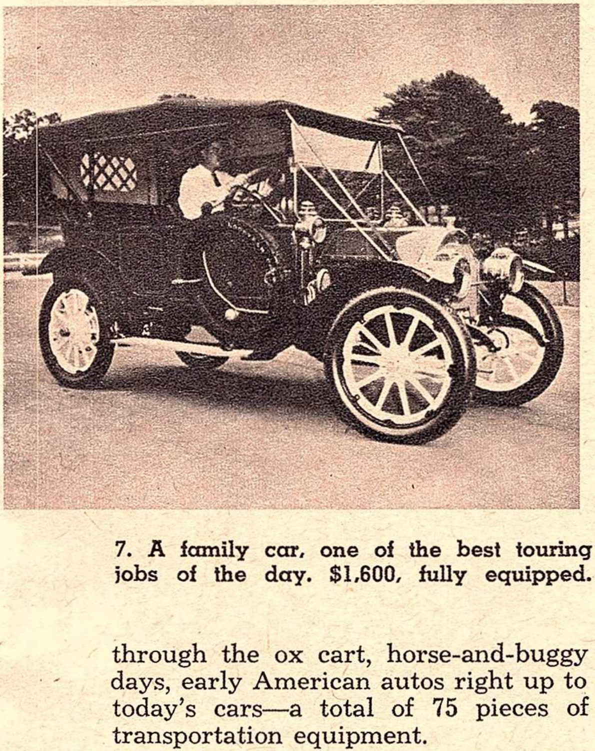
THE famous and beautiful Caverns of Luray in Virginia—nine miles from the Central Entrance to Skyline Drive and the Shenandoah National Park—boast a big attraction for auto-minded tourists. It is the Car and Carriage Caravan featuring a history of transportation beginning with man on foot



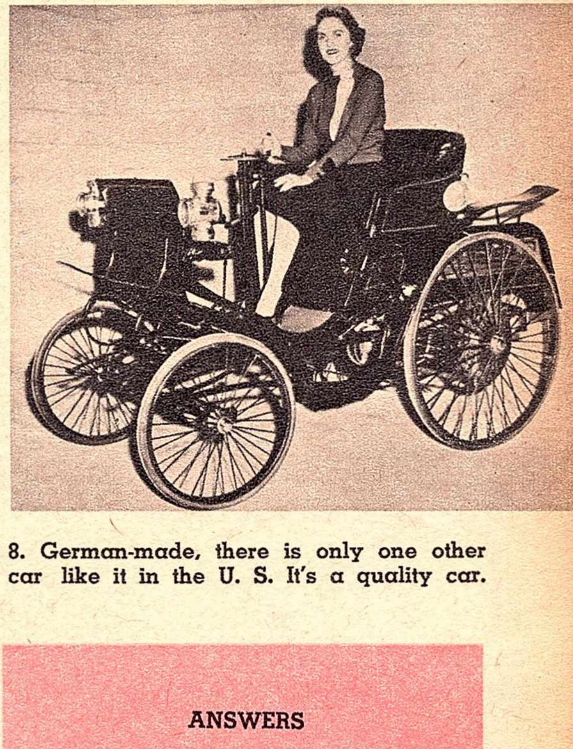
5. Sporty antique equivalent of MG was advertised as little car, was hot seller.



6. This car was one of the last of a long line of early fine cars built in the U. S.



7. A family car, one of the best touring jobs of the day. $1,600, fully equipped.



8. German-made, there is only one other car like it in the U. S. It's a quality car.

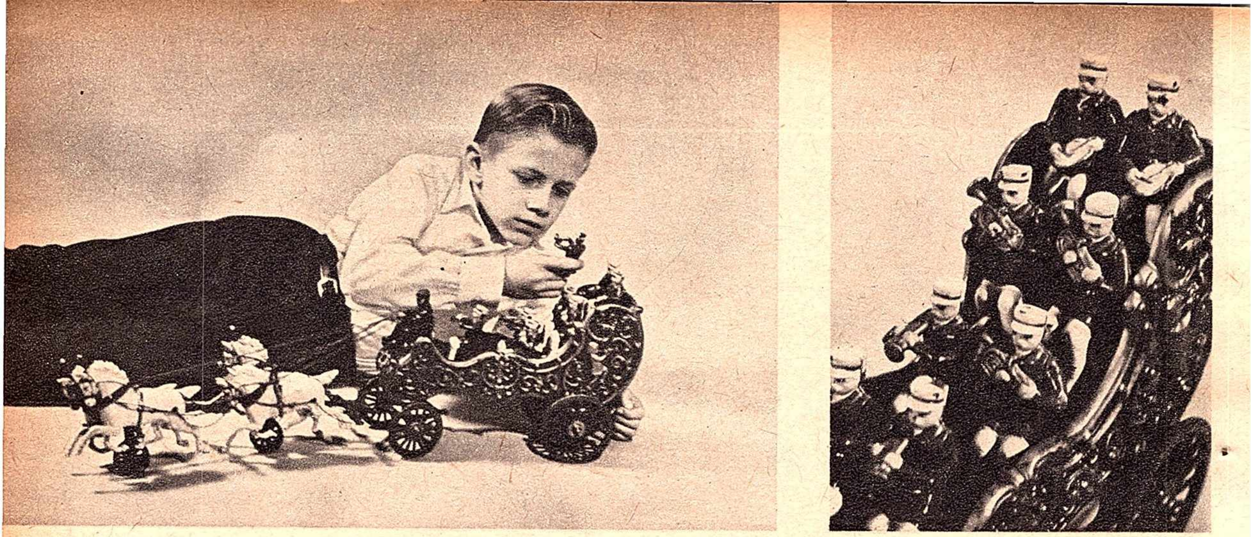
through the ox cart, horse-and-buggy days, early American autos right up to today's cars—a total of 75 pieces of transportation equipment.

Tourists can see a 1755 Conestoga wagon and such old-time favorites as the 1902 curved-dash Oldsmobile and the tradition-shattering 1930 Cord.

You'll notice that we didn't identify the name and year of the cars in the photos above. We thought you'd like to try and guess them. The answers are on the right. Just turn the magazine upside down when you're ready to check your answers. •

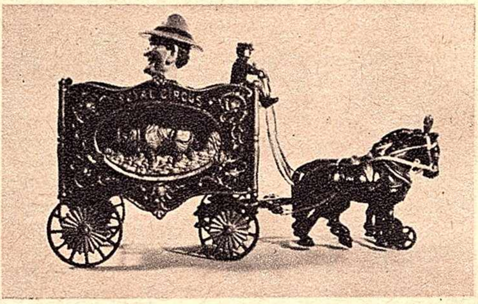
ANSWERS

1. 1903 Winton.
2. 1903 Orient Buckboard.
3. 1922 Willys-Knight.
4. 1905 Riley Tricar.
5. 1911 Hupmobile.
6. 1931 Pierce-Arrow.
7. 1912 Hudson.
8. 1892 Benz.

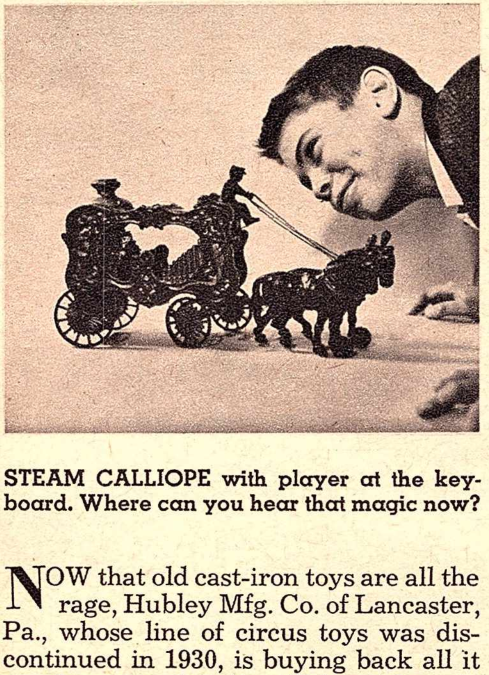


BAND WAGON—something that has long since become a mere figure of speech for political reporters can still be observed in durable iron. Band members are removable.

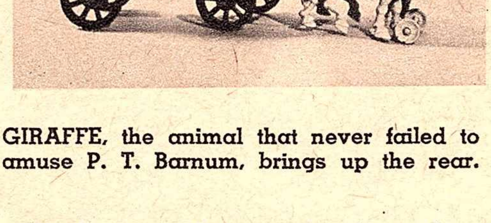
TOYS OF YESTERYEAR



FARMER BROWN bobs up and turns head as wagon rumbles behind iron Percherons.



STEAM CALLIOPE with player at the keyboard. Where can you hear that magic now?



GIRAFFE, the animal that never failed to amuse P. T. Barnum, brings up the rear.

NOW that old cast-iron toys are all the rage, Hubley Mfg. Co. of Lancaster, Pa., whose line of circus toys was discontinued in 1930, is buying back all it can from people who still have them in attic, barn or basement, where they have been retired after charming generations of circus-loving children. But if you happen to have a set we doubt that your kids will let you sell them. •

Look What They're Doing With BATTERIES!

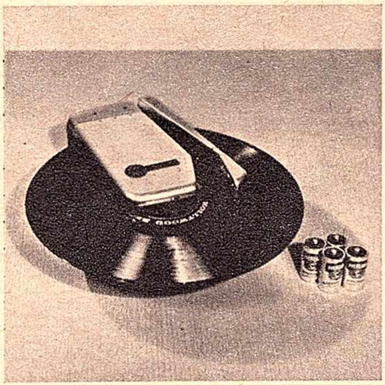
By Lawrence Sanders

IT wasn't too many years ago that the average American home-owner considered himself the cat's pajamas if he could boast of a battery in his Marmon, two more in his Atwater-Kent radio, a couple of leaky cells in the house flashlight and maybe two No. 6 dry cells working his front door buzzer.

Today, his gadget-happy son wakes to music from a battery-powered clock radio. He shaves with a battery-powered razor, burnishes his teeth with a battery-powered toothbrush, cuts his claws with a battery-powered nail trimmer.

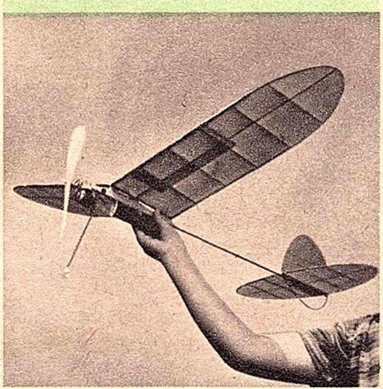
His battery-equipped car has a battery-equipped radio that doubles as a portable. His office desk is furnished with a battery-powered pencil sharpener, battery-powered telephone amplifier and battery-powered swizzle stick—in case he feels the need for a mid-afternoon pick-me-up.

And so to bed, after a quick rubdown with a



POCKET-SIZE record player uses four C batteries. $68.

Emerson Radio & Tv Corp.,
Jersey City, N. J.

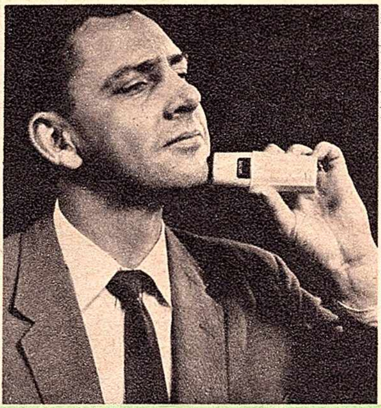


MOTOR PLANE TK-1 is first electric flying model. $5.50.

Associated Hobby Mfrs.,
1240 Gilbert Rd., Meadowbrook, Pa.

POWERED swizzle stick is for those lazy drinkers $2.98.

Jet Corporation of America,
16 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

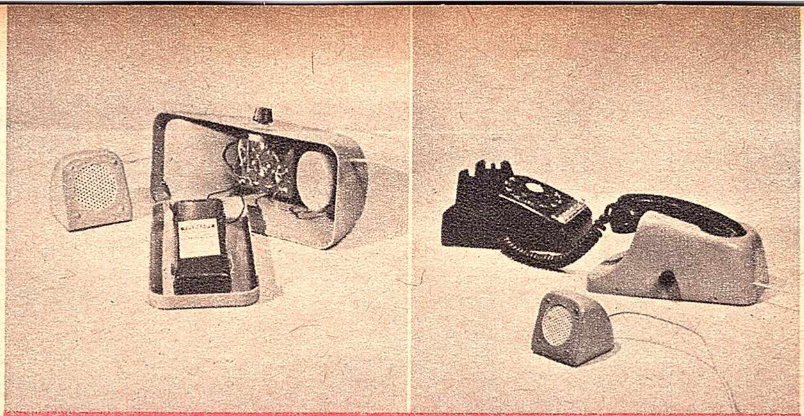


EDWARDS dry shaver uses single battery, has Swiss motor. $12.50.

Bon Marche,
Seattle 11, Wash.

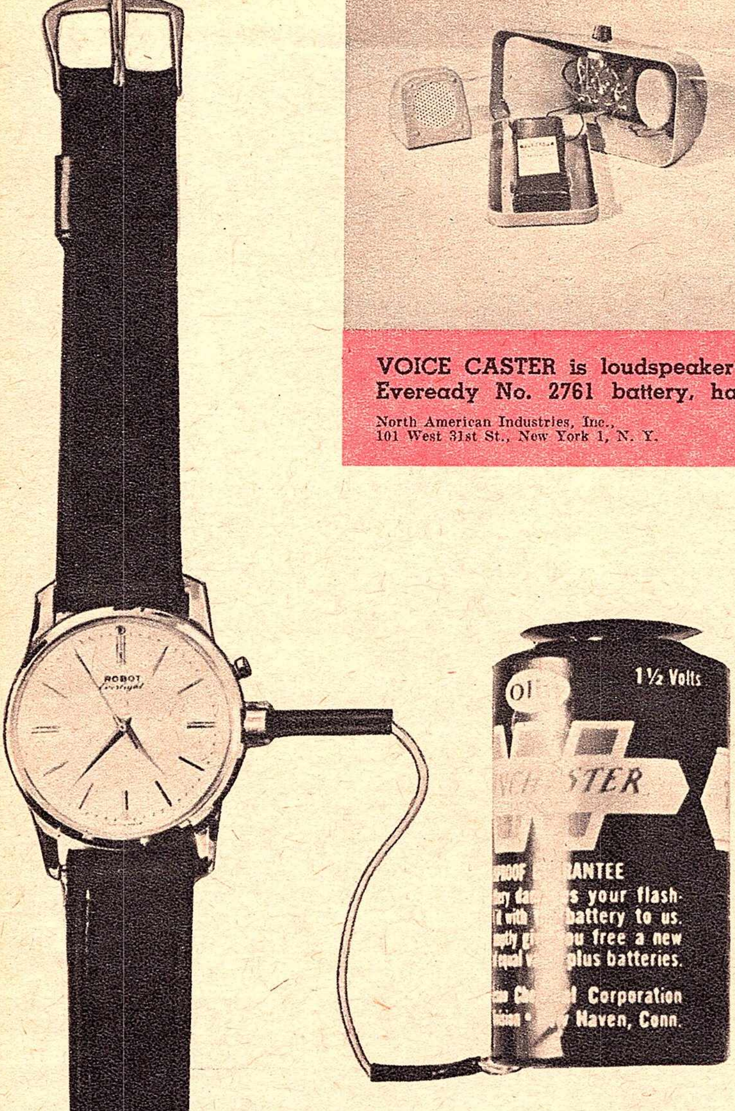
WHIRLING toothbrush does 6800 rpm. $2.98.

Standard American Dental Supply,
One Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.



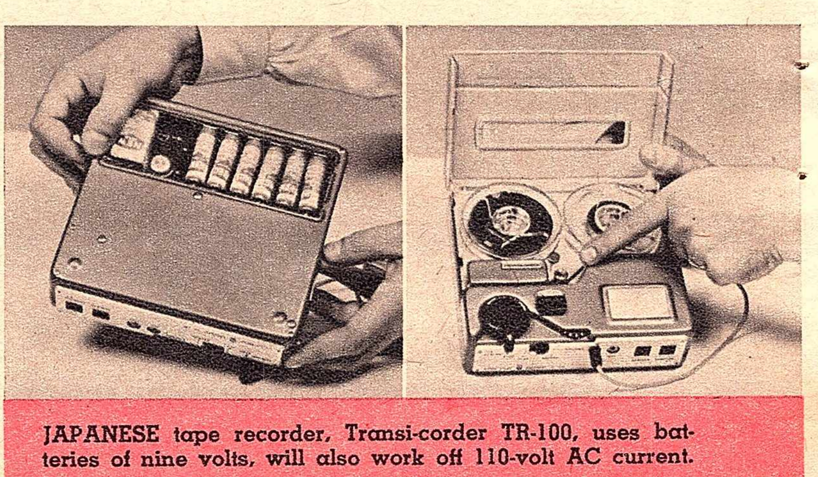
VOICE CASTER is loudspeaker for phone, uses nine-volt Eveready No. 2761 battery, has volume control. $39.95.

North American Industries, Inc.,
101 West 31st St., New York 1, N. Y.



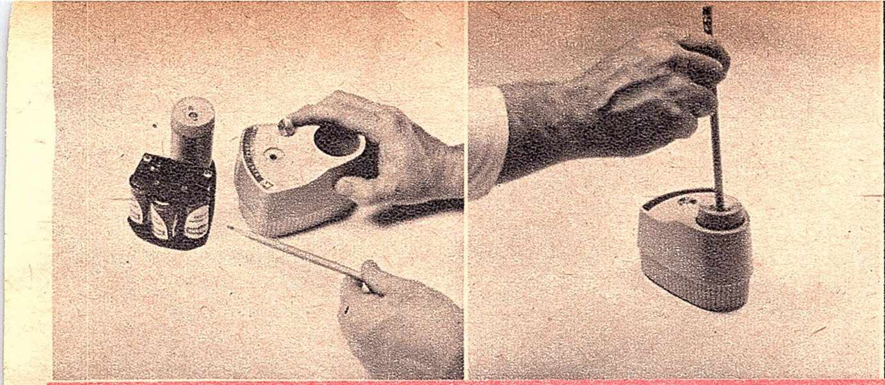
LIGHT-UP WATCH has a tiny bulb beneath the crystal, lights up at touch of button. Swiss jeweled-lever watch is charged from ordinary flashlight battery. $72.

Robot Time, Inc.,
580 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



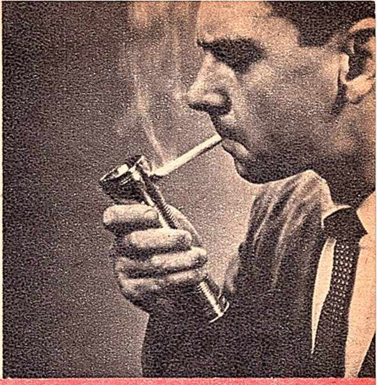
JAPANESE tape recorder, Transi-corder TR-100, uses batteries of nine volts, will also work off 110-volt AC current.

Toyomenka, Inc.,
2 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



KENT KORDLESS electric pencil sharpener uses three C cells, works by inserting a pencil in revolving cylinder. $10.40.

Hammacher Schlemmer,
145 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.



FLASHLIGHT doubles as cigarette lighter. $3.95.

V. H. Lehr, Dept. M2,
6218 Arsenal, St. Louis 39, Mo.

battery-powered massager. If insomnia defeats him, he can always play a sleep record on his battery-powered phonograph or while away the wee hours with a battery-powered pinball machine. If he should snore while snoozing, his wife can buzz him awake with a battery-powered gadget called, appropriately enough, Turn-Over-Darling.

These are just a few of the thousands of portable power packages in use today. No one has yet come up with a battery-powered electric chair (not enough demand)—but practically everything else we use or enjoy has been given added convenience and portability by The Great Battery Revolution. Manufacturers, who are understandably cheered by this state of affairs, estimate that last year the total sales value of dry batteries alone ran close to $150,000,000.

Workhorse of this battery bonanza is the familiar dry cell in the AA, C, D and No. 6 sizes. At the risk of shattering one of your most cherished illusions, we must tell you that the dry cell is not *really* dry. If you're old enough to vote you'll remember how flashlight batteries of 25 years ago leaked an oozy paste that usually stuck to the inside of the flashlight. The leaky battery is no longer with us but that paste is still there, contained within a leak-proof can.

Briefly, the dry cell is a small cylinder of zinc which not only contains the other chemicals but also serves as a negative electrode. In the center of the little can is a carbon post with a metal cap. This is the positive electrode and also conducts the current to the outside circuit.

Between the zinc and the carbon is an electrolyte paste filler, usually con-

RAY-O-VAC cell powers a pulsing doll heart. $2.98.

Heartbeat,
Madison 1, Wis.

HAND-I-LITE is new flashlight that can be held in mouth. $1.

Kenco Plastics,
Walker, Minn.

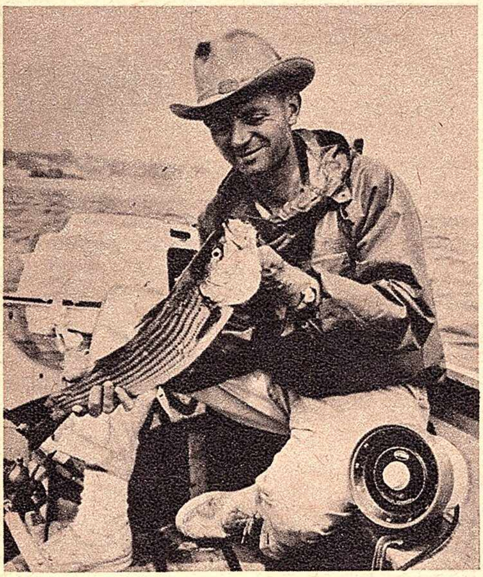
WONDERLITE recharges in 110-volt outlet. $6.38.

Geni Wonder Products,
Chatham, N. Y.

taining sal ammoniac and zinc chloride as its active ingredients. The electrolyte works on the zinc, releasing electrons to the center post. Unfortunately, it also releases hydrogen atoms which coat the center post. As the positive electrode becomes coated with hydrogen, the cell becomes polarized and its electrical output drops.

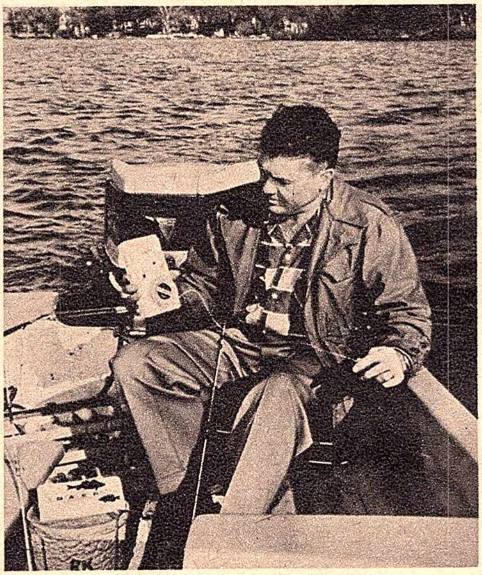
To prevent this, a depolarizing mix containing manganese dioxide is packed between the electrolyte paste and the carbon electrode. Oxygen atoms in the depolarizing mix combine with the hydrogen atoms to form water, depolarize the cell and prolong its useful existence. All clear?

Incidental intelligence: All batteries are DC only. A single unit in a battery is called a cell. A cell rarely provides more than 1.5 volts. Batteries provide higher voltages when cells are connected in series. A No. 6 dry cell is so called because it's six inches high. A



RAYTHEON'S portable depth sounder has a mercury battery, shows depth, fish. $125.

Raytheon Co., Waltham 54, Mass.



AQUA-TEMP notes water temperature for better fishing. Battery is a Burgess Z.

Thermo Products Co., 3727 N. Palmer St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

CUSHMAN Electric Truckster has 50-mile range with lead-acid or Edison batteries.

Cushman Motors, Lincoln, Neb.

KIDDE'S home fire alarm (arrow) uses a six-volt battery to power entire circuit. $99.

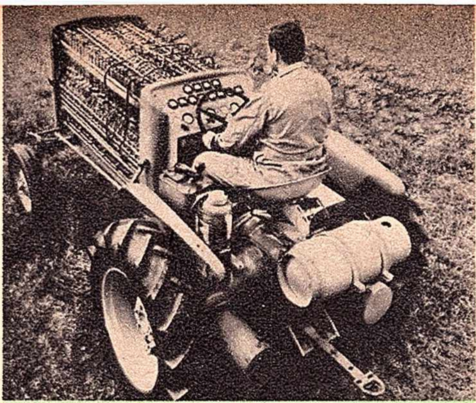
Kidde Ultrasonic & Detection Alarms, Clifton, N. J.

dry cell is a *primary* battery, generating electricity by chemical action. *Secondary* (storage) batteries are charged with electricity before they can deliver it. The dry cell developed from the first crude battery devised by Alessandro Volta in 1800. For his ingenuity, a unit of electricity was named after Volta—and if you think it's the ampere you just haven't been paying attention.

Earliest commercial dry cells were used to operate door bells and buzzers. The bell-ringing transformer took over this job. Then dry cells were used in the ignition systems of cars, boats and tractors—only to disappear when the magneto was developed. The dry cell then drew the assignment of running the early radios. This task, too, was eliminated when power radios came into popularity. Dry cells have even lost out in portable radios since the development of "Mini-Max" and "Wafer Cell" batteries (which are greatly miniaturized dry cells).

But in spite of these defeats by more efficient devices, dry cells are flourishing today as never before. Inventors are using them to power every conceivable kind of inexpensive and portable device, and the development of the transistor has increased their use in products that would ordinarily require a stronger power source.

In addition to the items illustrating this article, [*Continued on page* 162]

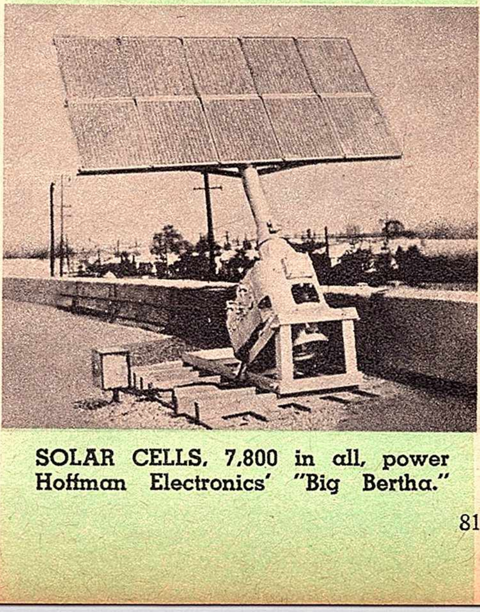


FUEL CELLS, 1,008 of them, drive an experimental Allis-Chalmers tractor.

ELECTRIC power from ionized gas is GE process—magnetohydrodynamics.

WRIGHT CYCLONE
RADIAL AIRCRAFT ENGINE

MONOGRAM'S model of Wright Cyclone 9 engine uses battery to turn prop. $2.98.

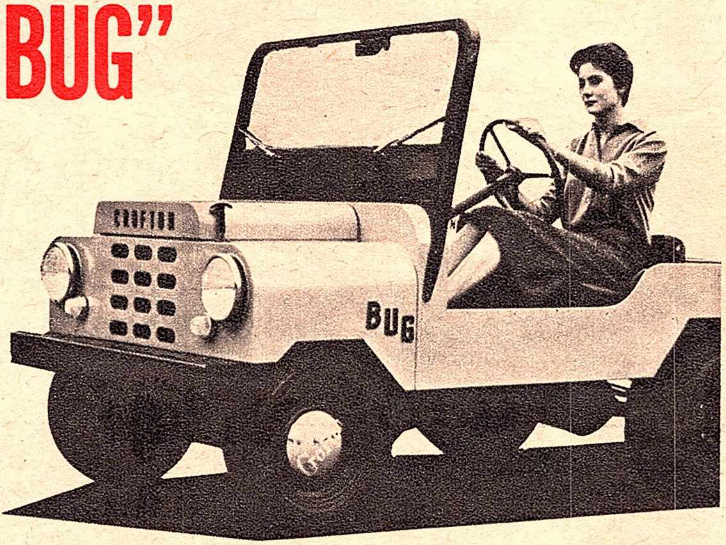


SOLAR CELLS, 7,800 in all, power Hoffman Electronics' "Big Bertha."

MEET THE "BUG"

"THE 'Bug' is handier than a thousand dollar bill . . . and not much larger," according to its makers. The rugged little 109-inch-long utility rig weighs only 1,100 pounds and totes a 1,000-pound payload. It has a three-speed transmission and a 35-hp engine. Width is only 48 inches.

The bright yellow Bug can be used as a beach buggy or by sportsmen, postmen, farmers, to pull gang mowers, etc. It is available with such optional equipment as dual rear wheels, Powr-Lok differential, folding canvas top, tow bar, jack, etc. Crofton Marine Engine Co., 888 Gull Street, San Diego 1, Calif., makes the $1,350 Bug. •



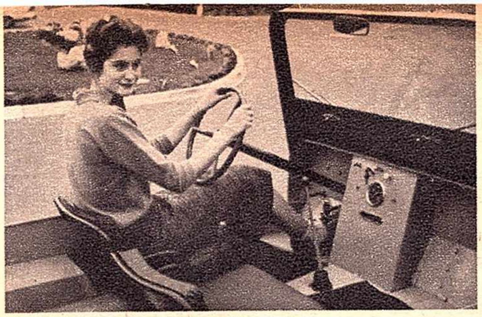
BUG is a two-passenger rig and has stowage space for gear in rear. It has eight-gallon capacity gas tank.

FOLD-UP SCOOTER

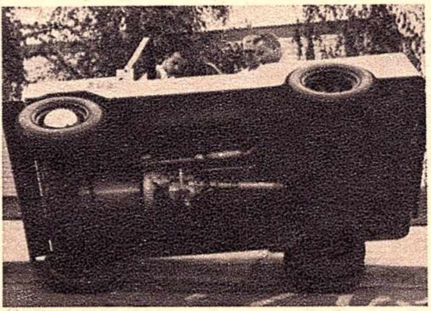
SCOOTER in a suitcase can be rolled along on casters; its total weight is 51 pounds.

JOYRIDE is the name of this 51-pound fold-up aluminum scooter. The wee putter has a 2¼-hp engine and a 40-mph top speed. It is designed to transport commuters to and from the station. It takes only 15 seconds to fold up to suitcase size and can be stored in closet or checkroom. Price of the scooter, which gets 80 to 100 mpg, is $174.50. I. R. Stevens & Co., New York. •

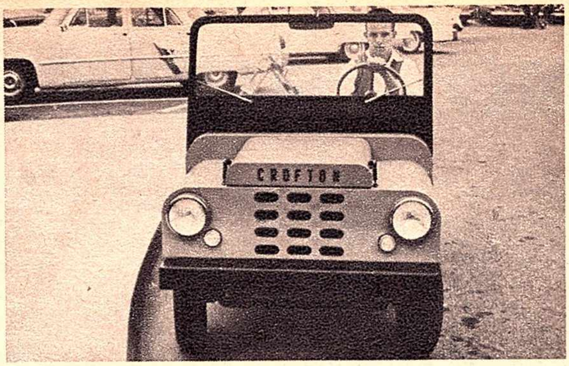
WHEN you feel like taking a ride, merely unzip case.



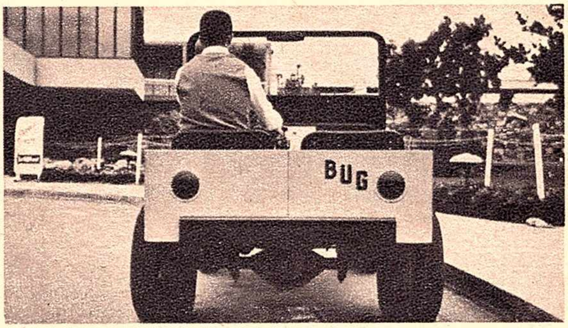
DASHBOARD is extremely simple. Seat on driver's side is adjustable and Bug's legroom is ample.

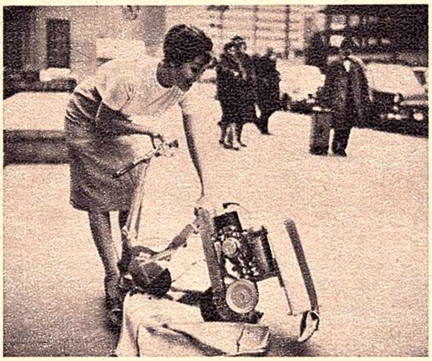


TILTED Bug displays its transmission and spare tire stowed under rear end.

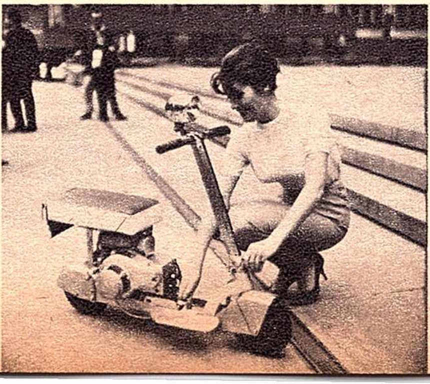


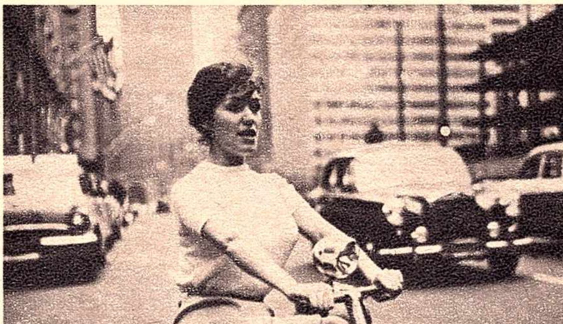
HEAD-ON view shows off the Bug's austere grille, above. Dual tires at rear are optional, below.





FOLD-UP job is unfolded in a jiffy, above, and is ready to drive, below.

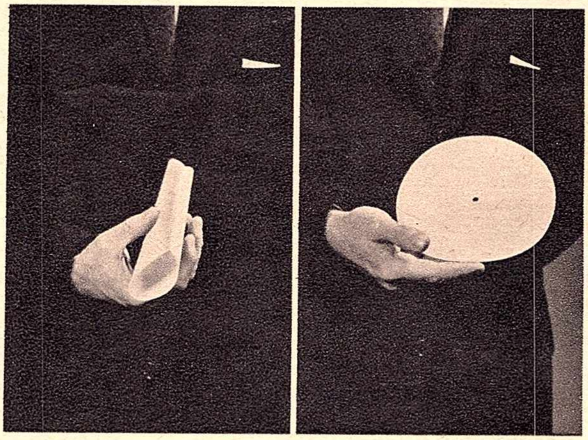




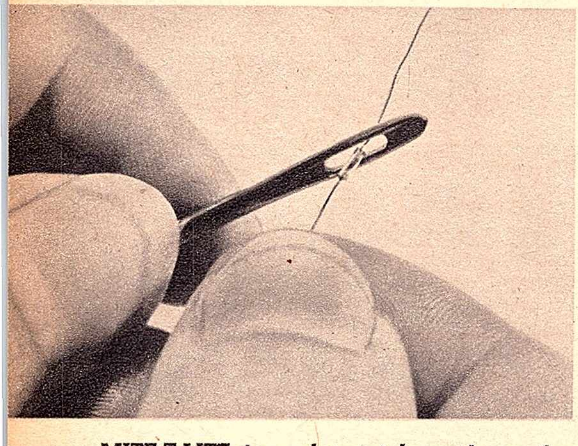
AWAY she goes. Two-wheel job has a top speed of 40 mph, travels 80 to 100 miles on gallon of gas.

NOW SEE THIS!

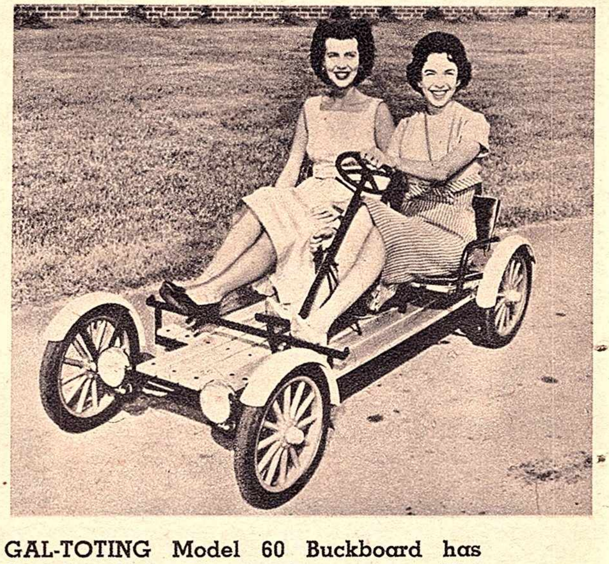
RUSSIAN surgical stapling machine is used to tie off major blood vessels of the heart and lungs and to stitch sections of the heart. Machine inserts staples made of vitallium, a chemically inert metal, as substitute for hand suturing. Stapler was given to Maimonides Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., by the Soviet Institute of Chest Surgery.



PLIABLE, unbreakable high fidelity records of plastic can be rolled in a mailing tube or inserted in cereal boxes, books and magazines. The novel platters will be made with basic seven-inch diameter in 33, 45 and 78 rpm size. Records weigh ⅛th of an ounce, will sell for about five cents each. Rank Audio Plastics, New York, N. Y.



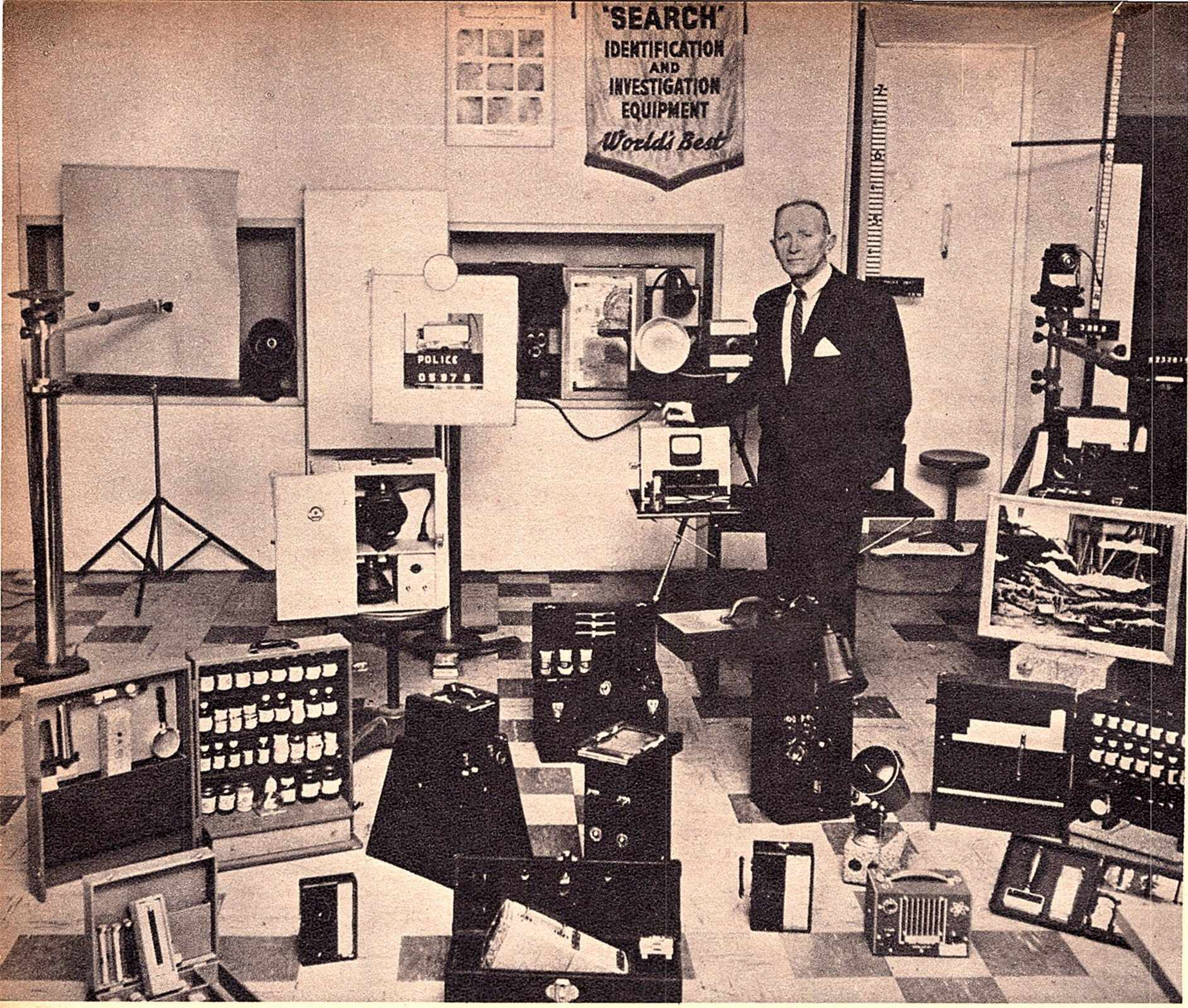
MITE-T-LITE incandescent lamp is so tiny it can pass through the eye of a darning needle. The new microminiature lamp now being produced by Sylvania Lighting Products has a filament less than one-tenth the diameter of a human hair and can be seen in a normally illuminated room. It is the smallest incandescent lamp ever made.



GAL-TOTING Model 60 Buckboard has three-hp, four-cycle gasoline engine. The rig is 78 inches long, has neutral, forward and reverse, mechanical brakes, pneumatic tubes and tires. Vehicle is not intended for highway use but will travel up to 15 mph. Price is approximately $250. McDonough Power Equipment, Inc., McDonough, Ga.

MIMI

"CUDDLE up in here," says our cuddly product tester, "and even at 25 below zero you just won't care what goes on outside." MIMI's facts are backed by scientific tests of this Acrilan-filled nylon sleeping bag that were conducted on Mt. Washington. Acrilan replaces down filling for the first time in this bag; the manufacturer says it's cheaper, mildew-proof and warm. Called the Conqueror, this 3½-lb. bag is made by GIC Sporting Goods, 141 E. 44th St., New York 16, N. Y., sells for $25. Air mattress is optional.



CRIME laboratory boss Sirchie and some of his company's scientific crook-catching kits.

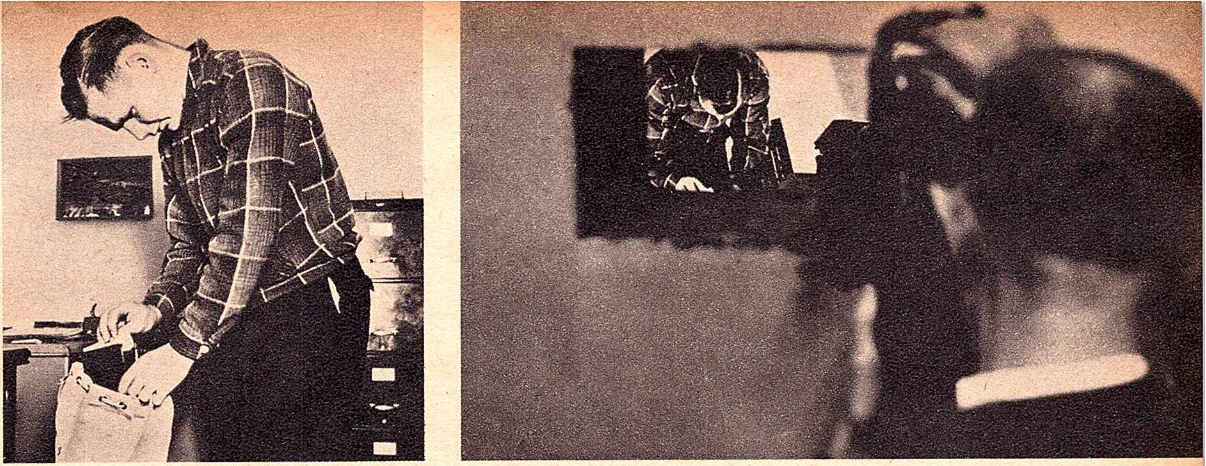
SHERLOCKS OF THE LAB

MANY a crook is probably sitting in his cell right now, staring at his Chinese checker board and silently cursing the Sirchie Fingerprint Laboratories in Camden, N. J. The reason would be Francis J. Sirchie, 53, who has been active in crime detection for 30 years, especially in developing new methods for catching thieves.

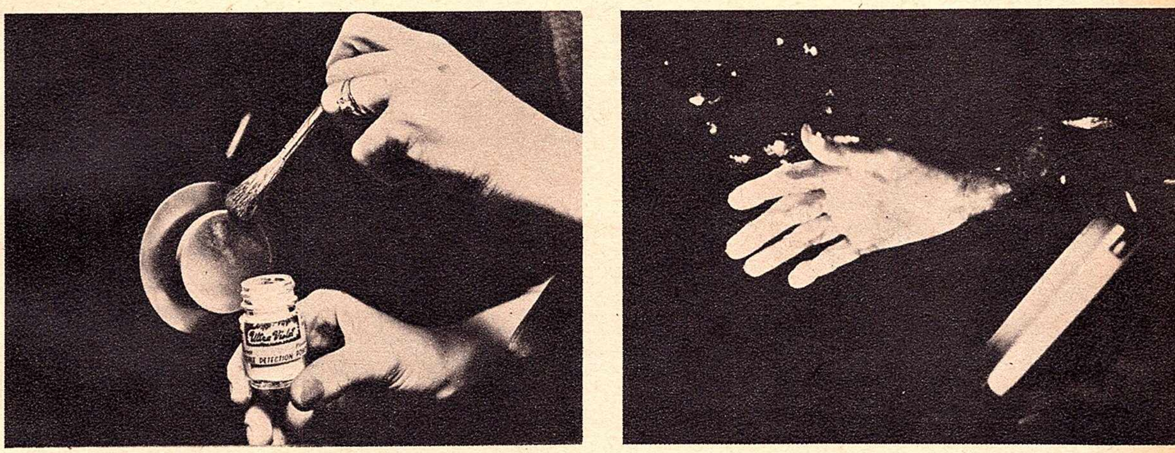
Since 1930 Sirchie has been supplying law enforcement agencies, including the FBI and Scotland Yard, with various detection kits. These include many types of ultraviolet detection powders which can be "read" under black light, fingerprint cameras, lie detectors, a variety of electronic booby traps, trick wall paintings and expensive homicide kits which include just about every modern piece of detection equipment that can be used for the apprehension of criminals at the scene of the crime.

The majority of Sirchie's equipment is confidential and cannot be purchased by any person not connected with a legitimate law enforcement agency.

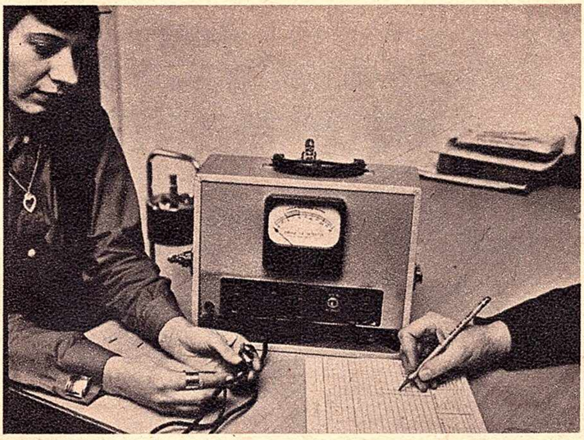
It's tough to be a crook these days—you're lost without a Ph.D. •



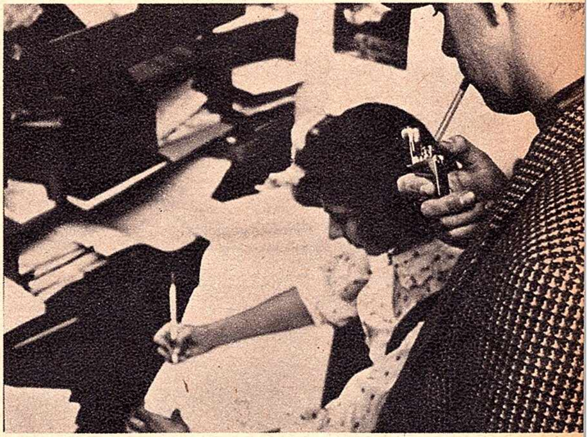
TRICK WALL PAINTING below face of model demonstrating office theft, left, enables law enforcement officers to photograph his activities from the other side of the wall, at right.



ULTRAVIOLET invisible detection powder painted on door knob, left, proved maid had been stealing from employer. Maid's hands glowed under black light as pictured at right.



PORTABLE lie detector clamps only to the forefingers and is simple unit to operate.

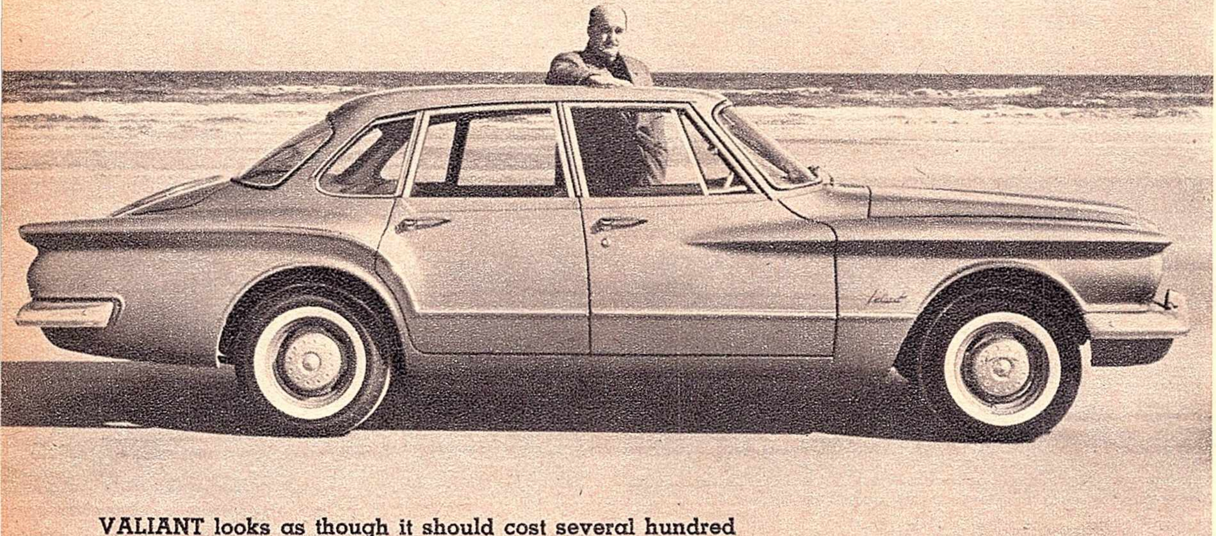


CAMERA in cigarette lighter films ledger information of a firm under investigation.

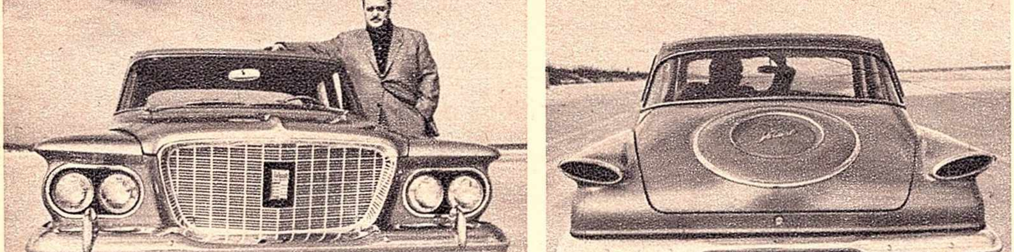
McCAHILL TESTS

The VALIANT

Looks, horsepower and speed make the new Valiant the top dog in the compact field, in Tom's opinion.



VALIANT looks as though it should cost several hundred dollars more than its closest competitors, reports Tom.



SPORTY aluminum grille of Valiant is slightly recessed, gives car a hefty look. Tail treatment is simple with canted, oval taillights, simulated wheel cover on trunk lid.

By Tom McCahill

I NEVER owned a really good dictionary but even my $1.98 Drugstore Special has a lot to say about the word "valiant." It can mean "vigorous and robust . . . stouthearted and brave" . . . or just plain everyday "heroic." So you can imagine the embarrassment the guy who thought up the name for Chrysler's new compact car would have suffered if it had turned out to be a real pig. Fortunately for the Chrysler Corp., they wound up with a late entry that is the best of the new compacts.

The 1960 Valiant has more horsepower, more performance, more looks, more size and more price than its two closest rivals, Corvair and Falcon. Pricewise, however, a $100 bill will just about cover the spread of the three. Whether you consider the Valiant a giant small car or a pigmy big car is a matter for you to decide. It is nine inches longer than a Studebaker Lark and about an inch narrower. It is also longer than the Falcon or Corvair, which are both five to six inches longer than the Studebaker Lark. By some odd quirk, many people think the Lark is a bigger car than the new compacts of the Big Three. Actually, a car's size should be judged by wheelbase and tread. In this department, all the small cars (which includes Rambler as well) are so close that the differences aren't worth exploring.

Without booting this folderol around any longer, let's roll the facts on the table and consider the Valiant for what it is, compared to its competitors. Despite any claims based on the performance of hopped-up factory entries, of all the compacts available *to you* in the nation's showrooms, the Valiant is the fastest by ten to 14 miles an hour. On Daytona's famous Measured Mile, where I tested the Valiant, it averaged 98.3 mph, which is a good 13-plus miles per hour faster than either the standard Corvair or Falcon. Now, you don't get this performance for nothing. Both the Corvair and Falcon will whip the Valiant in an economy run, all things being equal.

In my opinion, the Valiant also beats the others in looks. To me, it looks as though it should cost several hundred dollars more than its two closest competitors. The Valiant sports a six-cylinder, tilted, in-line engine which unravels better than 100 horsepower. "Then," you may ask, "*is* the Valiant the Perfect Small Car?" My answer to that would have to be, "It's the best of the compacts but quite a ways from being perfect."

Let's see where this top dog in the small car field falls down. To begin with,

ROADABILITY and handling are good, says Tom. However, he noted peculiarity on tight, left-hand turns.

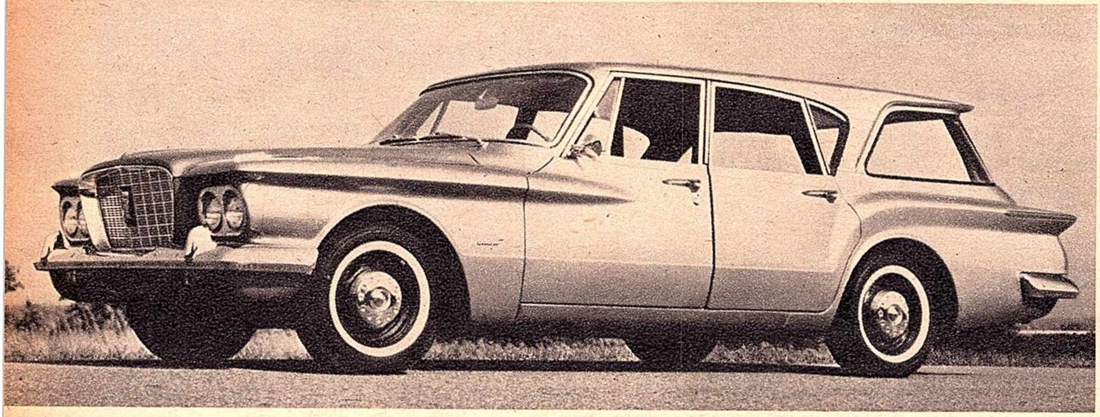
TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **Valiant 200 four-door sedan**

ENGINE: **6** cyls; **170** cubic ins; **101** brake hp; **155** ft-lbs max torque; **8.5** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **3.40** ins; stroke **3.12** ins. Fuel required: **Regular.** Standard axle ratio: **3.55.** Wheelbase **106.5** ins; length **184** ins; height **54** ins; width **70.4** ins; front tread **56** ins; rear tread **55.5** ins. Weight **2,735** lbs. Gas tank capacity **13** gals. Turning circle diameter **37.1** ft. Tire size **6.50X13.**

PRICE (without optionals): **$1,946**

PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **4** secs; **0-60** mph, **13.4** secs. Top speed **98** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.



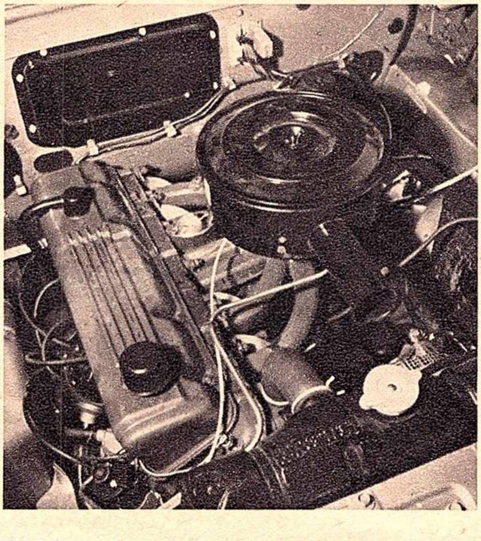
VALIANT SUBURBAN four-door wagon is 185 inches long with 106.5-inch wheelbase.

the upholstery will never give you the idea that they've kidnapped any of W. & J. Sloane's craftsmen. It's good, serviceable stuff—but then, so is the upholstery on a subway seat. The headlining looks as if it were whipped up on Mother Sill's loom. The glove compartment is just about the right size for carrying two walnuts, not three. The instruments are pretty good, except for one idiot light instead of an oil gauge.

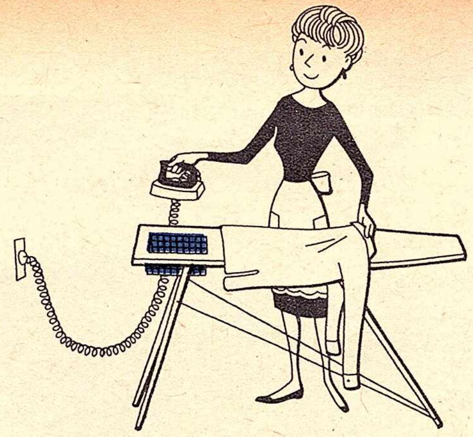
Handling-wise, the Valiant has an interesting peculiarity which *is* pretty unusual. The six-cylinder engine, in the best race car tradition, is mounted at a 30° angle from straight up and down, in order to accomplish a lower hoodline. In the Valiant, the engine is slanted to the right (from the driver's position), which plays some odd tricks with the car's balance when cornering. As most all regular readers of this test series must know, I believe Chrysler products have the finest suspension being offered in America and are the best road cars because of this. Now, this Chrysler torsion-bar suspension has also been built into the Valiant. However, because the engine is mounted off-center to the right, the characteristics when you make a hard right turn are quite different from those when you make a hard left turn.

When I first drilled this Valiant over the Daytona International Speedway sports car course, I found it the best-handling American car I've ever driven through a tight turn—while bending to the *right*. When I hit a tight curve going to the *left,* I experienced a very deep plowing effect. Later, in making circling tests on the beach, I found that in left turns I could almost spin the Valiant on its nose in its own length. This is something the average driver might never notice, even on several trips from coast to coast. But on a tough mountain road, if he descends too fast, he'll definitely feel the difference.

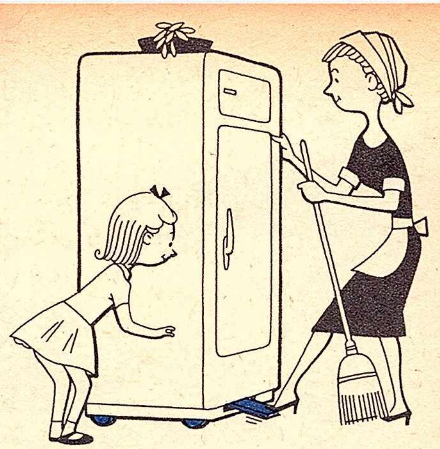
This condition isn't dangerous but it is interesting [*Continued on page* 157]



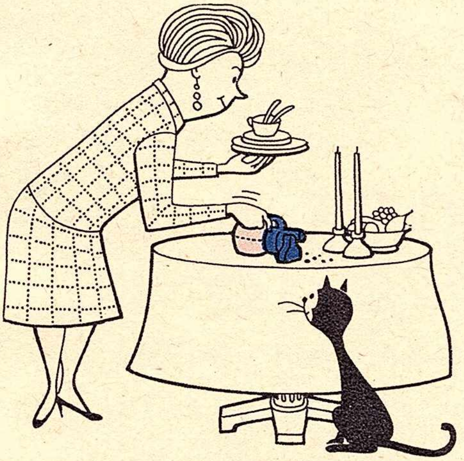
ENGINE is water-cooled in-line six, inclined 30°. It gives car 98-mph top speed.



IRONING BOARD with an insulated, built-in case to hold hot iron, prevent kids from getting burned. Tom E. Curtis, Temple, Pa.



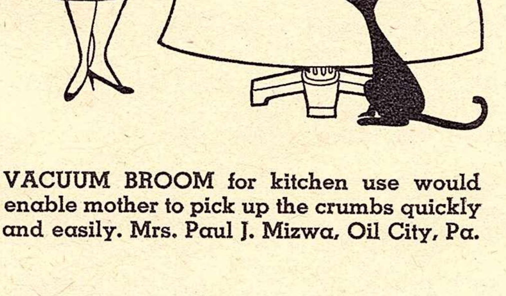
JACK with wheels for heavy appliances. Toe pedal would lower wheels to move appliances to clean. Mrs. C. Wray, Cullman, Ala.



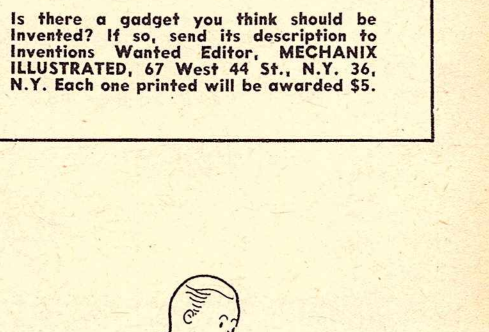
VACUUM BROOM for kitchen use would enable mother to pick up the crumbs quickly and easily. Mrs. Paul J. Mizwa, Oil City, Pa.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be Invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.



EIGHT-CYLINDER auto engine which would run on four cylinders in city traffic to conserve gas. Mrs. Hazel Scott, Erie, Pa.



MUFFLER for musical instruments would let Junior practice, not disturb people outside of room. Karen Phelps, Milwaukee, Ore.

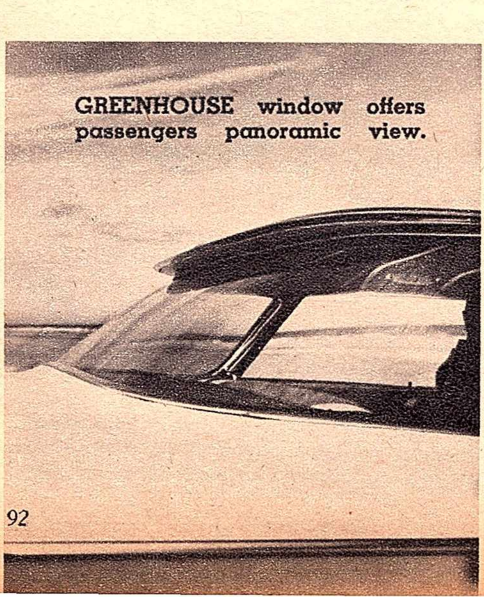
McCAHILL TESTS

UNCLE TOM donned a snazzy jacket to pose with the jazzy new Olds Super 88 for '60.

THE OLDSMOBILE

Performance, comfort, endurance and reliability are the hallmarks of this big, 115-mph-plus luxury barge, reports car tester McCahill.

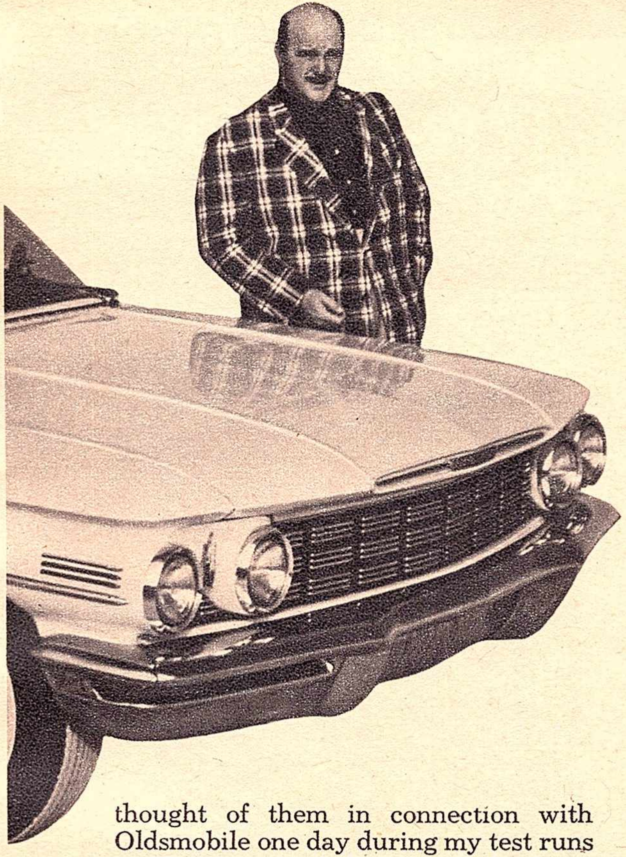
By Tom McCahill



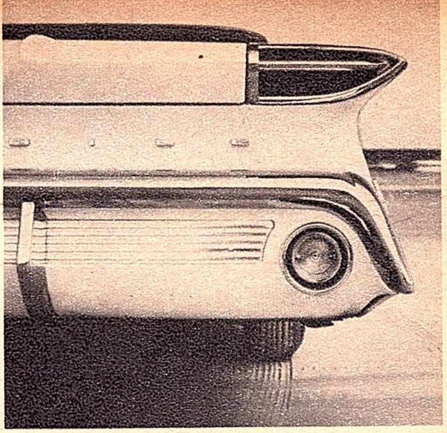
GREENHOUSE window offers passengers panoramic view.

IF Ransom E. Olds (of curved-dash fame) could have looked ahead, as he burned up the sands of Daytona Beach a half-century ago, and seen the cars bearing his name in 1960, the chances are he would have flipped a gusset. Though Mr. Olds wound up his life possessing more dough than the Denver mint, he never knew the luxuries his little pot on wheels would one day offer, such as air conditioning, thermostatically-controlled heating system and far better than 100-mph performance.

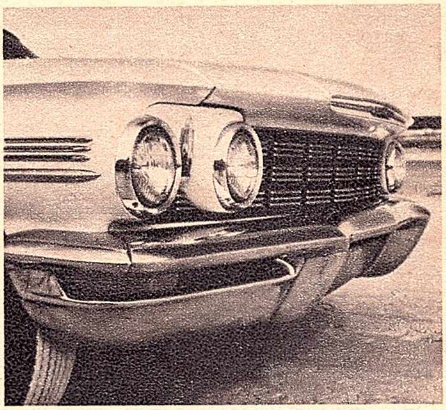
Of course, these features are all available in competitive cars, too, but I



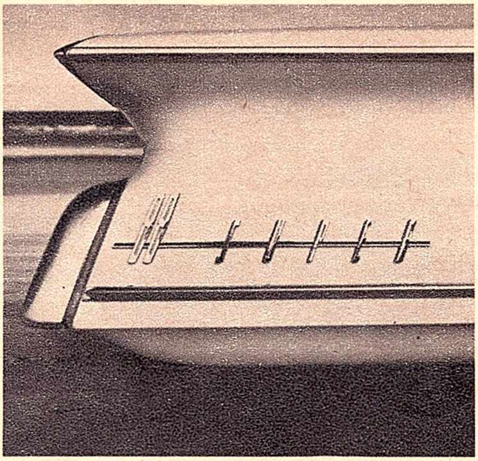
thought of them in connection with Oldsmobile one day during my test runs in Florida. As I drove past the large house in Daytona Beach belonging to ex-President Batista of Cuba, I suddenly remembered that this showplace



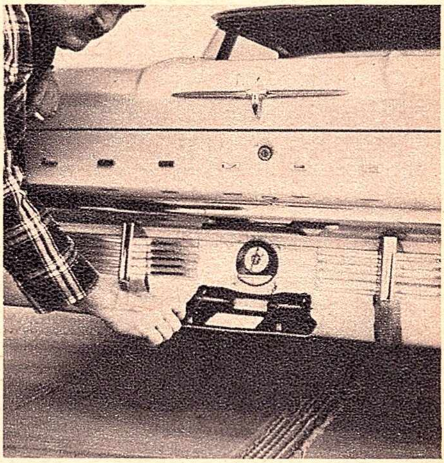
REVAMPED rear has chrome strips separating taillights in ends of mild fins.



DIP in hood on '59 models has been replaced by upper lip, redesigned grille.



FLAT fin sweeps gently along rear end. The chrome strip on bottom runs length of car.



MIDDLE of rear bumper neatly hides the gas tank filler cap of 20-gallon tank.

was once owned by R. E. Olds. I wondered what the old boy would have thought of this full-powered luxury barge I was driving, complete with two-speaker radio and the fuzzy baritone erupting therefrom (a hardship R. E. Olds never had to endure).

I was headed for the Daytona International Speedway to do a little serious testing. Once there, it didn't take very long to determine that this car, the Super 88 sports sedan, delivered more eye-popping performance than Jayne Mansfield. It can top 115 mph and bat out 0-60 mph in 8.7 seconds. It jumps from 40-60 mph in 4.1 seconds and I was impressed with its solid mid-range guts, or should I say torque.

The ride over bumpy, rutted roads was as soft as a prizefighter's nose. But to accomplish this, some sacrifices were made in suspension stiffness. When I took the Super 88 around the sports car course at the Daytona track, I found it as well-cast for the job as Frank Sinatra doing the Life Of Sidney Greenstreet. Around the first bend, which sports cars take at 70 mph (and some American cars at 60 mph), I shot into orbit and lost the car completely at a hair over 50 mph. I tried this bend four times and was off the road like a singed rabbit on each occasion. If I owned an Olds Super 88 the very first thing I'd do would be to take it to the nearest shop specializing in heavy-duty shock absorbers and tell them to "tie this balloon to the ground." I might even add a couple of Air-Lifts, or try to get heavy-duty springs from the dealer.

In a high-speed emergency the difference between a car with which you can thread the eye of a needle and one that will slop on you can be extremely important. If you want a forinstance, here's one that happened to me less than two weeks ago. I was heading south through North Carolina, doing about 60 mph. A guy in a little old car was creeping along ahead of me with one wheel in the gutter. I pulled toward the center of the road to pass him. Suddenly, without any signal whatsoever, this character made a hard left turn directly across my path. My car was loaded to the [*Continued on page* 168]

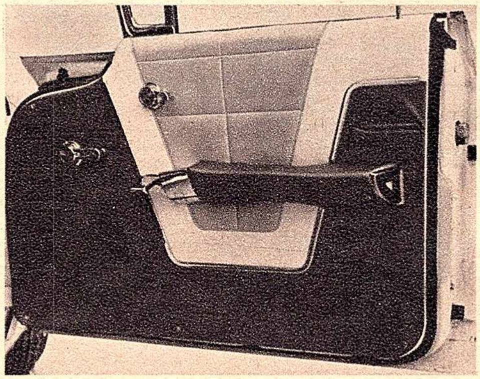
TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **Oldsmobile Super 88 four-door Holiday sedan**

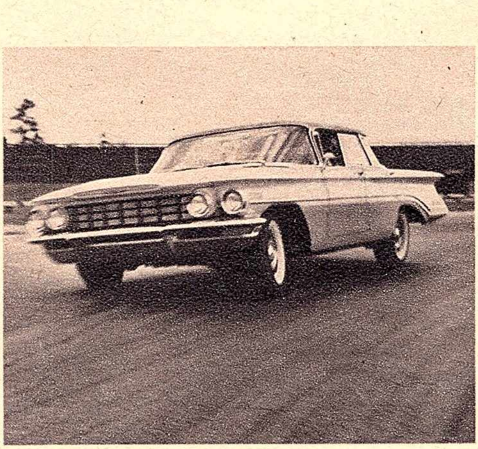
ENGINE: **V8** cyls; **394** cubic ins; **315** brake hp; **435** ft-lbs max torque; **9.75** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **4.12** ins; stroke **3.68** ins. Fuel required: **Premium.** Standard axle ratio: **2.87.** Wheelbase **123** ins; length **217.6** ins; height **56.1** ins; width **80.6** ins; front tread **61** ins; rear tread **61** ins. Weight **4,178** lbs. Gas tank capacity **20** gals. Turning circle diameter **43.1** ft. Tire size **8.50X14.**

PRICE (without optionals): **$3,402**

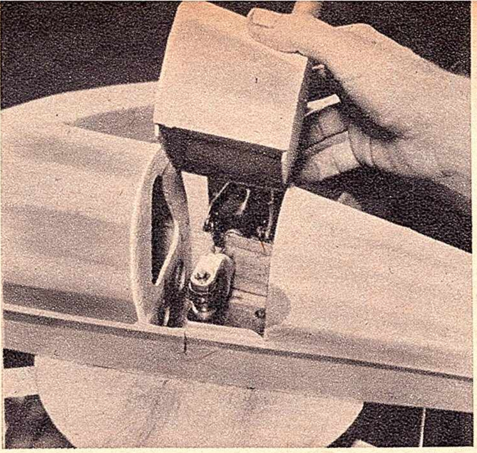
PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **3.2** secs; **0-50** mph, **7.1** secs; **0-60** mph, **8.7** secs; **0-70** mph, **12.1** secs; **40-60** mph, **4.1** secs. Top speed **115-plus** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.



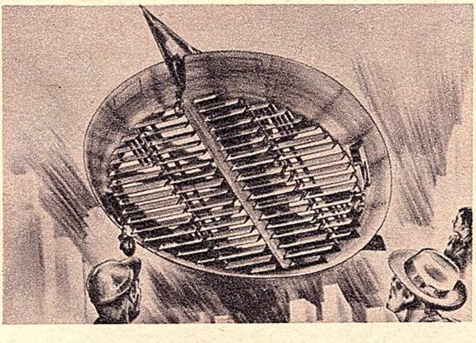
BIG, luxurious and full-powered Olds has well-appointed interior, says Uncle Tom.



SOFTNESS of suspension was noted by Tom who suggests heavy-duty shock absorbers.



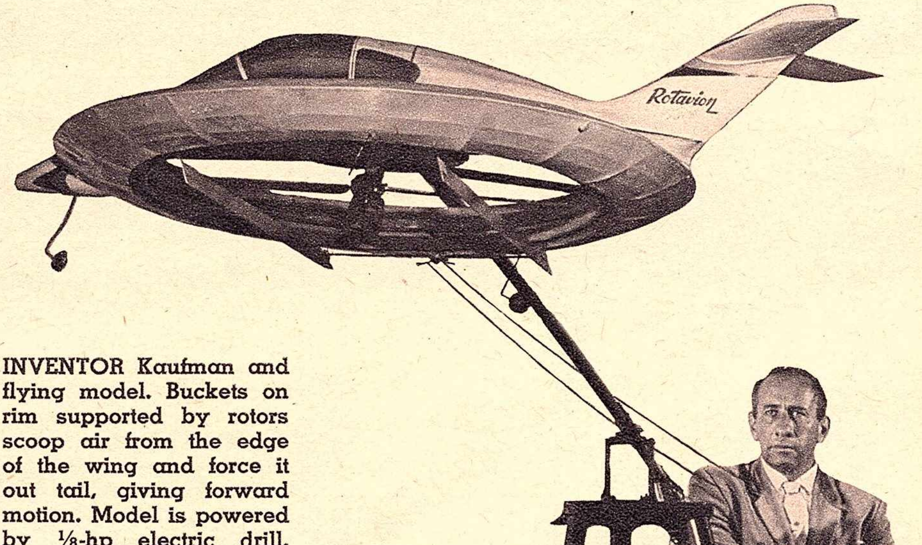
UNIVERSAL joint on top of model allows plane to maneuver on end of a steel rod.



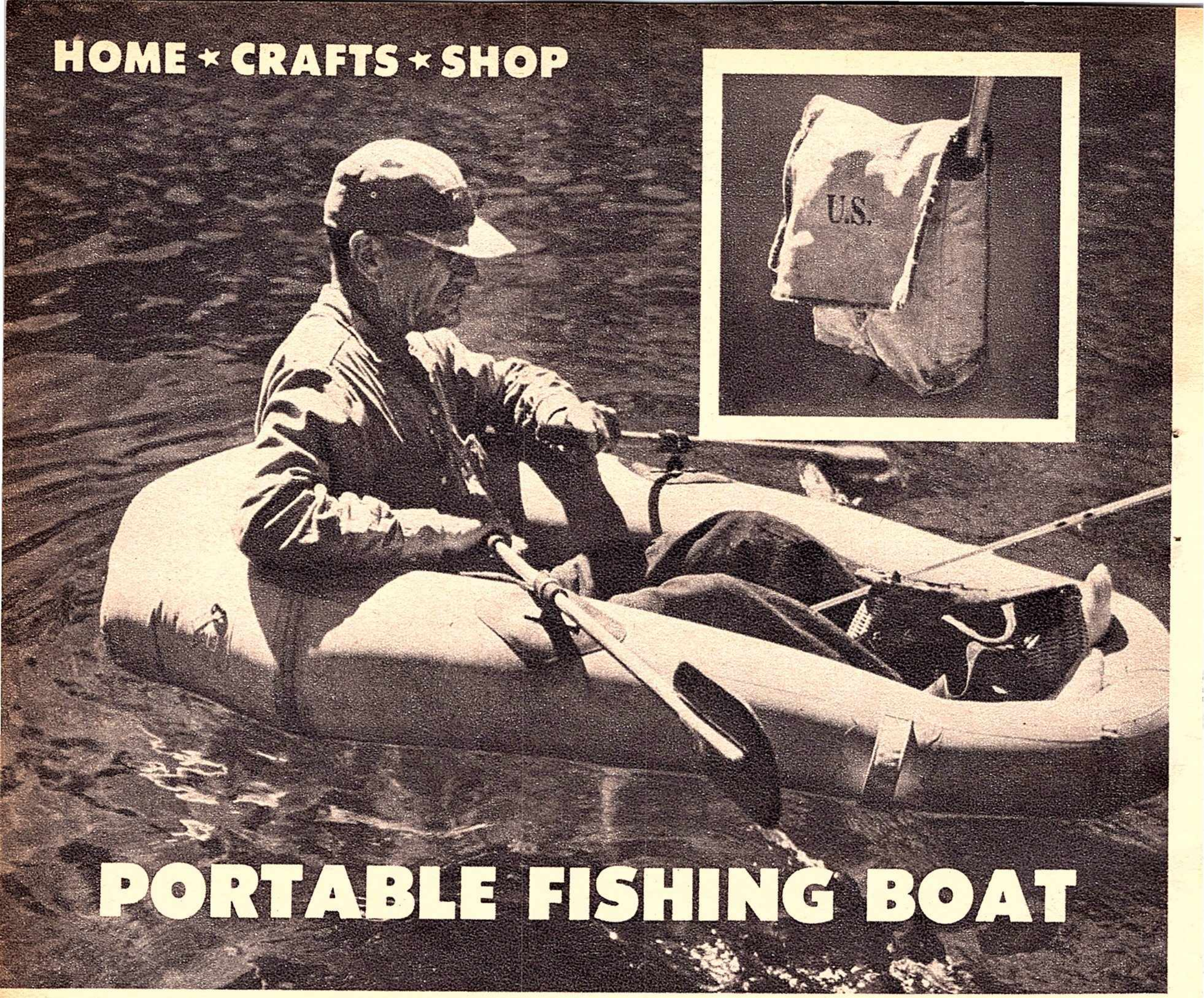
DRAWING of full-size XR-62 shows the louvers open as the craft is ascending.

FLYING FLIVVER

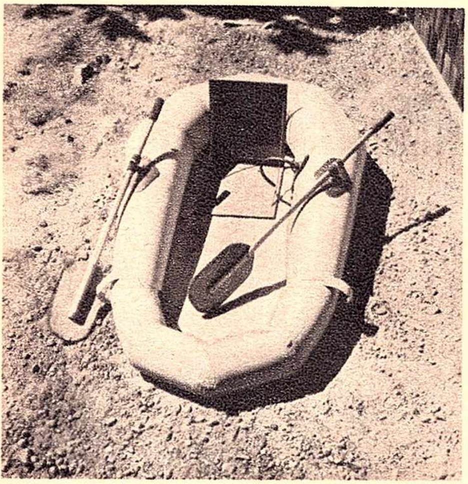
XR-62 is the name of a new "flying flivver" devised by Ben Kaufman, president of the engineering firm of Rotavion, Inc., Santa Monica, Calif. The small utility craft is both lifted and propelled by two counter-rotating rotors within the wing. Novel Venetian blind-like louvers enable the craft to ascend, descend or hover. The spinproof flivver can land safely even if the engine conks out, it is claimed. A prototype will be flown sometime this year. It will have a 200-mph top, 165-mph cruising speed with a 180-hp Lycoming engine. Kaufman eventually hopes to price his craft at about $10,000. •



INVENTOR Kaufman and flying model. Buckets on rim supported by rotors scoop air from the edge of the wing and force it out tail, giving forward motion. Model is powered by 1/8-hp electric drill.



PORTABLE FISHING BOAT



OARLOCKS are permanently attached with tire casing patches; the seat folds flat.

Use this inexpensive one-man boat for deepwater fly casting, drift fishing, trolling or just to reach an island in the lake.

By Mees Trussell

IF you enjoy fishing, chances are you've often stood on the edge of a small lake, watching the fish jump and gnashing your teeth because they weren't jumping near shore. Or perhaps you've wished you could ferry the family to an inviting island for a picnic. After many such experiences, we decided a converted one-man life raft

would be an inexpensive answer to both problems.

The surplus raft, equipped with oars and a plywood seat, can be folded into a knapsack (see insert photo at top) or stowed in the trunk of the car. The pack weighs only 11 pounds, yet the raft easily supports a 250-pound load in the water. It's so light that when we want to get to an island we attach a fly line, pay it out while one person rows across and reel it back for the next passenger!

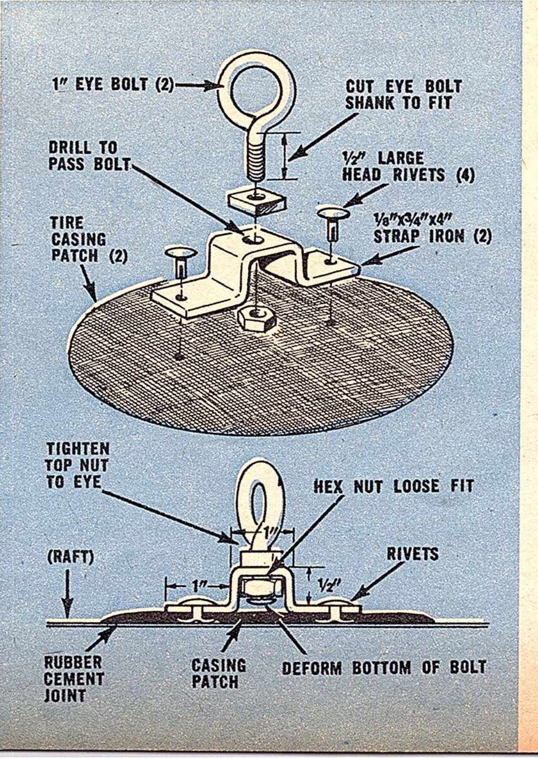
Rowing the original raft was difficult because the oars had to be tied to straps and they moved awkwardly. Then too, there wasn't sufficient back support for short people and they tired easily. Both these faults are corrected by the illustrated oarlocks and the plywood seat. The addition of a cushion insulates the seat and makes it quite comfortable.

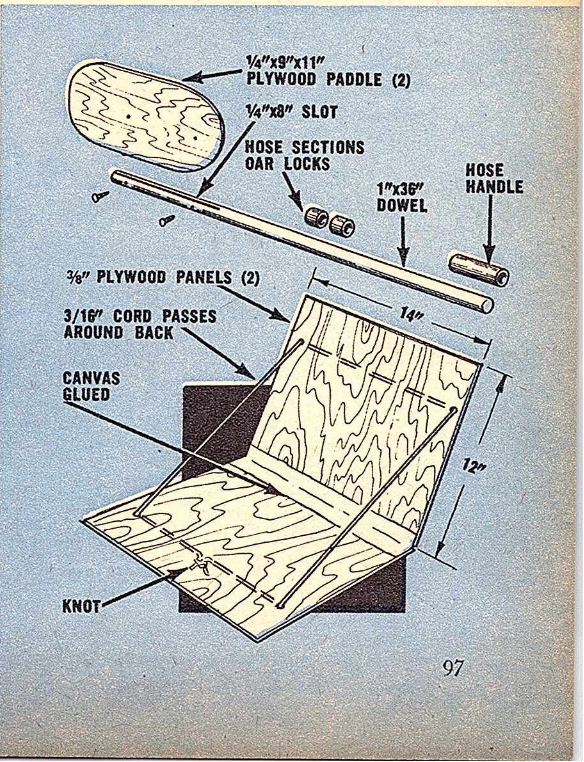
To make the oarlocks, it's necessary to drill and bend two lengths of ⅛-inch strap iron as indicated and then attach the eyebolts, using two nuts. The nuts, however, should not be made tight because the eyebolts must turn freely. The shank of each eyebolt is then shortened and peened on the end to hold the nuts in place. Then each assembly is riveted to a tire casing patch.

The oarlocks are placed where they will provide the most ease in rowing. Inflate the raft, sit in it and experiment to determine the best position. Then mark the area where each patch will be and roughen the surface with sandpaper. Next apply rubber cement, remove the protective backing from the tire casing patches and press them in place.

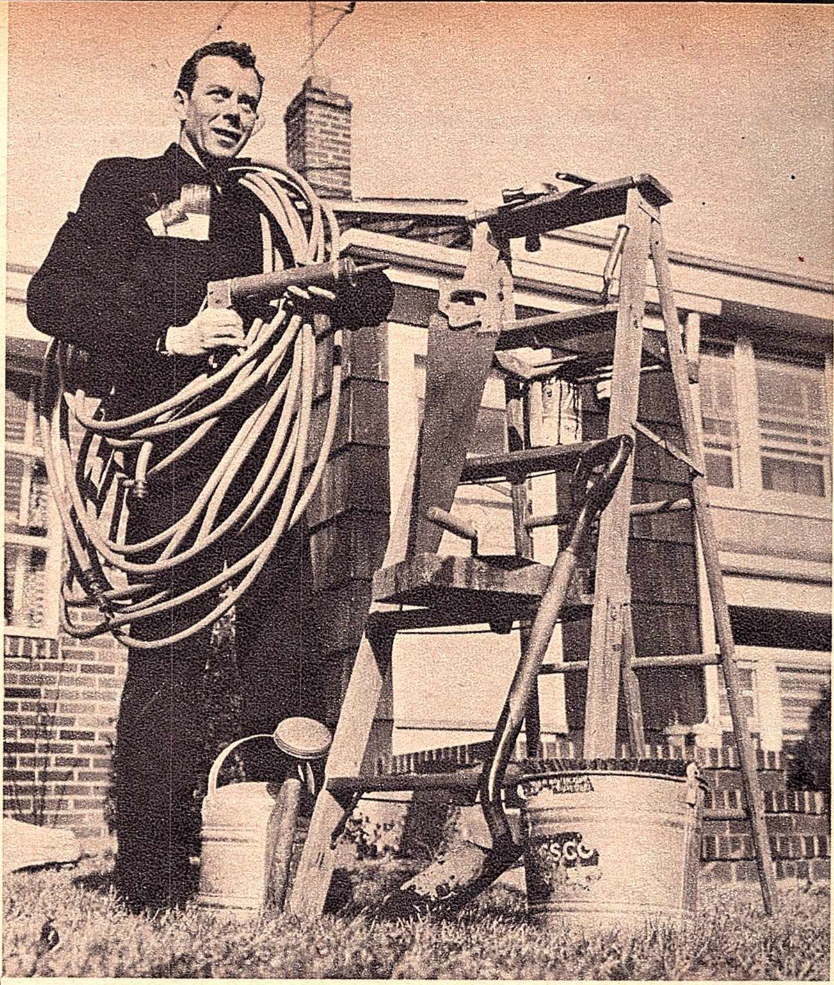
The oars are easy to make from two 36-inch lengths of one-inch hardwood dowel and two pieces of quarter-inch exterior plywood. Just slot the dowels and use glue and screws to hold the plywood paddles in place. Then, for each oar, cut two one-inch pieces of garden hose which can be slipped over the dowel. These pieces, one on each side of an oarlock, serve to keep the oar in place during use.

While the little craft is stable and seaworthy, we would not advise its use on unprotected waters where wind might make it difficult to control. But on calm lakes we've found it easy to row and have had many pleasant hours of fishing. Try it and see. For the cost, you can't go wrong. •


1" EYE BOLT (2)
CUT EYE BOLT SHANK TO FIT
DRILL TO PASS BOLT
½" LARGE HEAD RIVETS (4)
TIRE CASING PATCH (2)
⅛"x¾"x4" STRAP IRON (2)
TIGHTEN TOP NUT TO EYE
HEX NUT LOOSE FIT
1"
(RAFT)
RIVETS
1"
½"
RUBBER CEMENT JOINT
CASING PATCH
DEFORM BOTTOM OF BOLT

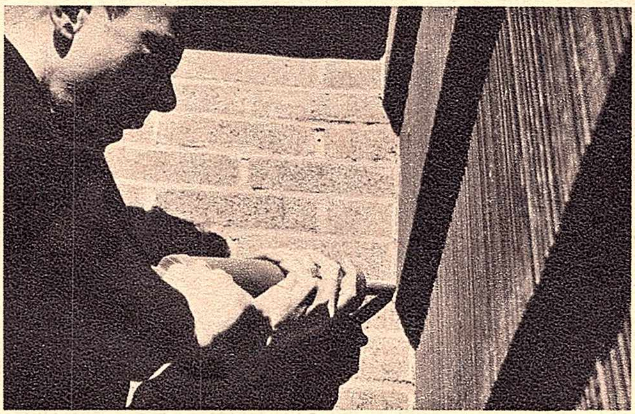

¼"x9"x11" PLYWOOD PADDLE (2)
¼"x8" SLOT
HOSE SECTIONS OAR LOCKS
1"x36" DOWEL
HOSE HANDLE
⅜" PLYWOOD PANELS (2)
14"
3/16" CORD PASSES AROUND BACK
CANVAS GLUED
12"
KNOT

SPRING REPAIRS TO YOUR HOME

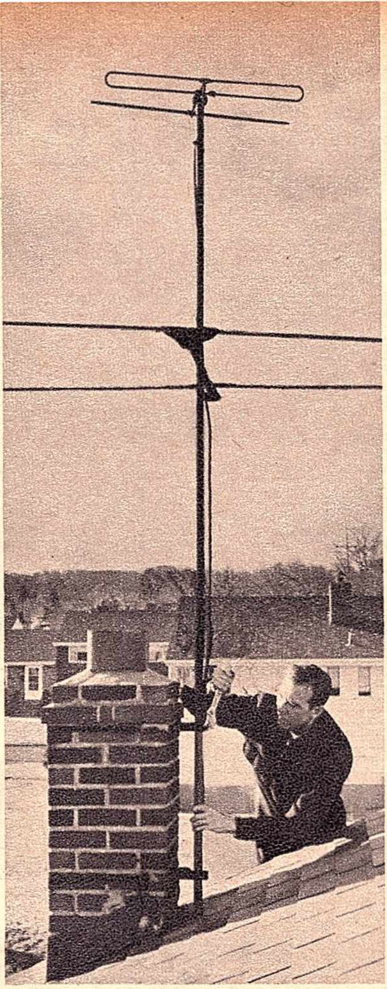


Crocuses and homeowners are once again blossoming forth to beautify the premises.

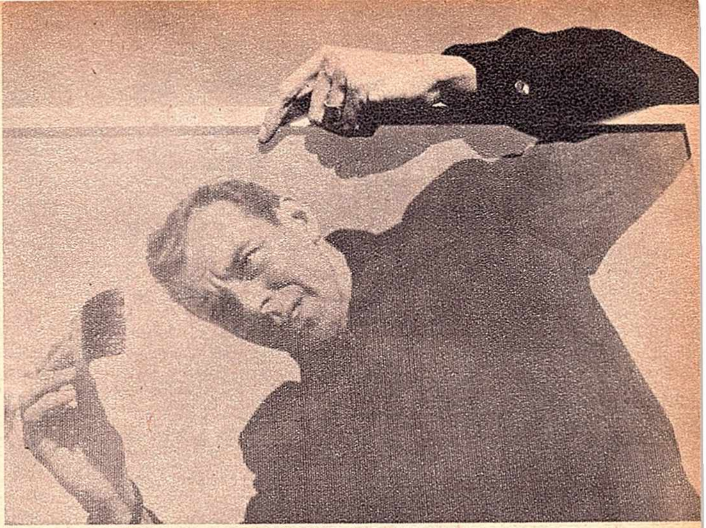
OIL locks and latch fixtures to smooth operation and prevent their rusting.



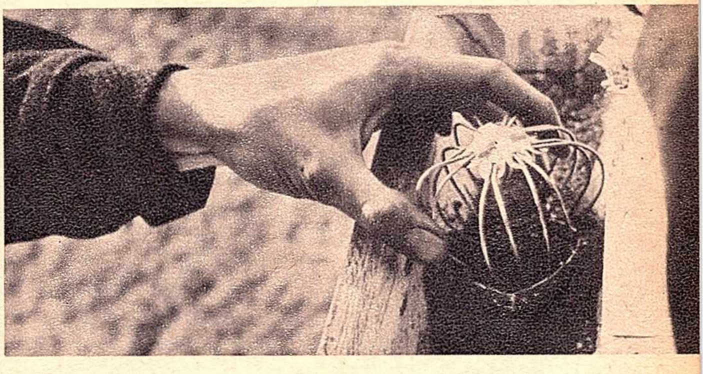
CHECK ALL JOINTS where wood abuts the stone or brick sections of the house; then, using a calking gun, recalk any fissures that may have developed during the winter.



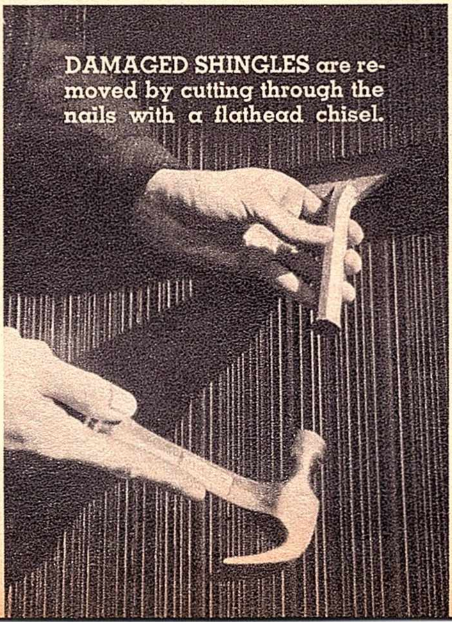
REINFORCE and if necessary replace the metal straps securing your antenna to roof or chimney.



SCREENS are protected from deterioration with a thin-flowing varnish that does not clog the mesh.

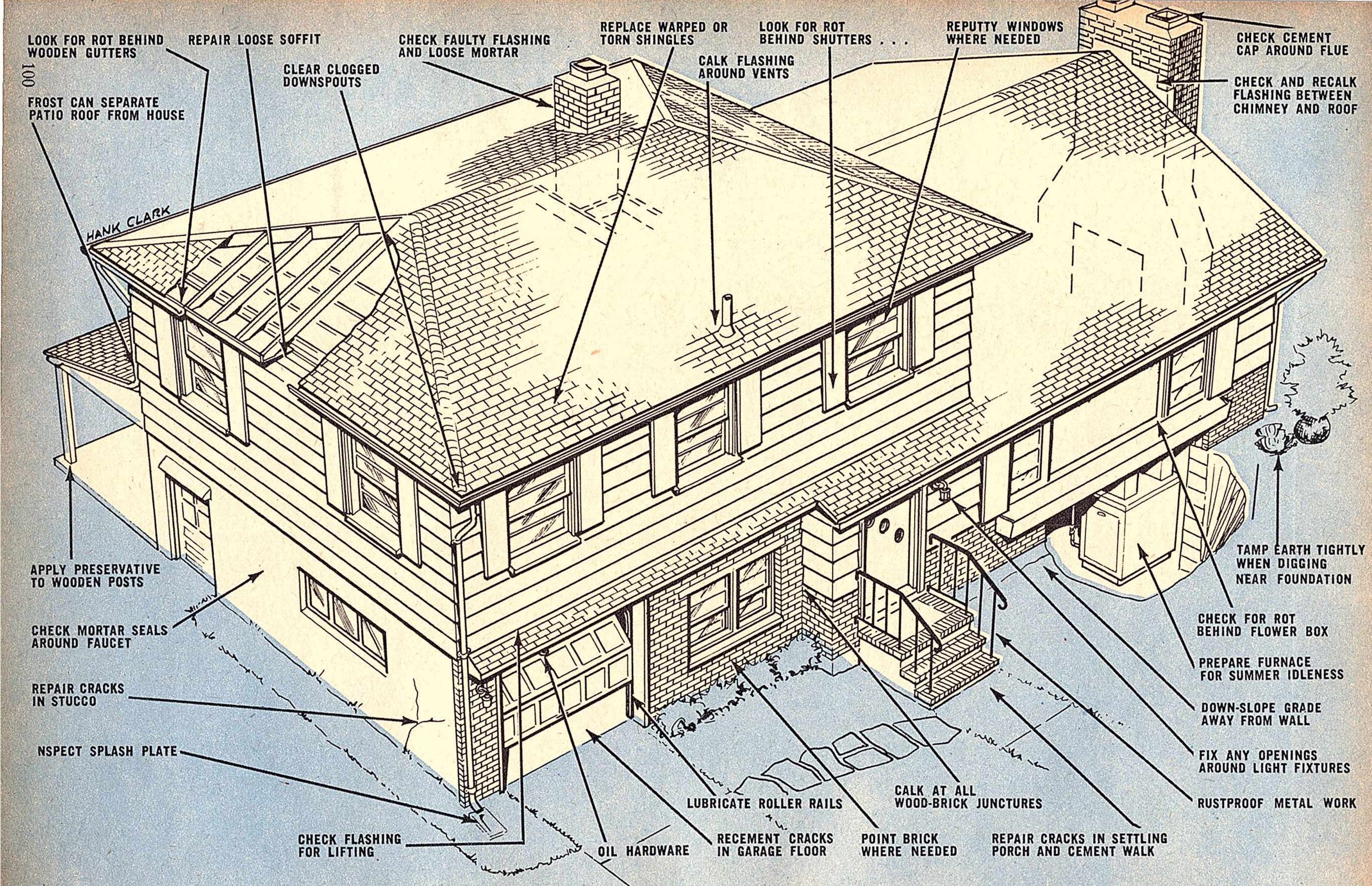


GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS should be cleaned of debris and calked wherever leaks appear. Strainer over downspout keeps out leaves, twigs, etc.

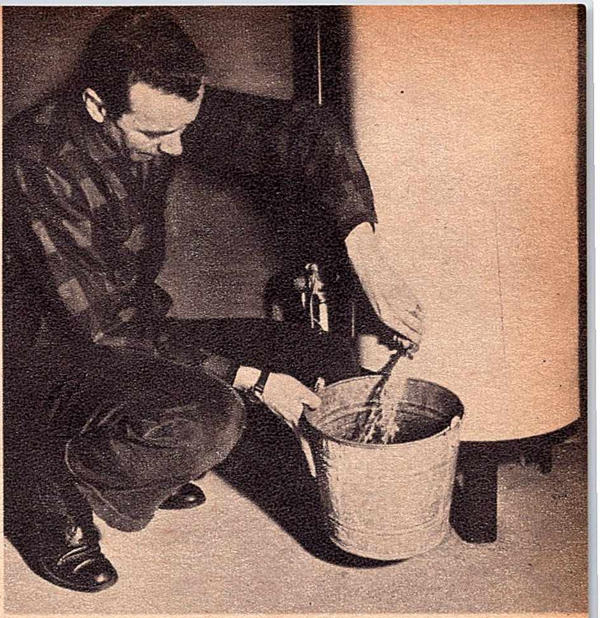


DAMAGED SHINGLES are removed by cutting through the nails with a flathead chisel.

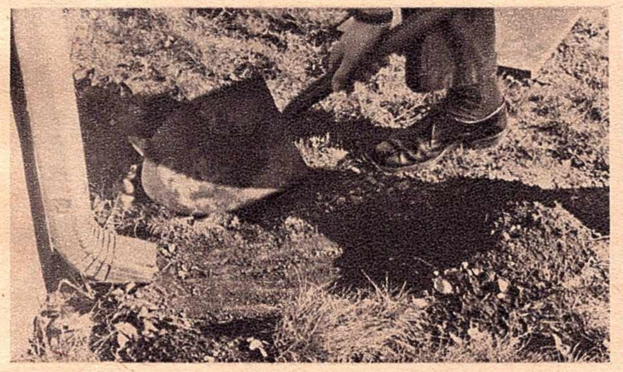
NEW SHINGLE is slid and nailed into place; these shingles are available in one-dozen lots.


LOOK FOR ROT BEHIND WOODEN GUTTERS
REPAIR LOOSE SOFFIT
FROST CAN SEPARATE PATIO ROOF FROM HOUSE
CLEAR CLOGGED DOWNSPOUTS
CHECK FAULTY FLASHING AND LOOSE MORTAR
REPLACE WARPED OR TORN SHINGLES
CALK FLASHING AROUND VENTS
LOOK FOR ROT BEHIND SHUTTERS . . .
REPUTTY WINDOWS WHERE NEEDED
CHECK CEMENT CAP AROUND FLUE
CHECK AND RECALK FLASHING BETWEEN CHIMNEY AND ROOF
HANK CLARK
APPLY PRESERVATIVE TO WOODEN POSTS
CHECK MORTAR SEALS AROUND FAUCET
REPAIR CRACKS IN STUCCO
NSPECT SPLASH PLATE
CHECK FLASHING FOR LIFTING
OIL HARDWARE
LUBRICATE ROLLER RAILS
RECEMENT CRACKS IN GARAGE FLOOR
CALK AT ALL WOOD-BRICK JUNCTURES
POINT BRICK WHERE NEEDED
REPAIR CRACKS IN SETTLING PORCH AND CEMENT WALK
TAMP EARTH TIGHTLY WHEN DIGGING NEAR FOUNDATION
CHECK FOR ROT BEHIND FLOWER BOX
PREPARE FURNACE FOR SUMMER IDLENESS
DOWN-SLOPE GRADE AWAY FROM WALL
FIX ANY OPENINGS AROUND LIGHT FIXTURES
RUSTPROOF METAL WORK

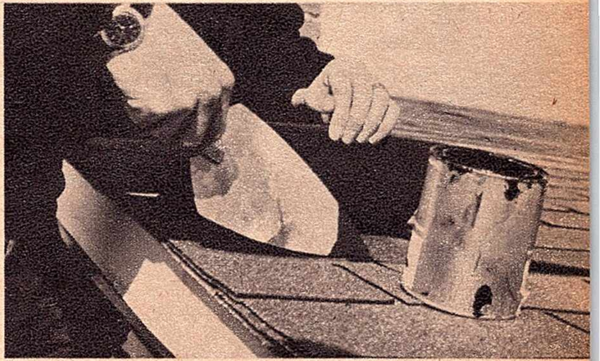
FILL IN low spots around foundation so water can't collect and seep into basement.



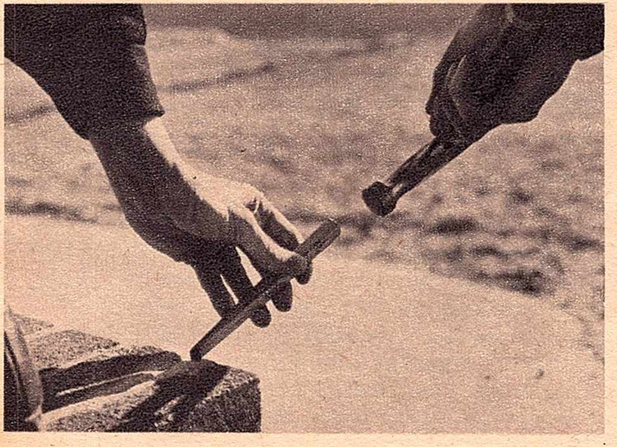
NOW is a good time to drain your hot-water heater of accumulated rusty water.



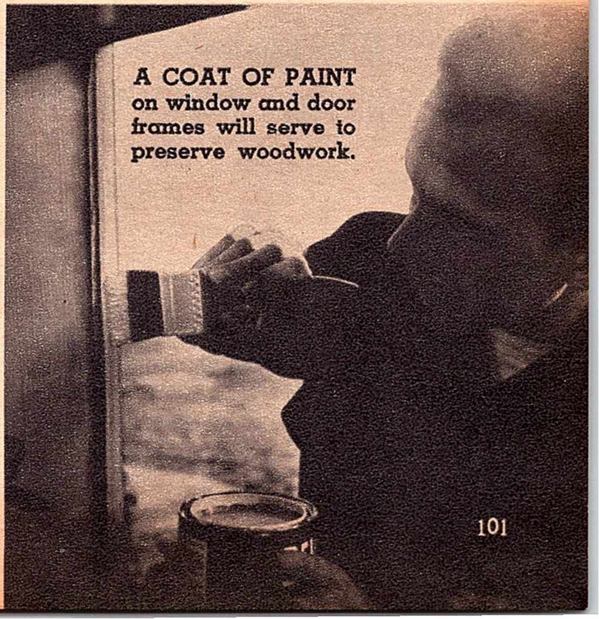
RESET SPLASH BLOCK at foot of drainpipe so water will be diverted away from house.



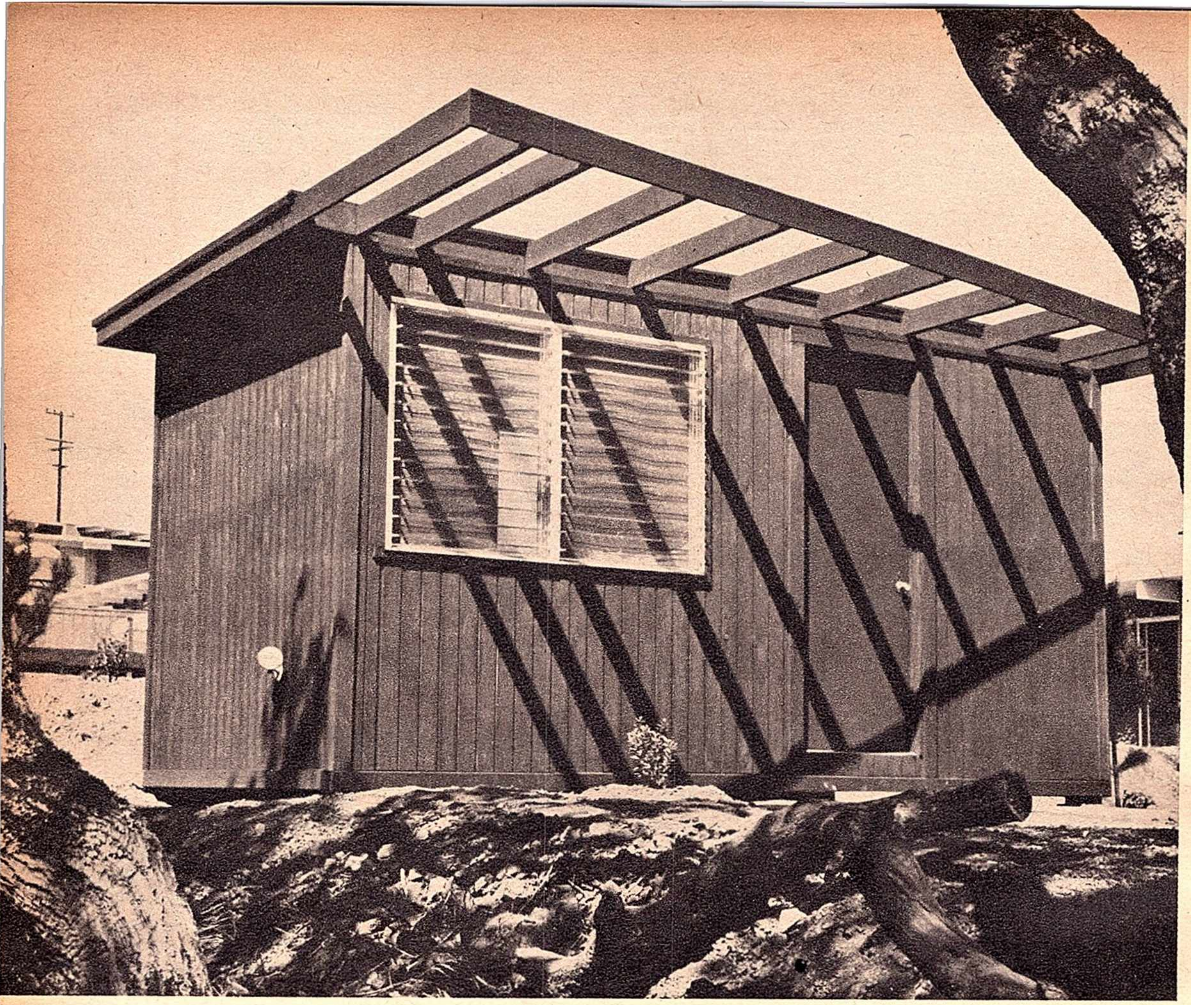
ROOF LEAKING? Take that "stitch in time" by sealing all leaks with roofing compound.



TO REPAIR loose mortar joints, chisel away spolled mortar before repointing.



A COAT OF PAINT on window and door frames will serve to preserve woodwork.



ONE-ROOM CABIN can house guests, a darkroom, workshop, radio shack—you name it.

GUEST CABIN

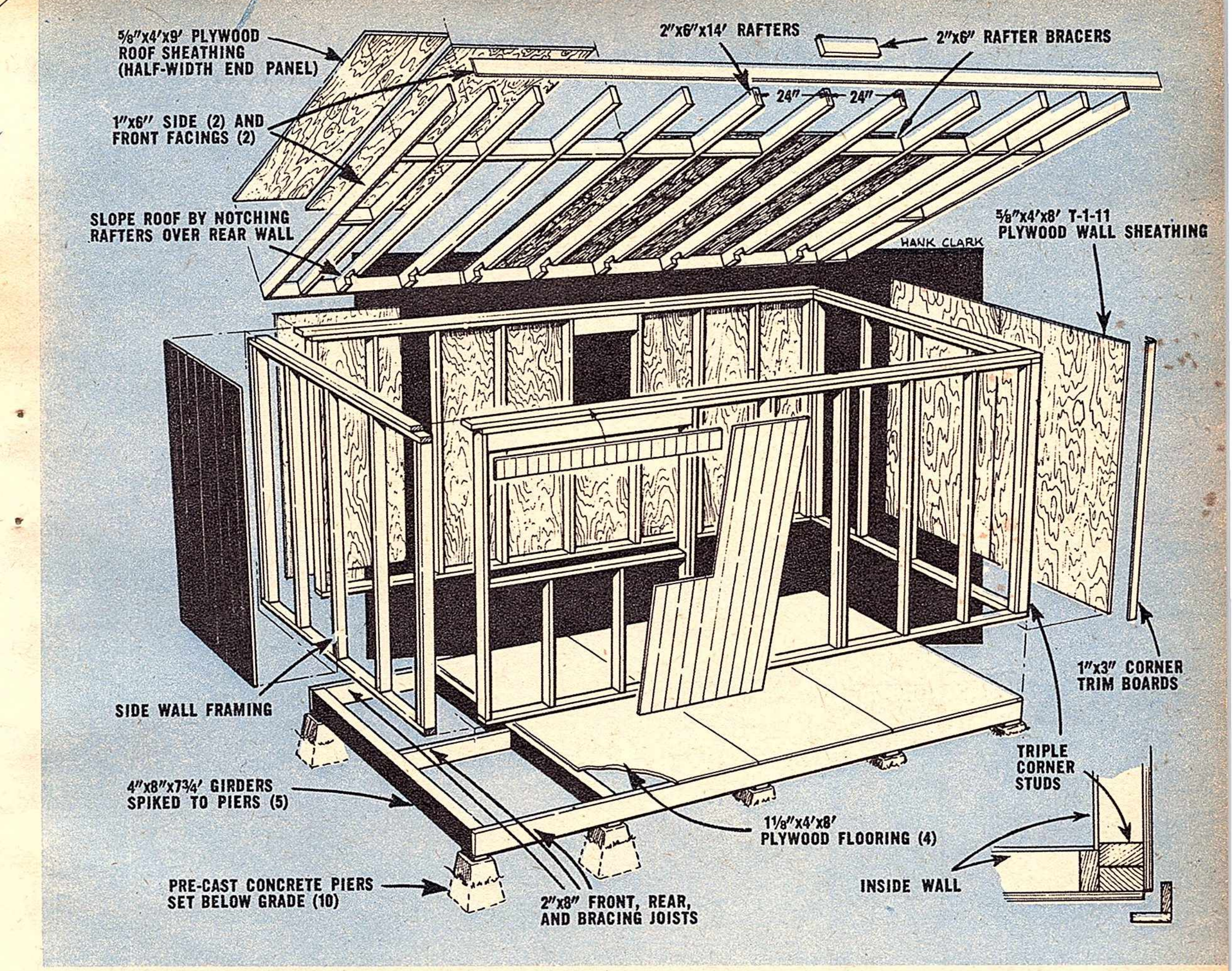
Why not build that "extra room" in the form of a smart little cabin separate from the house?

By Bert Goldrath

THE DESIGN of your home, local building codes and other factors may rule against your adding another room to your house. However, if your lot dimensions are somewhat more than minimal you will be able to solve your space problem by building your "extra room" as a separate cabin apart from the house. An ideal little guest house offering maximum privacy, it can serve alternatively as a den, workshop, radio shack or playhouse for the kids.

Although costs will vary from one locality to another, this particular cabin cost the author only $680, or about $5.00 per square foot including labor and underground electrical wiring. The job was completed in three days with the help of a carpenter.

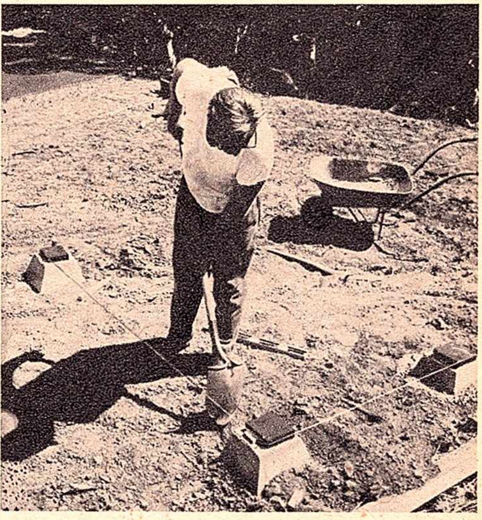
Keep costs down by selecting a stand-


5/8"x4'x9' PLYWOOD ROOF SHEATHING (HALF-WIDTH END PANEL)
2"x6"x14' RAFTERS
2"x6" RAFTER BRACERS
1"x6" SIDE (2) AND FRONT FACINGS (2)
24"
24"
SLOPE ROOF BY NOTCHING RAFTERS OVER REAR WALL
HANK CLARK
5/8"x4'x8' T-1-11 PLYWOOD WALL SHEATHING
1"x3" CORNER TRIM BOARDS
SIDE WALL FRAMING
TRIPLE CORNER STUDS
4"x8"x7¾' GIRDERS SPIKED TO PIERS (5)
1⅛"x4'x8' PLYWOOD FLOORING (4)
INSIDE WALL
PRE-CAST CONCRETE PIERS SET BELOW GRADE (10)
2"x8" FRONT, REAR, AND BRACING JOISTS

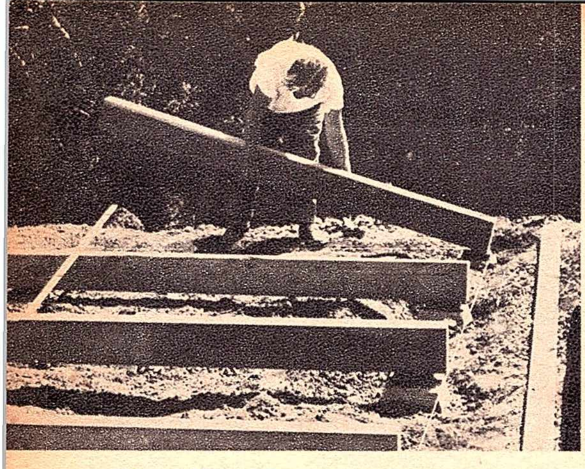
ard, durable building material that can be bought cheaply in quantity. In this case fir plywood was used, not only for exterior and interior walls, but for the roof and floor as well. Note too that the structure—measuring 8x16 feet—is designed to take advantage of standard 4x8-foot plywood panels.

The high cost quoted for a concrete slab foundation dictated the need to build on precast concrete piers. These were set into shallow holes containing four inches of fresh concrete. With the four corner piers squared and leveled, remaining piers were then set in place.

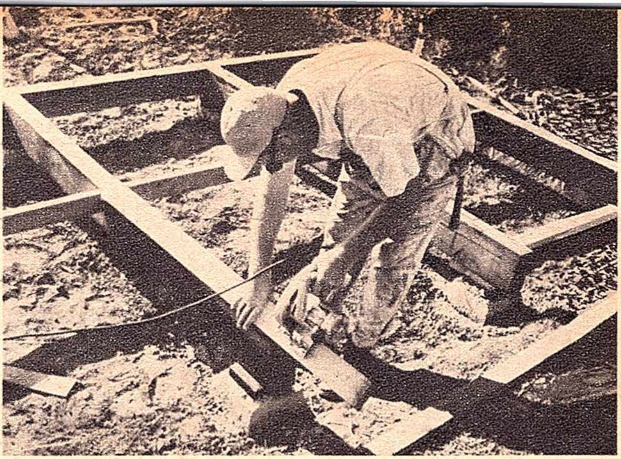
Five 4x8-inch girders were spiked to the piers in parallel rows the width of the building and four feet on center. Then the 2x8-inch blocking was nailed between girder ends on both the 16-foot sides and down the center to provide a grid of four-foot squares over which the



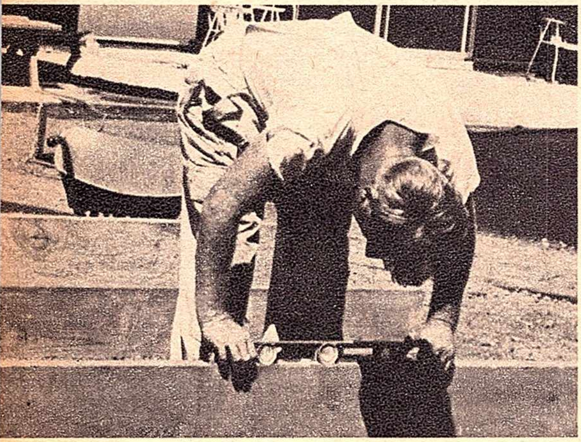
FOUNDATION is of precast concrete piers set in holes containing some fresh concrete.



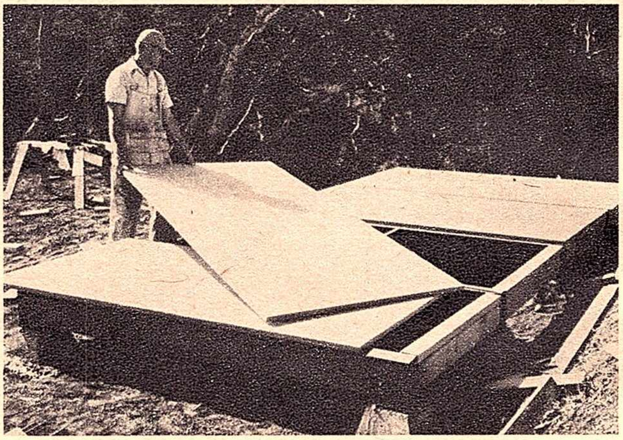
FOUR-BY-EIGHT girders, in four-foot rows, are spiked to blocks precast in the piers.



FLOOR GRID of 2 x 4's (or 2 x 8's) between girders provides a base for the flooring.



GIRDERS must be carefully leveled. If necessary, shim them with shingle wedges.



FOUR 4x8-foot panels are of 1⅛-inch plywood nailed to grid to complete the floor.

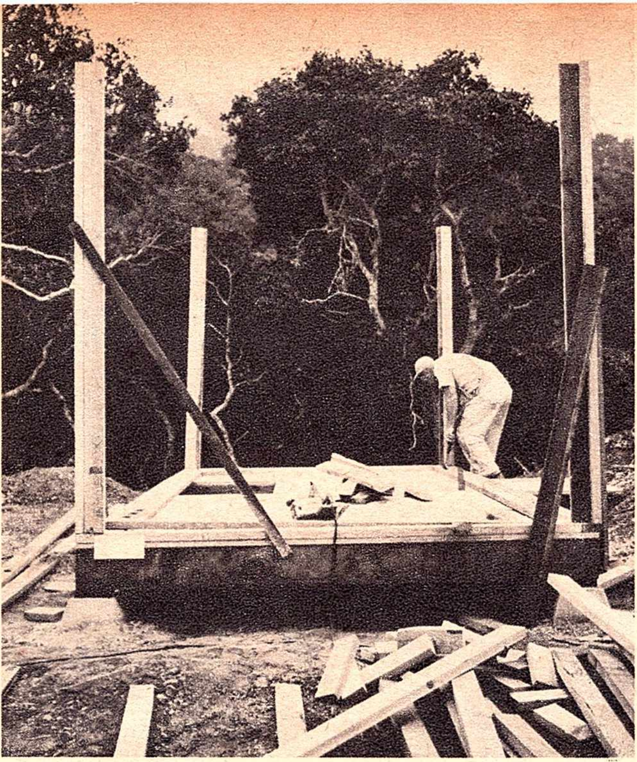
plywood floor is laid. Before nailing down the floor, the understructure was painted with a coat of wood preservative to deter termites and mildew.

Wall framing is conventional with 2x4's placed 24 inches on center instead of the usual 16 inches as in residential construction. Each wall frame may be built as a unit on the deck and then raised into place. Otherwise the corners may be set up first and braced and the walls then framed in place; in this case a 2x4-inch sill is nailed to the floor all around the perimeter. A double top plate of flat 2x4's is required by most local codes. Be sure to use three studs at each corner to give you an inside nailing surface for the wall paneling.

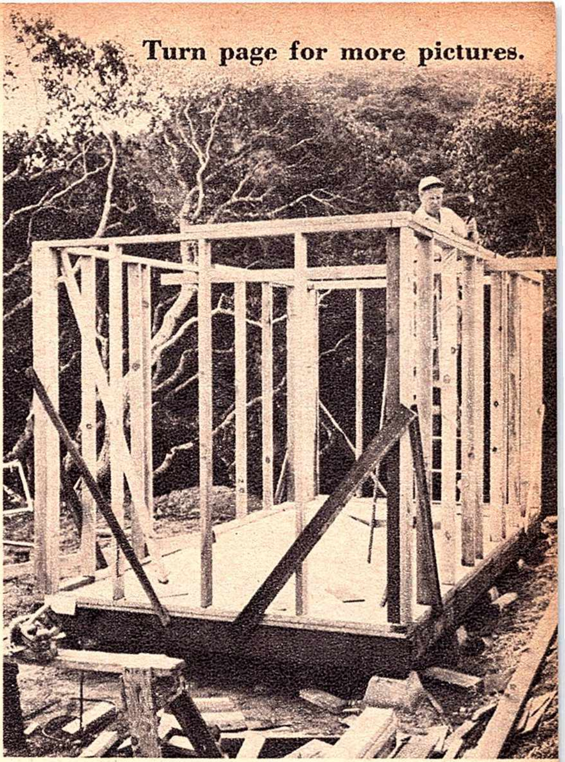
Use two studs at the window and door for the necessary rigidity and structural support. A 2x6-inch header was nailed over the six-foot-wide window to take the weight of the roof off the window frame; and 2x4-inch studs placed beneath the windows help to distribute the load.

Place 2x6-inch rafters two feet on centers across the width of the building. The overhang provided for in this instance is one foot on either end and at the rear, and five feet at the front; the 2x6 rafters are thus 14 feet long. To slope the roof, notch the rafters to a depth of two or three inches where they rest on the top plate along the rear side. To frame for the overhang on the ends, spike 2x6's at right angles to the rafters from inside the [*Continued on page* 136]

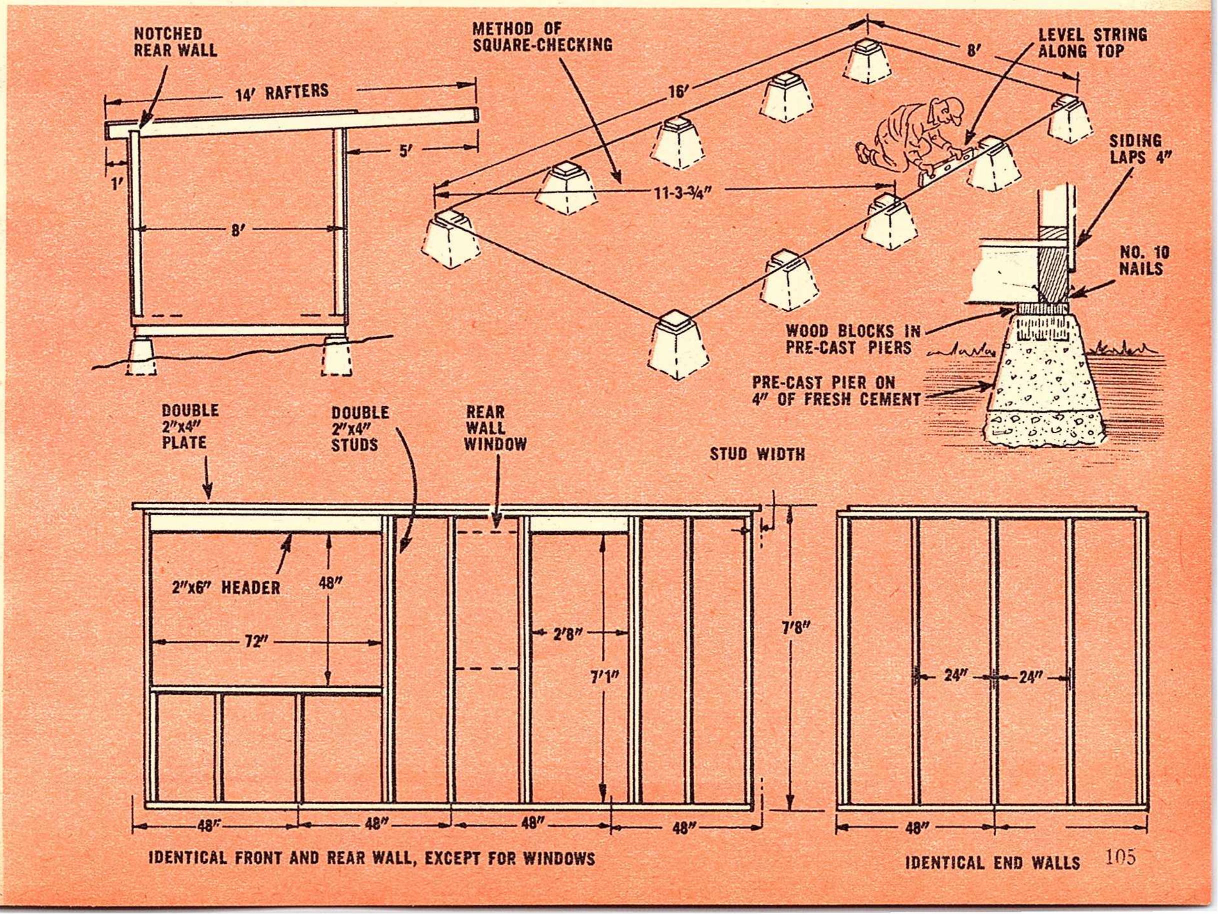
Turn page for more pictures.



ERECT triple studs at each corner following the installation of the 2x4-inch sill.

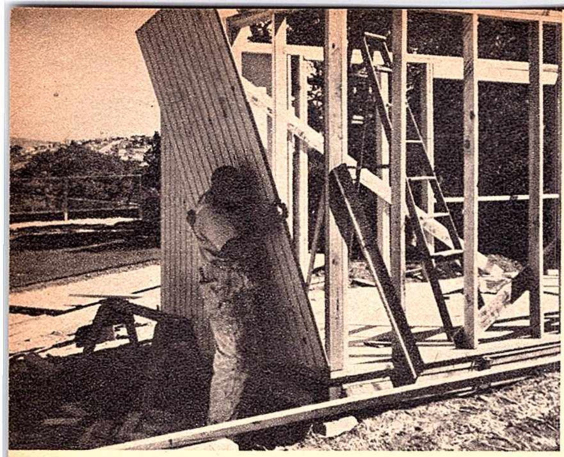


FOUR WALLS go up in a few hours, then are topped with a double plate of 2 x 4's.

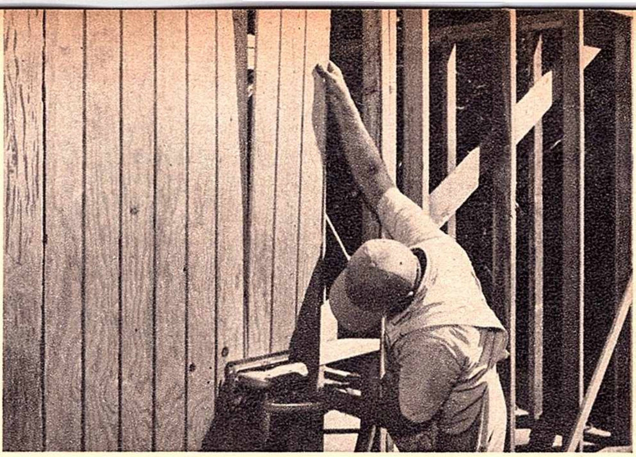

NOTCHED REAR WALL
14' RAFTERS
5'
1'
8'
METHOD OF SQUARE-CHECKING
16'
8'
LEVEL STRING ALONG TOP
11-3-3/4"
SIDING LAPS 4"
NO. 10 NAILS
WOOD BLOCKS IN PRE-CAST PIERS
PRE-CAST PIER ON 4" OF FRESH CEMENT
DOUBLE 2"x4" PLATE
DOUBLE 2"x4" STUDS
REAR WALL WINDOW
STUD WIDTH
2"x6" HEADER
48"
72"
2'8"
7'1"
7'8"
24"
24"
48"
48"
48"
48"
48"

IDENTICAL FRONT AND REAR WALL, EXCEPT FOR WINDOWS

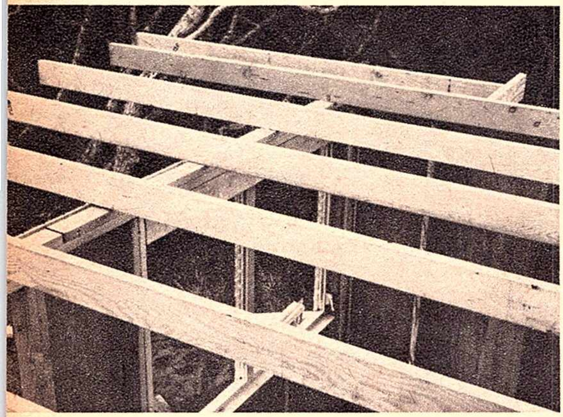
IDENTICAL END WALLS



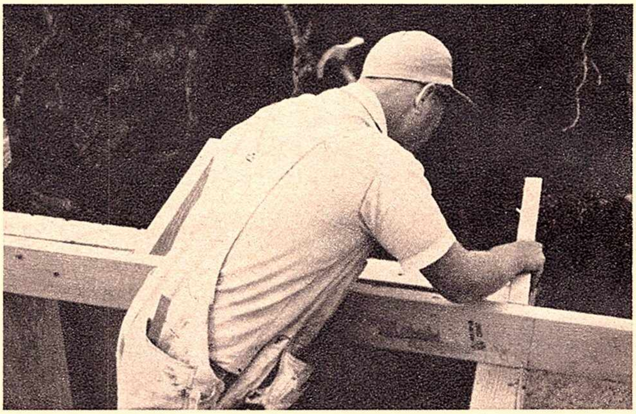
IT'S PLANNED on a four-foot module, so cabin's plywood panels need no trimming.



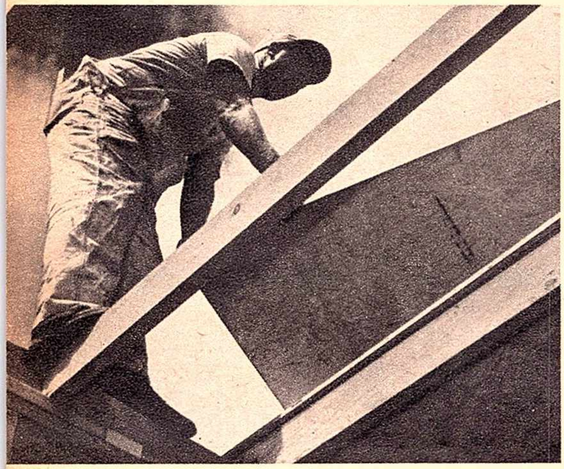
PORTABLE electric saw makes quick work of cutting out the two window openings.



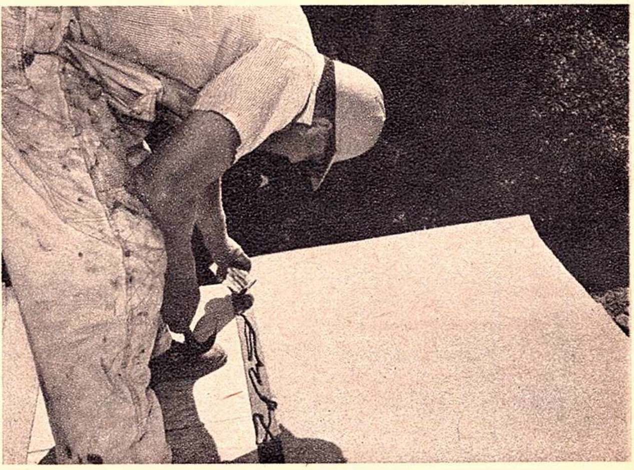
TOP VIEW of cabin shows overhang of the 2 x 6-inch rafters on their 24-inch centers.



SHORT 2 x 6's are framed in for the overhang extending over each end of the cabin.



ROOFING PANELS are of ⅝-inch plywood and fit exactly in place over the rafters.



SEALING COMPOUND waterproofs the lap joints between strips of roofing material.

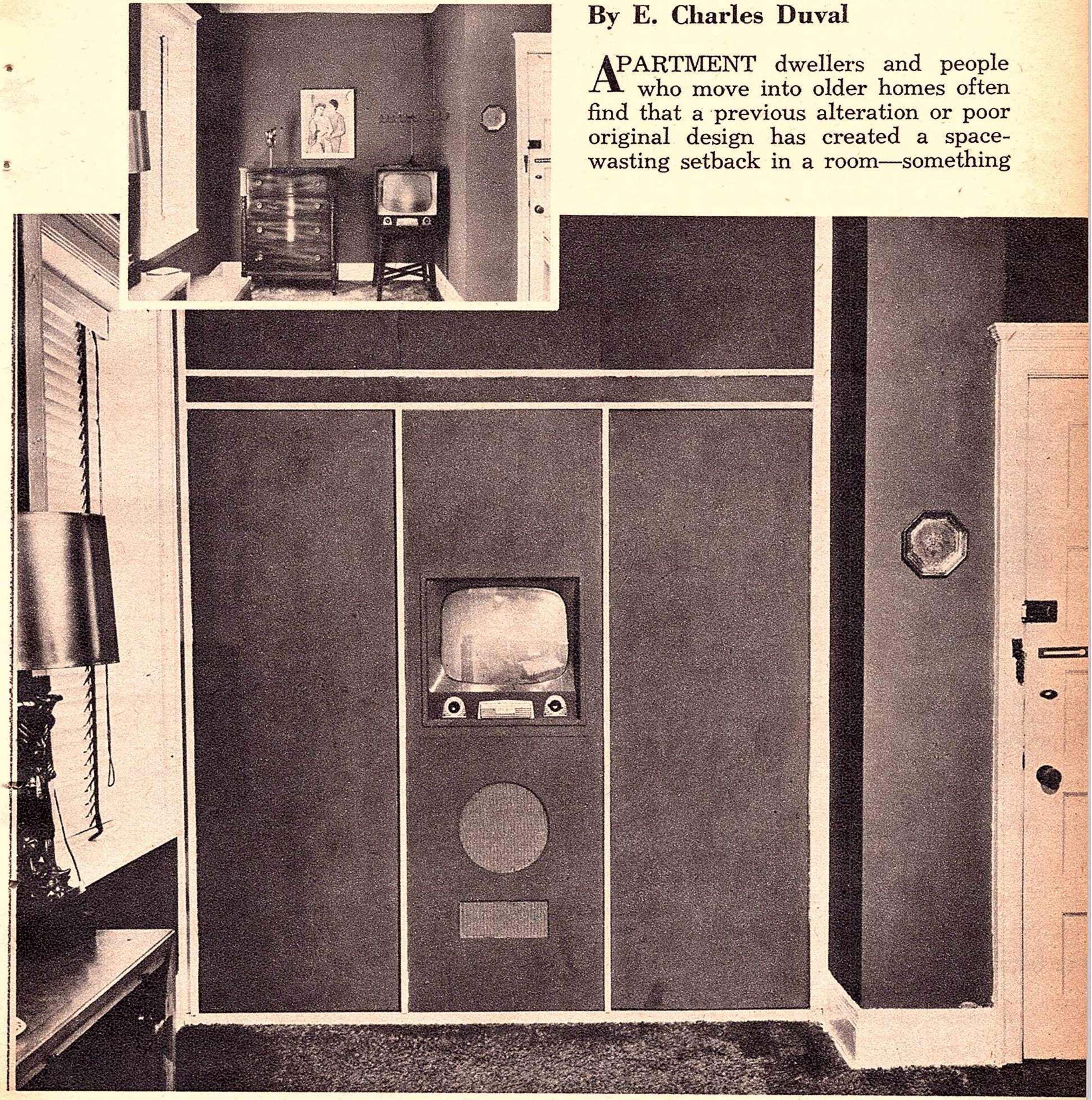
SPRUCE UP YOUR HOME

Space-making CLOSET

Built into a setback, this closet makes use of waste space for storage and creates living space elsewhere.

By E. Charles Duval

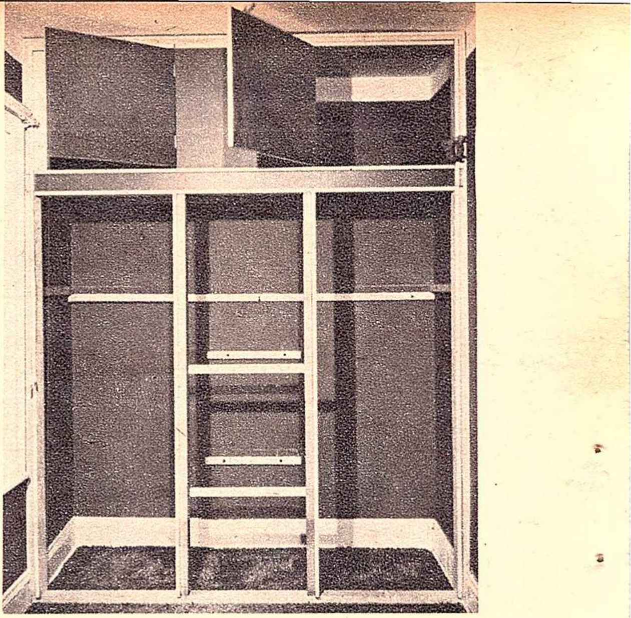
APARTMENT dwellers and people who move into older homes often find that a previous alteration or poor original design has created a space-wasting setback in a room—something



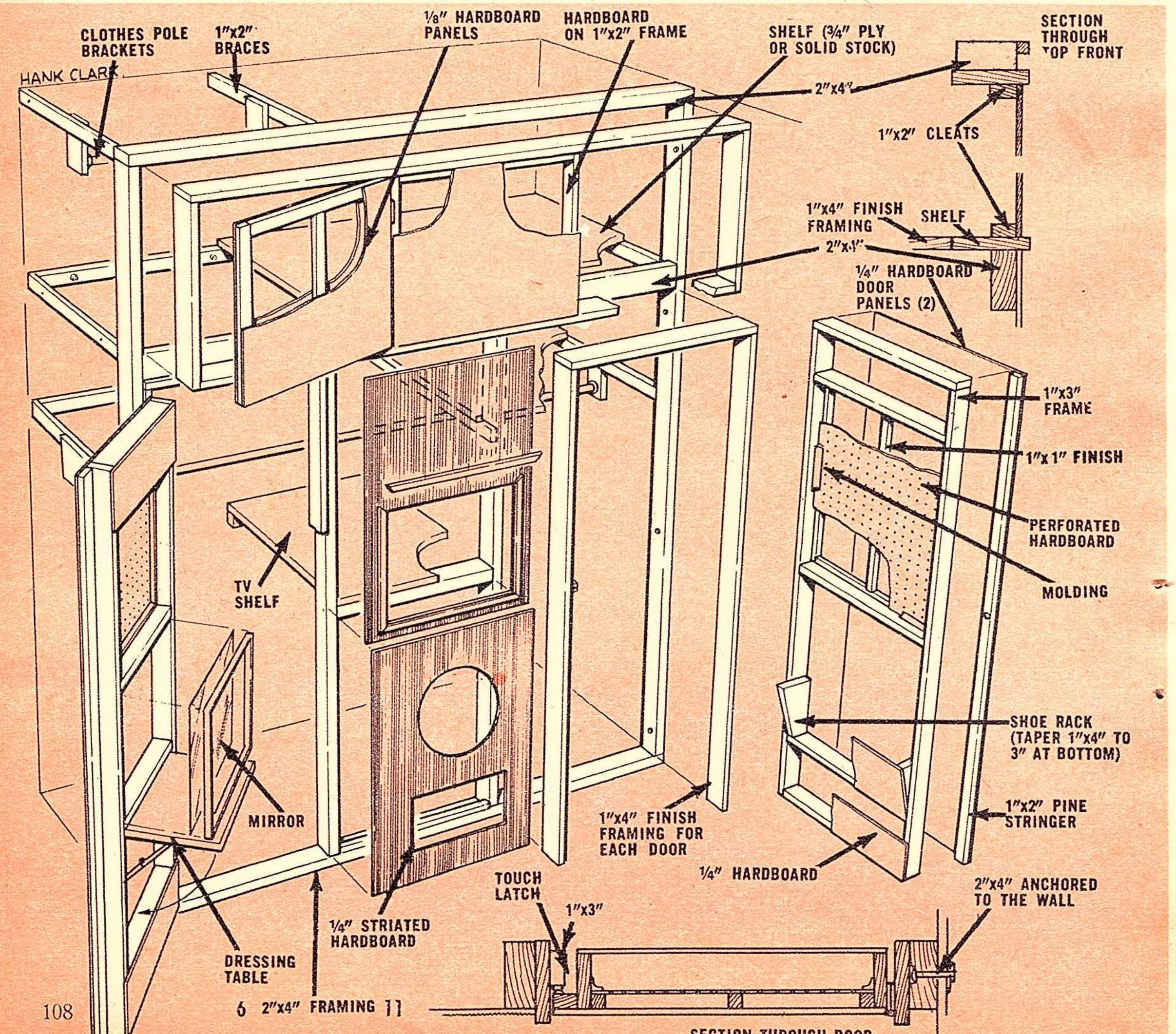
BEFORE AND AFTER views show waste space fully utilized with a closet installation.

that doesn't lend itself to functional arrangement of furniture and generally becomes an unattractive catch-all for odd pieces. Such was the case in the apartment of a young Chicago couple who came up with a space-making solution.

In this apartment, the bedroom was too small to hold a complete set of bedroom furniture, so the chest of drawers had to go into the living room setback. There, it and a television set stuck out like sore thumbs. The solution was to remove an inadequate bedroom closet



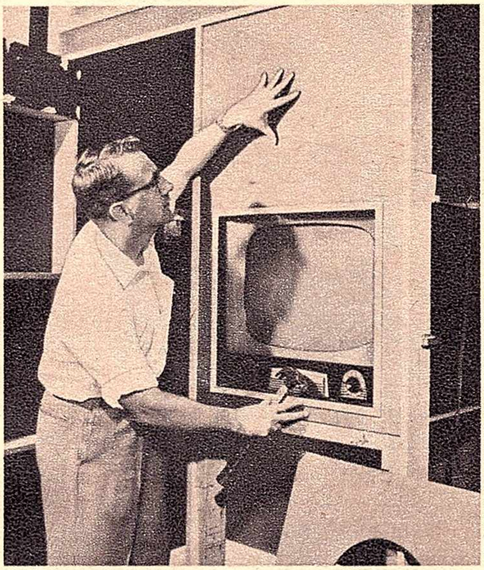
CLOSET is framed with 2x4's cut in living room. Note center cleats for TV shelf.


CLOTHES POLE BRACKETS
1"x2" BRACES
HANK CLARK
1/8" HARDBOARD PANELS
HARDBOARD ON 1"x2" FRAME
SHELF (3/4" PLY OR SOLID STOCK)
SECTION THROUGH TOP FRONT
2"x4"
1"x2" CLEATS
1"x4" FINISH FRAMING
SHELF
2"x4"
1/4" HARDBOARD DOOR PANELS (2)
1"x3" FRAME
1"x1" FINISH
PERFORATED HARDBOARD
MOLDING
TV SHELF
SHOE RACK (TAPER 1"x4" TO 3" AT BOTTOM)
1"x2" PINE STRINGER
MIRROR
1"x4" FINISH FRAMING FOR EACH DOOR
1/4" HARDBOARD
TOUCH LATCH
1"x3"
2"x4" ANCHORED TO THE WALL
1/4" STRIATED HARDBOARD
DRESSING TABLE
6 2"x4" FRAMING 11
SECTION THROUGH DOOR

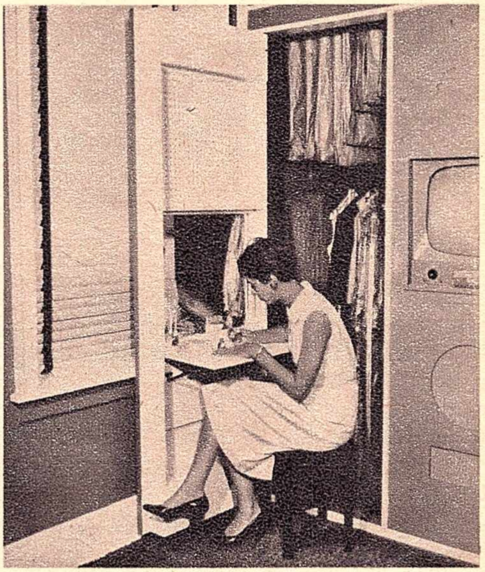
TOP CLOSET DOORS are ⅛-in. tempered hardboard nailed to 1x2-in. pine framing.

and build a floor-to-ceiling closet in the living room setback. Thus the bedroom was enlarged, allowing ample space for a complete bedroom set, and the new closet not only housed the television set but provided more storage space than had been available before.

So, if you have a setback that throws a room out of proportion and also wastes space, the drawing and photographs show the simple method by which you can put things right. ●

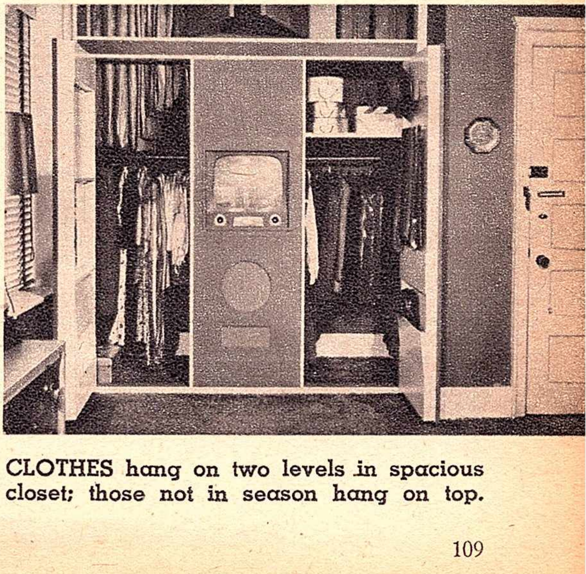


CENTER PANELING is striated hardboard. TV is bordered by ¾-in. screen molding.



DRESSING TABLE on inside of left door is hinged to hang flush when not in use.

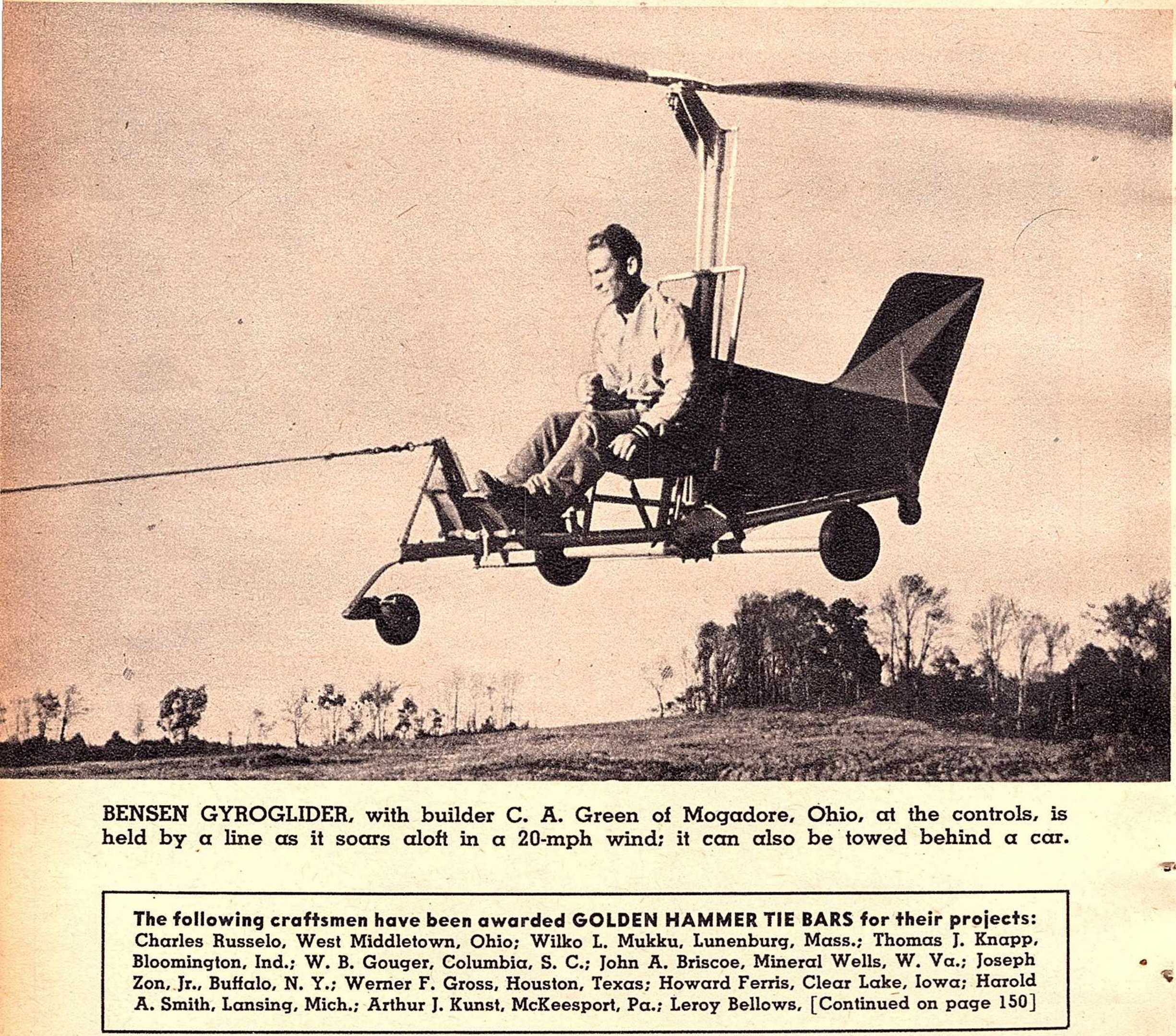
BUTT HINGES support upper doors; piano hinges carry heavier load on lower doors.



CLOTHES hang on two levels in spacious closet; those not in season hang on top.

Golden Hammer Award Winners

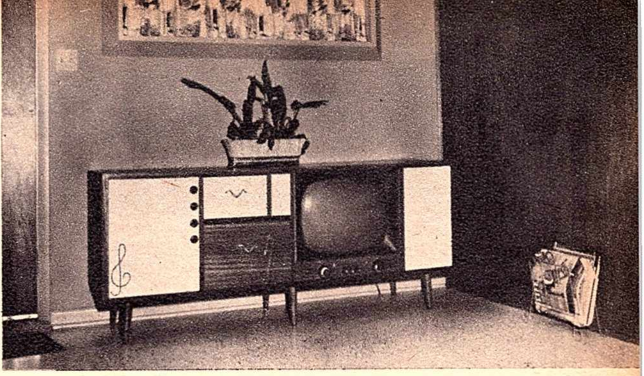
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
GOLDEN HAMMER



BENSEN GYROGLIDER, with builder C. A. Green of Mogadore, Ohio, at the controls, is held by a line as it soars aloft in a 20-mph wind; it can also be towed behind a car.

The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: Charles Russelo, West Middletown, Ohio; Wilko L. Mukku, Lunenburg, Mass.; Thomas J. Knapp, Bloomington, Ind.; W. B. Gouger, Columbia, S. C.; John A. Briscoe, Mineral Wells, W. Va.; Joseph Zon, Jr., Buffalo, N. Y.; Werner F. Gross, Houston, Texas; Howard Ferris, Clear Lake, Iowa; Harold A. Smith, Lansing, Mich.; Arthur J. Kunst, McKeesport, Pa.; Leroy Bellows, [Continued on page 150]

Each craftsman whose project is shown receives a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. Runners-up will be sent a beautiful gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate of Merit. How about sending us a *black-and-white* photo and *full* description of your latest project? Photos of you and your workshop are also eligible. Send all entries, with return postage enclosed, to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Entrants are advised that MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED cannot accept responsibility for customs charges, duties, taxes, etc., levied against Golden Hammer and Golden Hammer Tie Bar winners outside the United States.



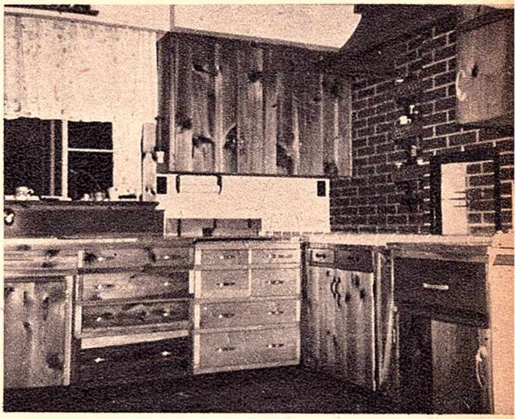
MIDGET RACER, made from MI plans by Eugene Cicero, Bronx, N. Y., has Fiberglas body and is powered by a 1-hp Briggs & Stratton engine geared down to 12 mph.

TV-RADIO-STEREO UNIT was designed and built by Mr. and Mrs. Robert Wirges, N. Little Rock, Ark., who also planned and finished the modern room housing the set.

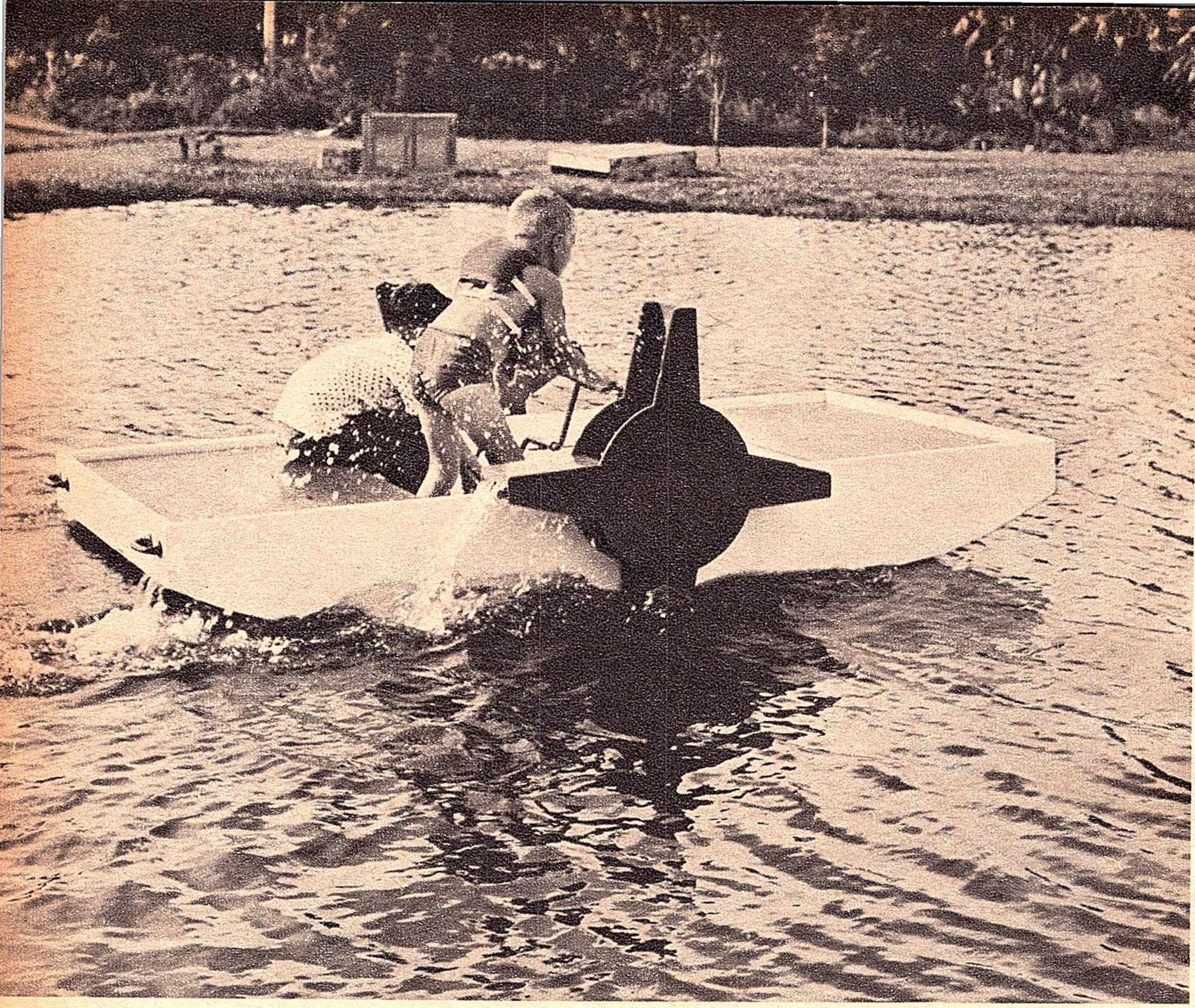
ROCK MAPLE cobbler's bench—and the lamp, too—were created by Edward McKenna, Trenton, N. J.

WELSH CABINET of ponderosa pine was built by Paul Hancik, Keyport, N. J., who copied it from pictures.

CABIN CRUISER cost S. L. Howell of Columbia, S. C., about $4,500 to build; his three-year project is 27½ feet long, sleeps four, does 18 knots.



KITCHEN CABINETS of knotty white pine now beautify the kitchen of John Bishop, Lenoir, N. C., who made them.



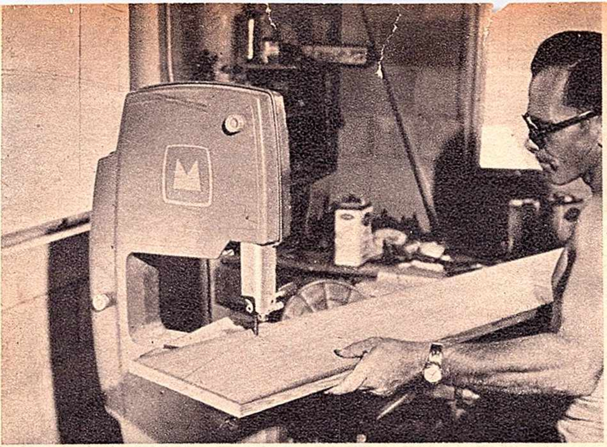
Paddle Wheel Boat

Here's a boat that's a barrel of fun for the kids and you can build it for less than $35.

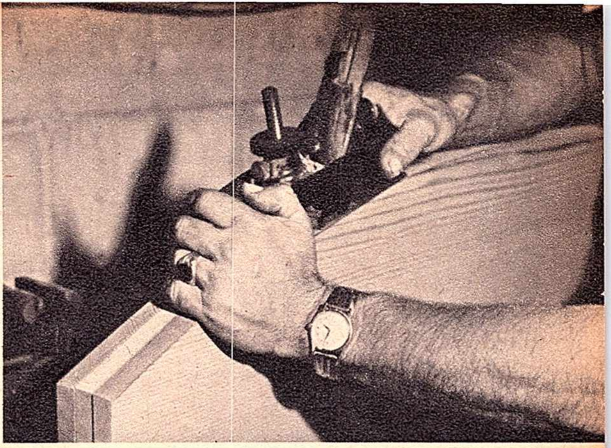
By Hal Kelly

BUILDING this boat will really put you in solid with the small fry—*if* you will give them a chance to play with it when it's finished. And the job takes no more than a weekend for anyone who can cut wood along a line. You don't even need power tools, though they're great for doing a fast job.

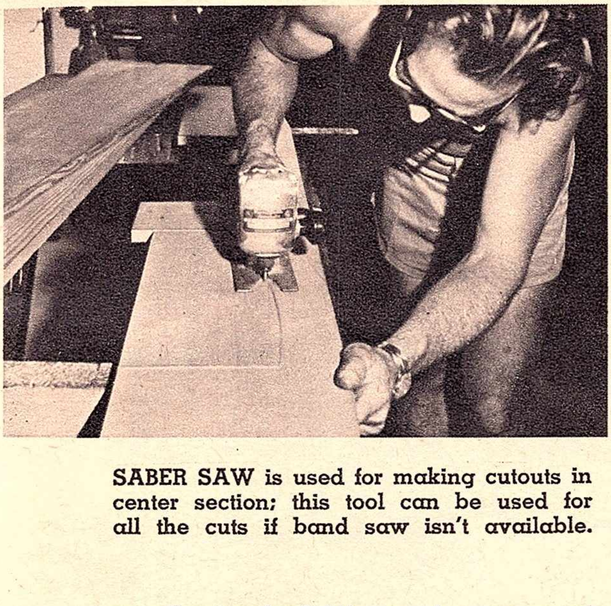
When it comes to moving the boat, Junior needs only a few minutes of practice before he's in complete control. A four-year-old can do it and my own six-year-old can make her go faster than an adult can row a boat. There's no front or back—she goes just as well in either direction—and she'll spin around



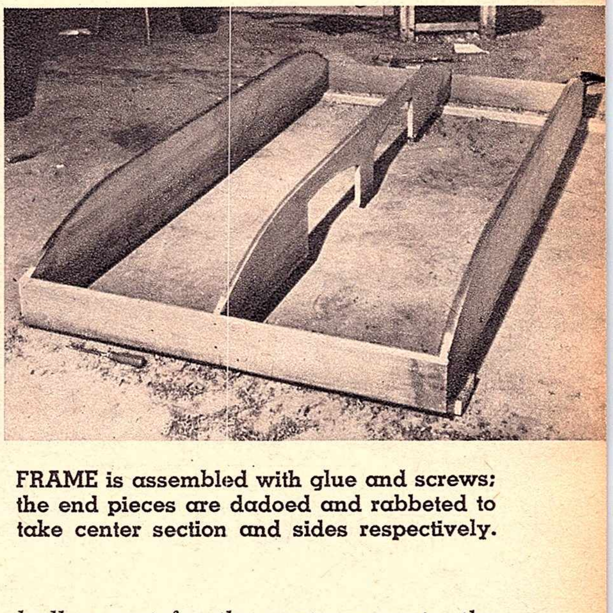
SIDES and center piece have same curves but are cut separately; it's too awkward to join the three and cut them together.



WHEN CUT, the three are joined temporarily and planed to equal shape; check with square to be sure sides are 90° to edges.



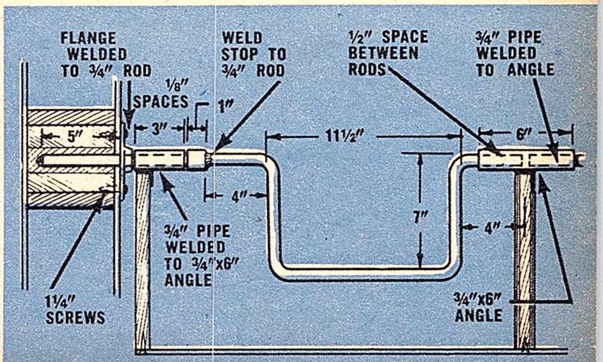
SABER SAW is used for making cutouts in center section; this tool can be used for all the cuts if band saw isn't available.



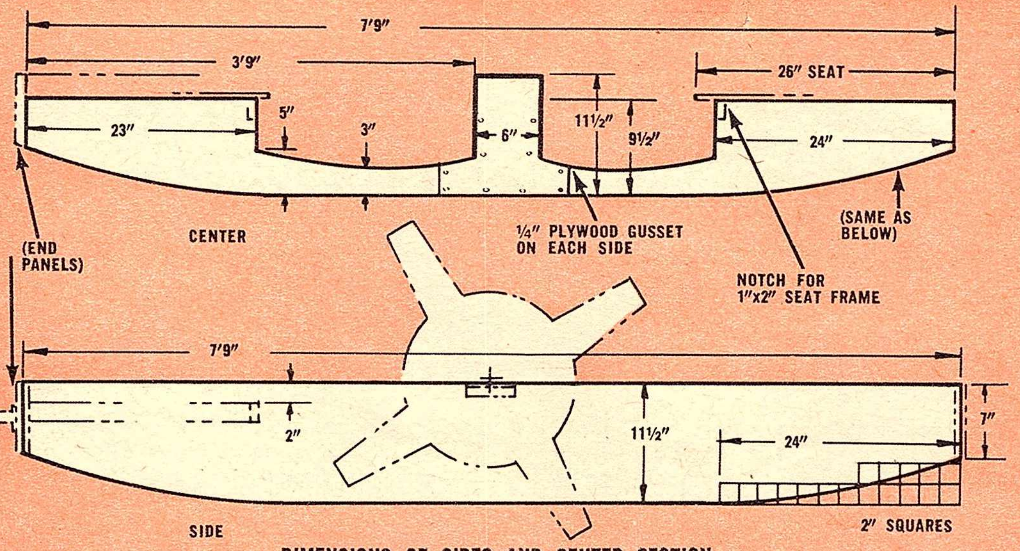
FRAME is assembled with glue and screws; the end pieces are dadoed and rabbeted to take center section and sides respectively.

on a floating leaf if the cranks are turned in opposite directions. It's great fun and a safe boat, too.

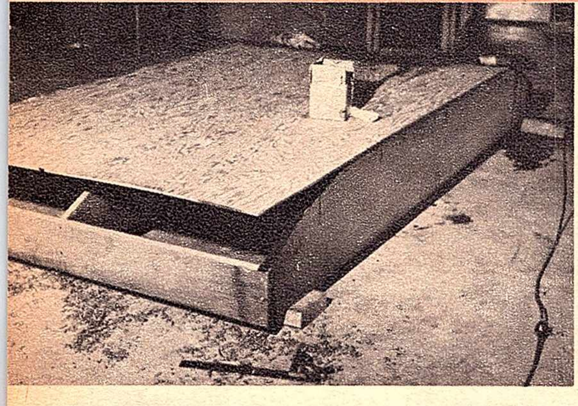
No jig is necessary for construction. The sides and center section are cut to the dimensions shown and, since they have the same bottom curve, are clamped together for planing. They must match exactly on the underside, with the edges square to the sides, so that the bottom will lie flush on all three. When this is done, the end pieces are cut to size and then dadoed at the center and rabbeted at the ends to half their depth. Then the whole frame can be assembled with waterproof glue and 1¼-inch, No. 8 screws. Addition of an exterior plywood bottom completes the hull except for the center gussets, the seat framing and the seats. Before adding the seats, apply one coat of white Firzite and two coats of exterior enamel.



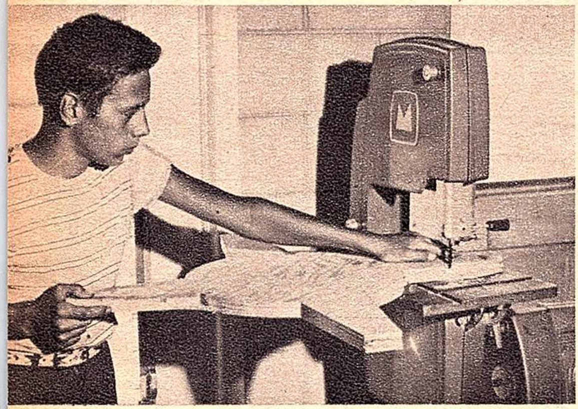
FORM AND INSTALLATION OF CRANK


7'9"
3'9"
26" SEAT
23"
5"
3"
6"
11½"
9½"
24"
CENTER
(END PANELS)
¼" PLYWOOD GUSSET ON EACH SIDE
(SAME AS BELOW)
NOTCH FOR 1"x2" SEAT FRAME
7'9"
2"
11½"
24"
7"
SIDE
2" SQUARES

DIMENSIONS OF SIDES AND CENTER SECTION



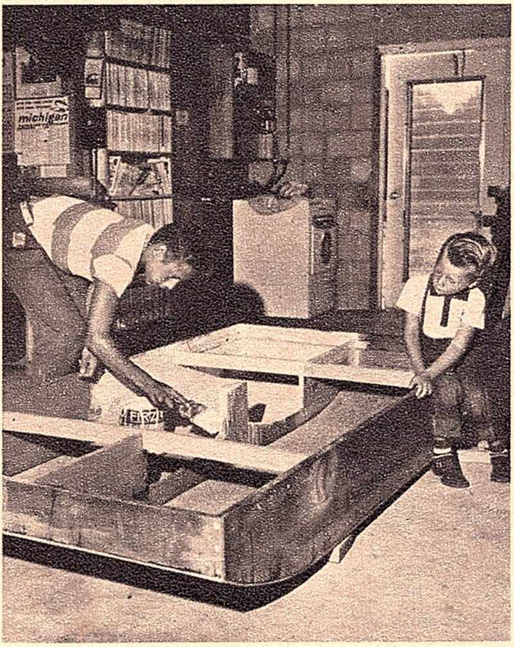
BOTTOM is ¼-in. plywood which is glued and screwed down, starting at the center and working alternately toward each end.



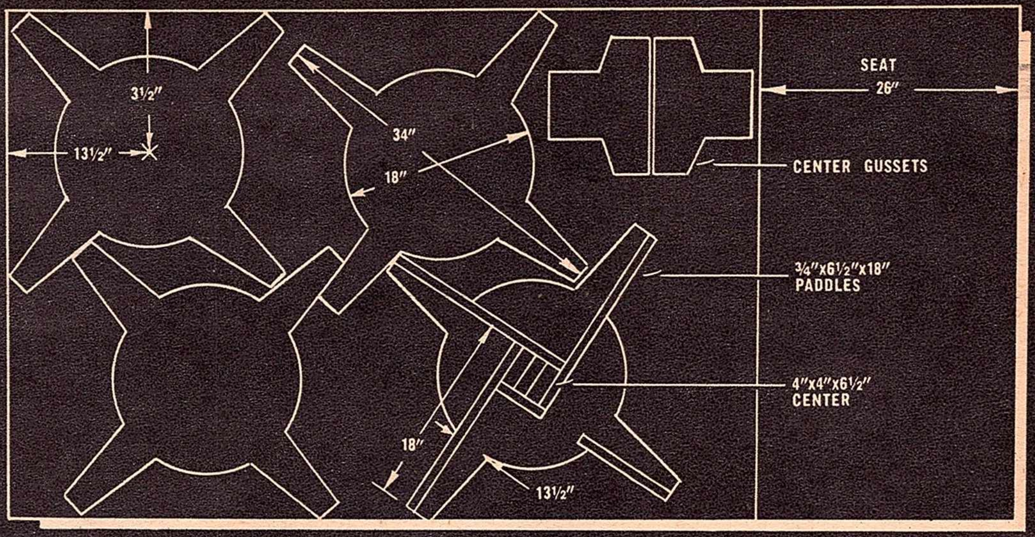
PADDLE WHEEL sides can be cut with a band saw in one operation if four pieces of ¼-in. exterior plywood are sandwiched.

LARGE-SCALE PLANS

are available. Send $2.00 to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. To speed handling, please specify Plan No. B-241, Paddle Wheel Boat.



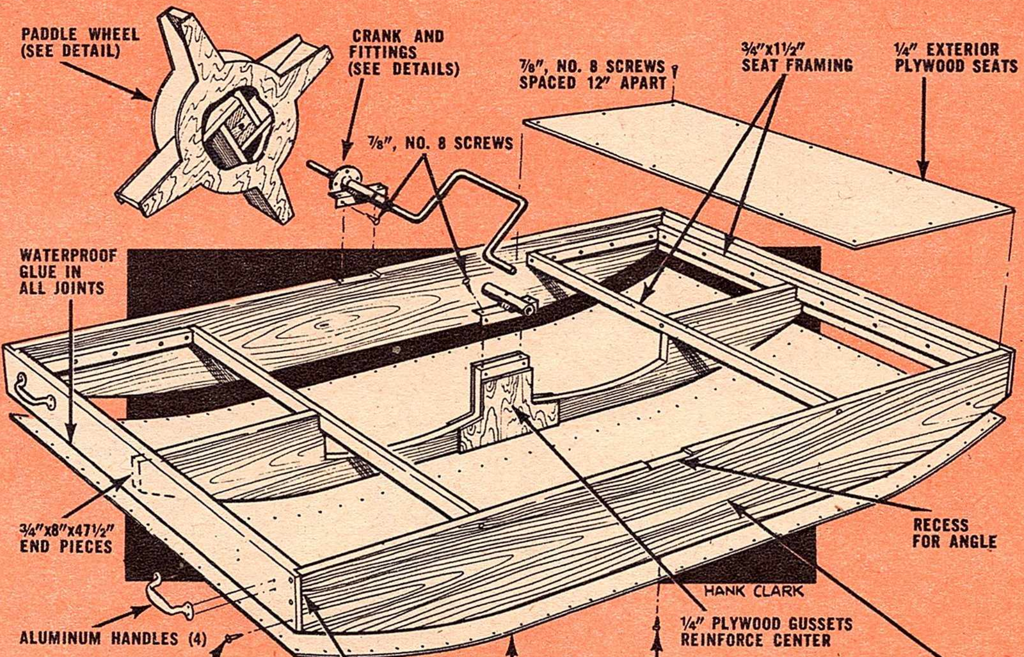
PAINT JOB is begun before seats are in place. All woodwork gets a coat of white Firzite and two coats of exterior enamel.


3½″
13½″
34″
18″
SEAT
26″
CENTER GUSSETS
¾″x6½″x18″
PADDLES
4″x4″x6½″
CENTER
18″
13½″

PARTS FROM ONE ¼″x4′x8′ EXTERIOR PLYWOOD SHEET

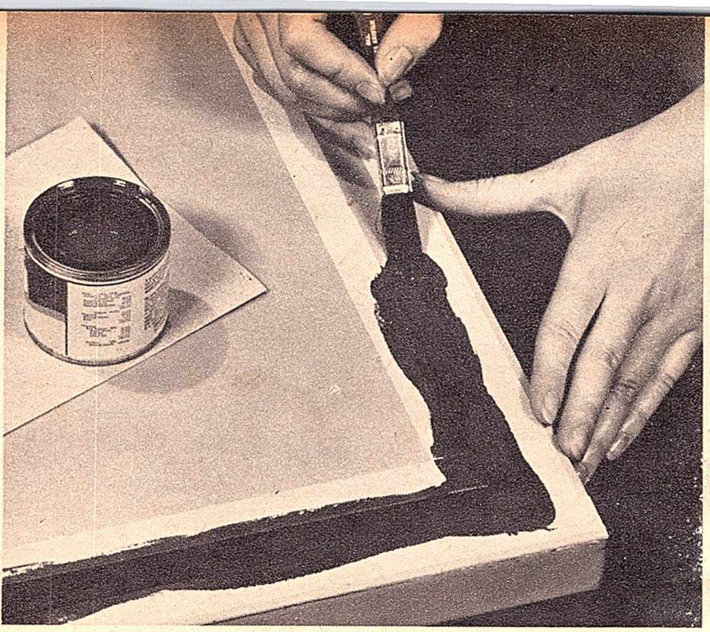
The paddles are easily constructed of ¼-inch exterior plywood and solid stock. They're assembled with glue and ¾-inch, No. 16 Anchorfast nails and painted in the same manner as the hull. Ours are bright red to match the seats and contrast nicely with a white hull.

The best approach to building the cranks is to have the local metal shop make them up. They'll have the angle iron and ¾-inch metal rod in stock. When the [*Continued on page* 152]

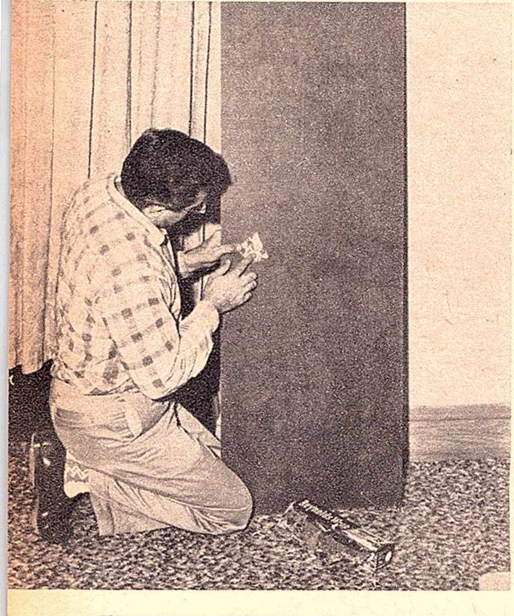

PADDLE WHEEL
(SEE DETAIL)
CRANK AND
FITTINGS
(SEE DETAILS)
⅞″, NO. 8 SCREWS
SPACED 12″ APART
¾″x1½″
SEAT FRAMING
¼″ EXTERIOR
PLYWOOD SEATS
⅞″, NO. 8 SCREWS
WATERPROOF
GLUE IN
ALL JOINTS
¾″x8″x47½″
END PIECES
RECESS
FOR ANGLE
HANK CLARK
ALUMINUM HANDLES (4)
¼″ PLYWOOD GUSSETS
REINFORCE CENTER
1¼″, NO. 8 SCREWS
⅜″x¾″ RABBET
AT CORNERS
¼″x4′x8′ EXT.
PLYWOOD BOTTOM
⅞″, NO. 8 SCREWS
SPACED 3″ APART
¾″ CEDAR, SPRUCE
OR MAHOGANY
SIDES AND FRAMING

PERSPECTIVE OF HULL, PADDLE WHEEL AND CRANK ASSEMBLY

HOME And SHOP TIPS



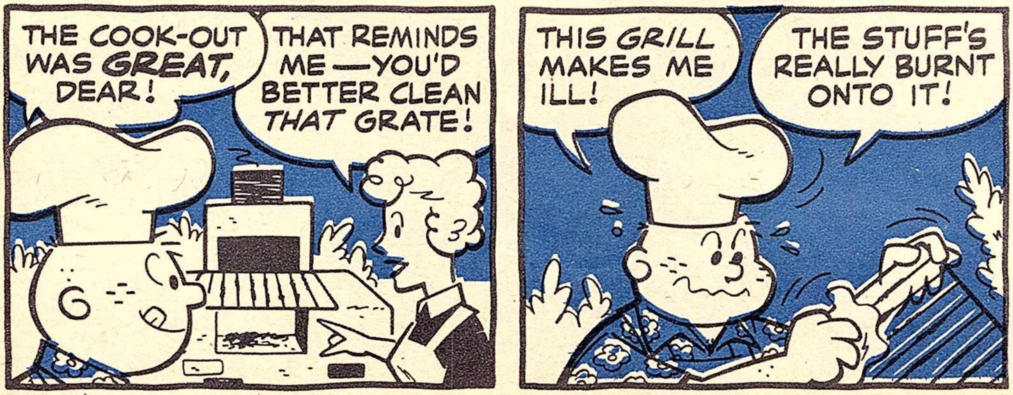
TWO STRIPS of tape, parallel to each other, make a guide for painting straight borders. Remove the tape while the paint is still wet.

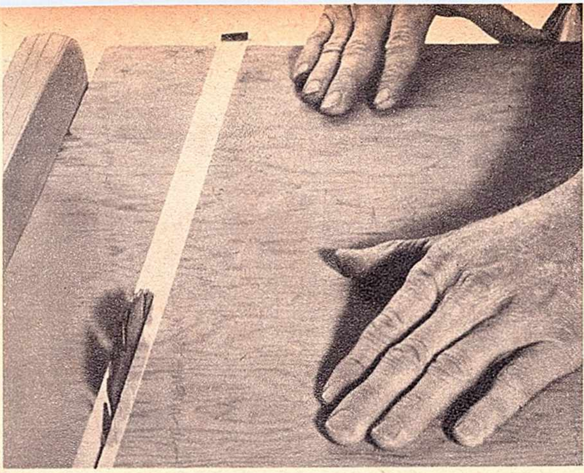


SCRATCH on the back of a mirror will not be visible from the front if you smooth aluminum foil over the area and secure it with shellac.

Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, New York.

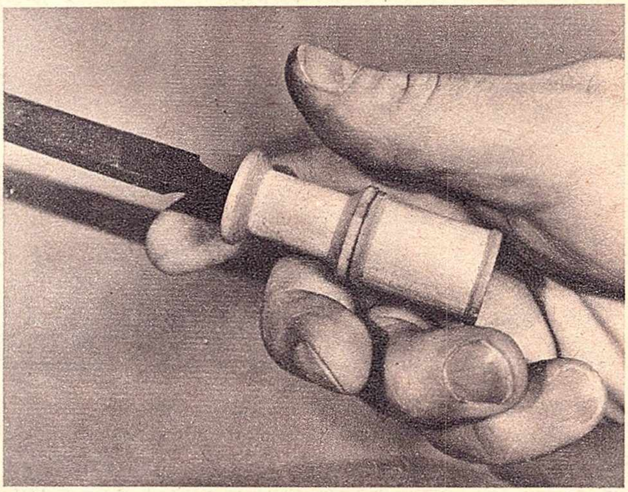
FREDDIE FUMBLES


THE COOK-OUT WAS GREAT, DEAR!
THAT REMINDS ME—YOU'D BETTER CLEAN THAT GRATE!
THIS GRILL MAKES ME ILL!
THE STUFF'S REALLY BURNT ONTO IT!

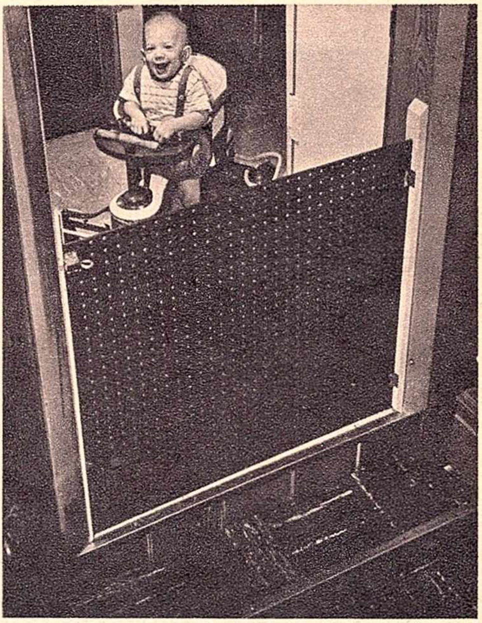


WHEN SAWING plywood across the grain, you can prevent splintering by applying a strip of masking tape on the cutting line.

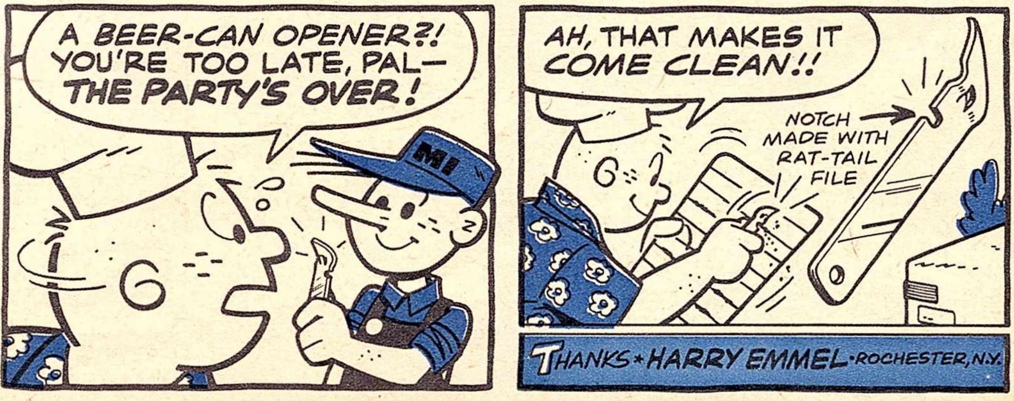
PROP for soldering iron is easily made from a piece of bendable wire.



FILE HANDLE is easily made from a pair of empty spools if a regular handle isn't available; one spool does for small file.



PEG-BOARD dutch door keeps a youngster from falling down stairs and allows child to see through; latch goes on stair side.

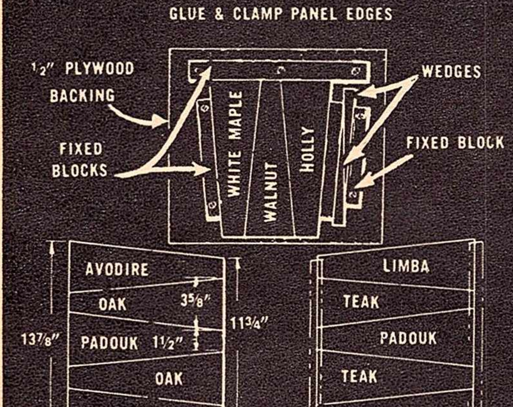

A BEER-CAN OPENER?! YOU'RE TOO LATE, PAL— THE PARTY'S OVER!
MI
AH, THAT MAKES IT COME CLEAN!!
NOTCH MADE WITH RAT-TAIL FILE
THANKS • HARRY EMMEL • ROCHESTER, N.Y.

RARE WOODS WASTEBASKET

Hardy construction, simple lines, ample dimensions and grainy woods lend to this project a regal elegance.

By Clarence A. Martin

WORLDY WOODS, craftsmanship give this wastebasket the look of fine furniture.


GLUE & CLAMP PANEL EDGES
½" PLYWOOD BACKING
FIXED BLOCKS
WEDGES
FIXED BLOCK
WHITE MAPLE
WALNUT
HOLLY
AVODIRE
OAK
3⅝"
PADOUK
1½"
OAK
AVODIRE
13⅞"
11¾"
6⅝"
LIMBA
TEAK
PADOUK
TEAK
LIMBA
¾" RAILS
MAHOGANY
ROSEWOOD
CHERRY
8¾"

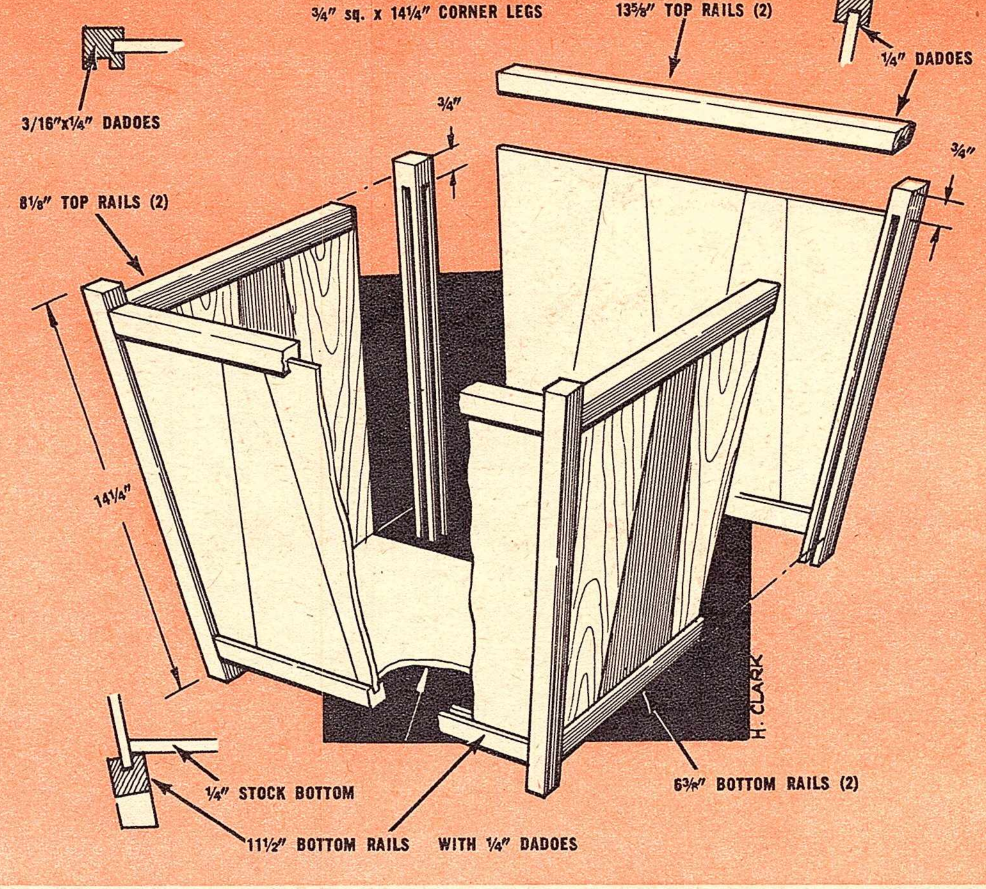
WOODS from such exotic lands as Africa, Brazil, India and Honduras were joined with others from the United States to create this beautiful combination wastebasket and magazine rack. It's made of eleven different woods ranging in color from the ivory white of holly to the dark brown of rosewood.*

Start construction by setting your radial saw arm at 5° and cut the eleven half-inch-thick varieties of wood in the shape of wedges 11 inches long, 3⅝ inches wide at the top, and 1½ inches wide at the bottom. If a circular saw is used, a jig of ¾-inch-taper-per-foot will cut one side, and 1½-inch-taper-per-foot the other.

Now select for the basket—among the extra wedges left over as a result of

---

*The various woods for this project are available from Albert Constantine & Son, Inc., 2050 Eastchester Rd., New York 61, N. Y. See end of article for list of materials.

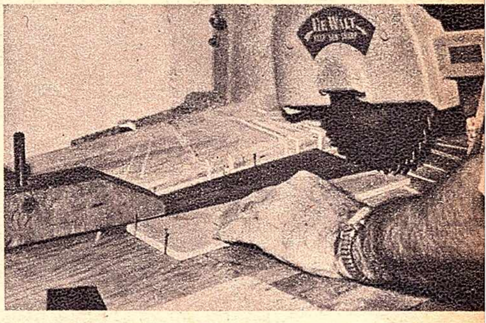

¾" sq. x 14¼" CORNER LEGS
13⅝" TOP RAILS (2)
¼" DADOES
3/16"x¼" DADOES
¾"
¾"
8⅛" TOP RAILS (2)
14¼"
H. CLARK
¼" STOCK BOTTOM
6⅜" BOTTOM RAILS (2)
11½" BOTTOM RAILS WITH ¼" DADOES

these cuts—those sections that are most attractively grained. For the design pictured above follow the layout at the left; however, other combinations are possible, so arrange them to suit yourself.

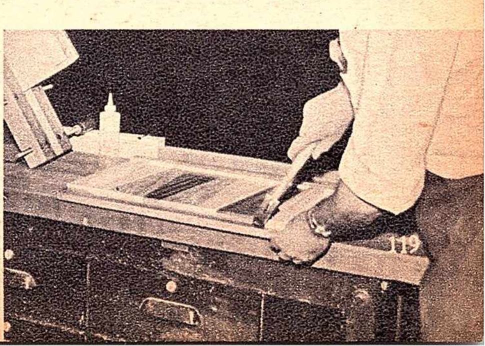
A clamping jig is essential for wedging the glued edges of the woods together when forming the sides of the basket. The one used here consisted of a plywood base with quarter-inch pieces of scrap arranged around the work. A sheet of waxed paper along each side of the glued pieces kept the panels from sticking to the jig. White glue was used because it doesn't stain.

With the edges glued and wedged together a second piece of plywood must be placed over the panel and clamped in place to prevent warping. When the glue dries remove the clamps and sand each panel.

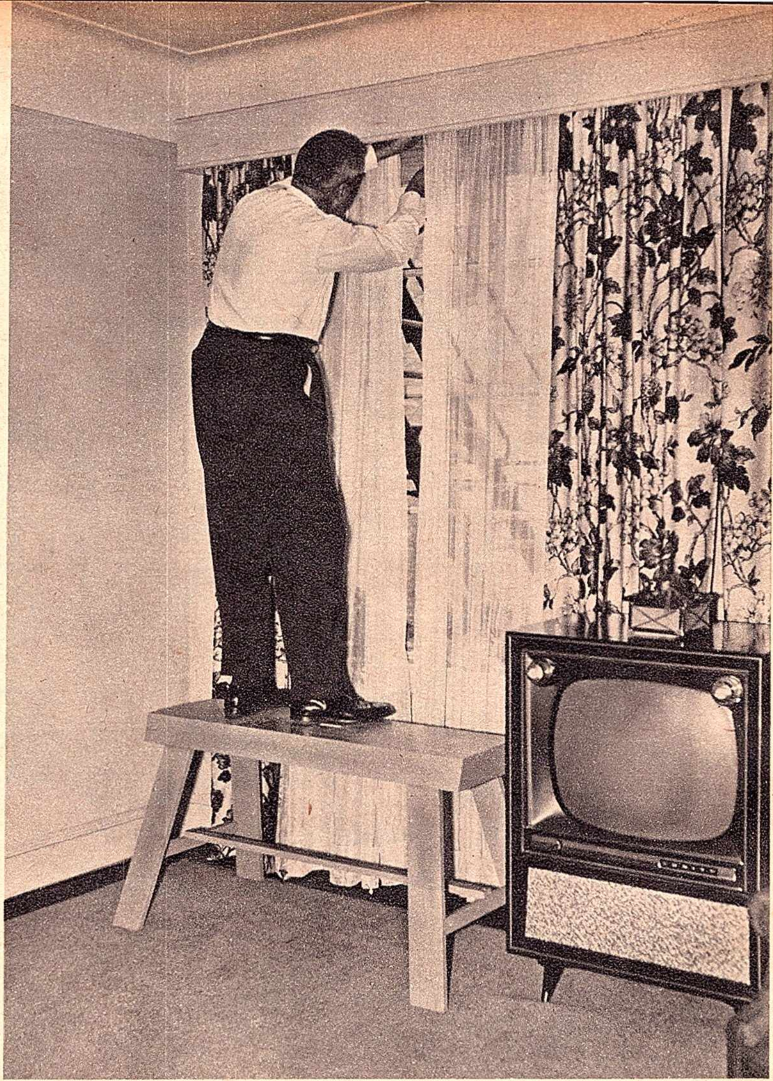
During this drying period cut the twelve ¾-inch-square walnut strips that will be used for the four legs and for the top and bottom rails. The legs are 14½ inches long with a quarter- [*Continued on page* 146]



A COUPLE of nails serve as a stop so that wedges are cut to same size. **JIG** (below) must be used to clamp together the wedges for each panel.



BROAD BACK SAWHORSE



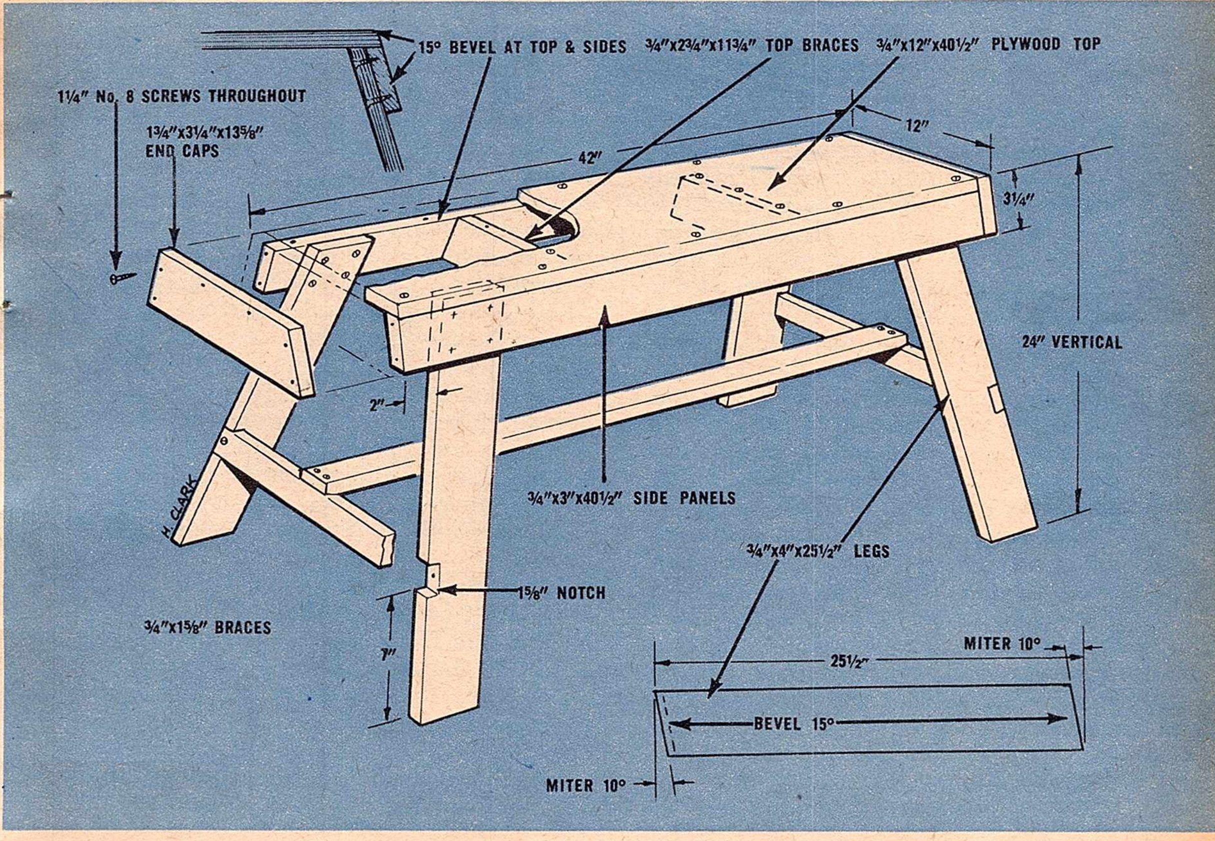
THIS HORSE also serves as a safe and stable platform when extra height is needed for a chore like hanging the drapes.

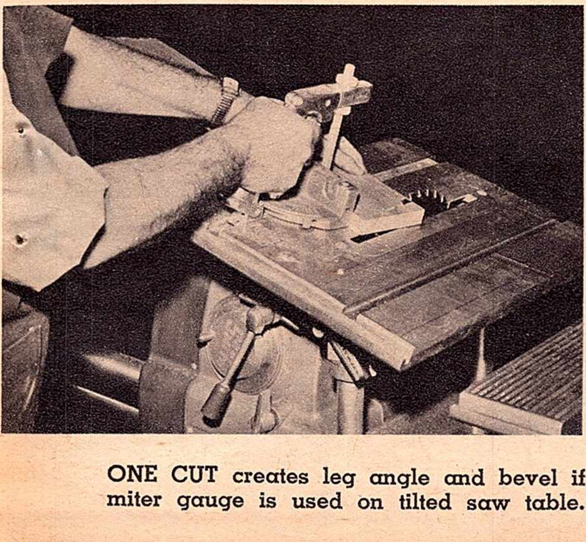
You'll get much more use out of a sawhorse if you build it with an extra-wide plywood top.

IN the conventional sawhorse, a 2x4 serves as a backbone. This is fine when two horses are bridged with lumber to form a large platform or working surface, but two horses and the bridging aren't easy to move around and a single horse has little general use.

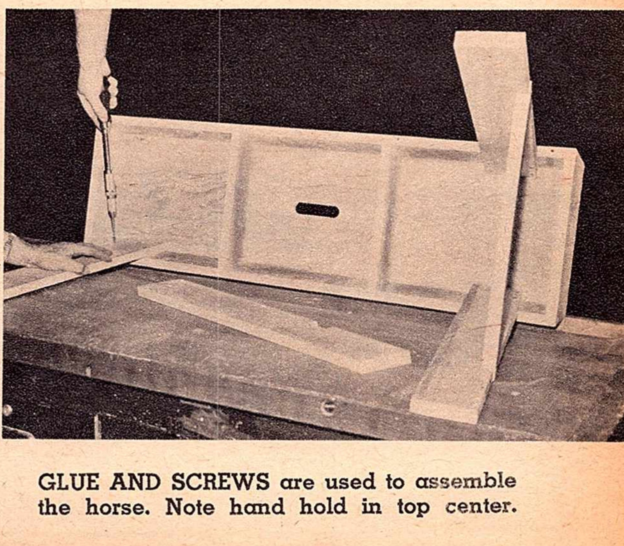
Next time you build a sawhorse, why not use a plywood sheet for the backbone? Then the individual horse has a great many uses. The broad surface makes a good bench for tools and supports sizeable pieces of lumber for sawing. It also doubles as a seat for the man who pauses (briefly, of course) to contemplate his work—and it's a safe, stable platform when there's need to be two feet taller. As is evident, the building doesn't take much more effort than the conventional horse and there's no doubt that the innovation is well worth it.

With the aid of a miter gauge and a tilting saw table or blade, all the cuts are easy to make. Just take care when cutting the notches for the lower braces since two of them must be made with the table or blade tilted 15° to the right and the other two with it tilted 15° to the left. •


15° BEVEL AT TOP & SIDES
¾"x2¾"x11¾" TOP BRACES
¾"x12"x40½" PLYWOOD TOP
1¼" No. 8 SCREWS THROUGHOUT
1¾"x3¼"x13⅝" END CAPS
42"
12"
3¼"
24" VERTICAL
2"
H. CLARK
¾"x3"x40½" SIDE PANELS
¾"x4"x25½" LEGS
1⅝" NOTCH
¾"x1⅝" BRACES
7"
MITER 10°
25½"
BEVEL 15°
MITER 10°



ONE CUT creates leg angle and bevel if miter gauge is used on tilted saw table.



GLUE AND SCREWS are used to assemble the horse. Note hand hold in top center.

CAR CARE

YOUR NEW CORVAIR

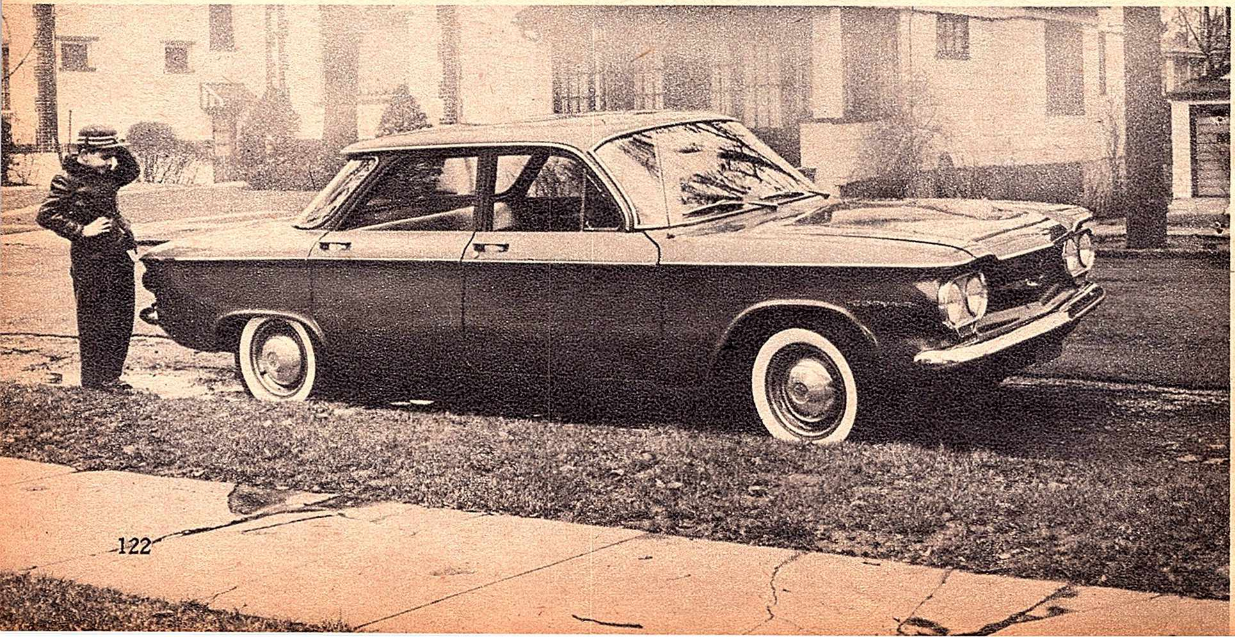
By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

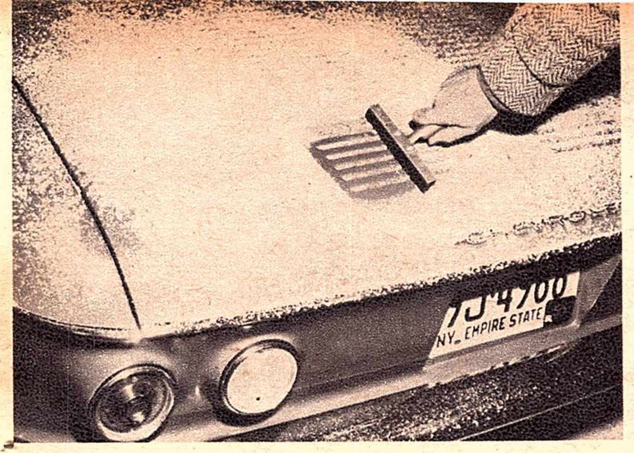
SINCE Chevrolet's Corvair is the only American-made car with the engine in the rear, almost all a new owner needs to know concerns the power plant. Up front there is a fairly standard recirculating ball-type steering gear, an independent front-wheel suspension system with coil springs and spherical joints and a gasoline heater for instant warming in the most frigid weather. True, it's a bit unconventional to find the gas tank under the toeboard and to lift the hood to get to the spare tire, but the real surprises are found in the horizontal-opposed, six-cylinder, air-cooled engine.

This engine has two cast aluminum alloy crankcase halves, steel tubes to house the push rods, two identical Rochester Model H carburetors to feed each of the two intake manifolds and an exhaust system that combines the exhaust pipes, muffler and tail pipe. Very special, too, is the Transaxle which combines the transmission and the axle differential into a single unit.

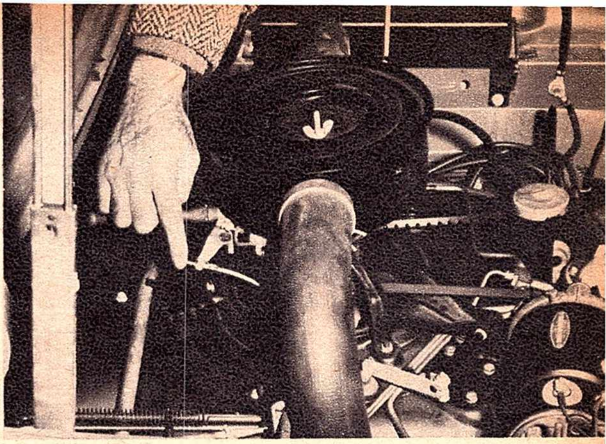
We can see immediately that the placing of the engine calls for a complete revision of several conventional ideas on car care. Take tires, for example: U. S. Rubber Company engineers worked for nearly two years to produce a soft rubber tread with a low cord angle carcass to provide a "big car" feel with greater stability. Goodyear and Firestone also supply the new-type 13-inch tires for the Corvair. But regardless of make, it is absolutely essential that the front tires be held to a pressure of 15 pounds while the rear ones are kept at 26 pounds. This is the pressure reading when the tires are cold. An increase of two pounds per tire is permissible if the car is heavily loaded.

When you rotate tires on your Corvair, don't forget to readjust pressures so that the front ones will not be too hard and the rear ones too soft. If you should let the rear tires run low on pressure, there will be pronounced oversteering. Bear in mind that this doesn't refer to ease of steering, but to a tendency for the rear end to spin out.

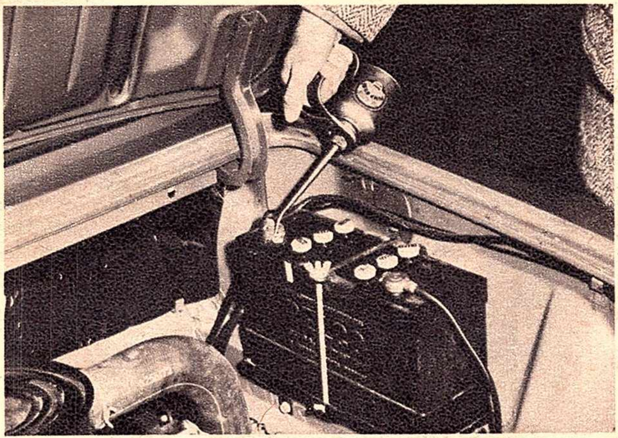




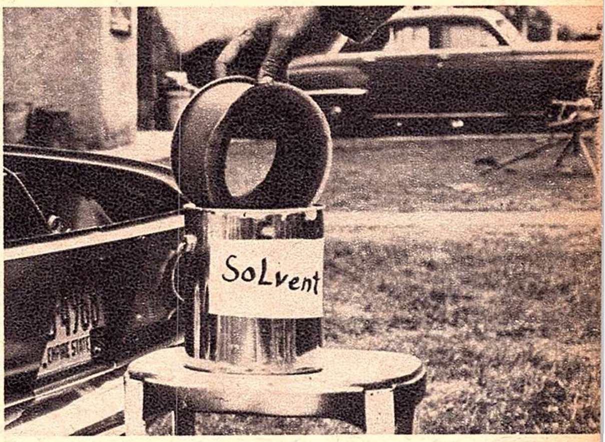
IN WINTER, snow may block air intake slots; clean them before starting engine.



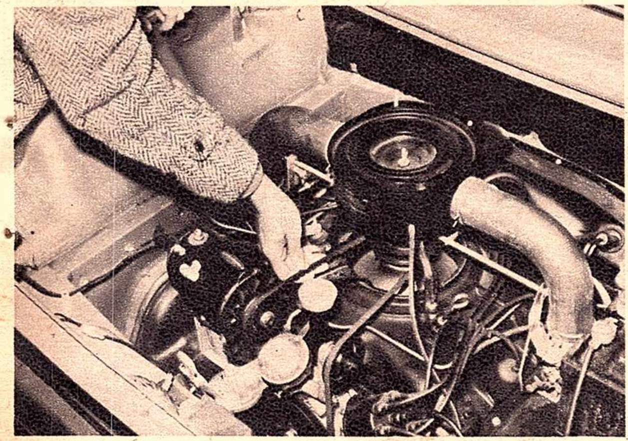
VALVE at blower intake opens fully if thermostat fails, will stall cold engine.



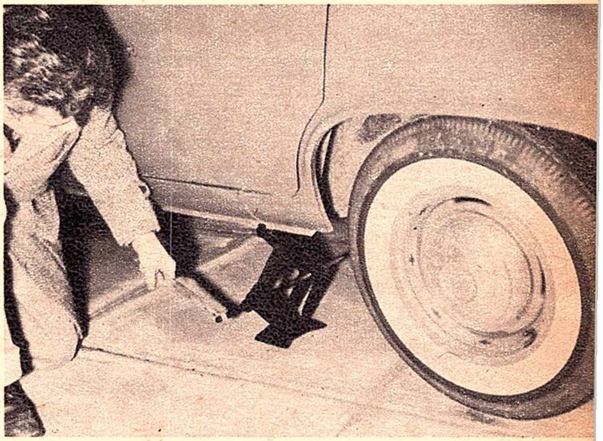
OILING the felt washer at the positive battery terminal will prevent corrosion.



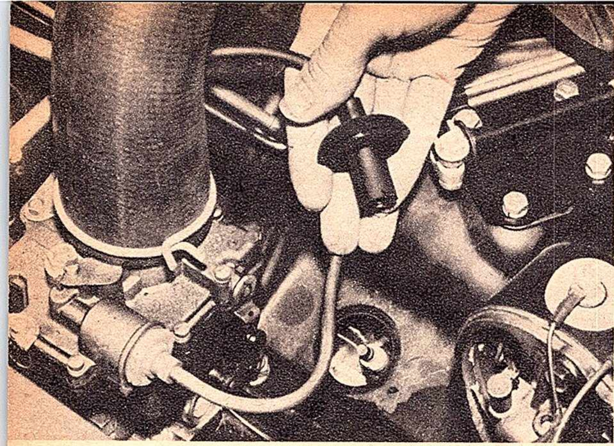
AIR CLEANER element should be removed and cleaned in solvent every 5,000 miles.



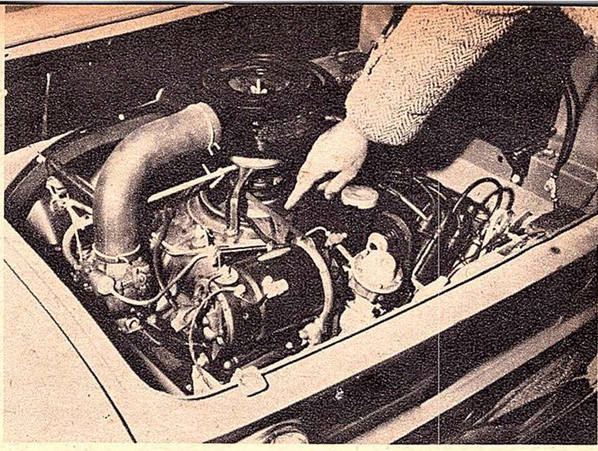
TENSION of 75 lbs. is required on drive belt between blower and the idler pulley.



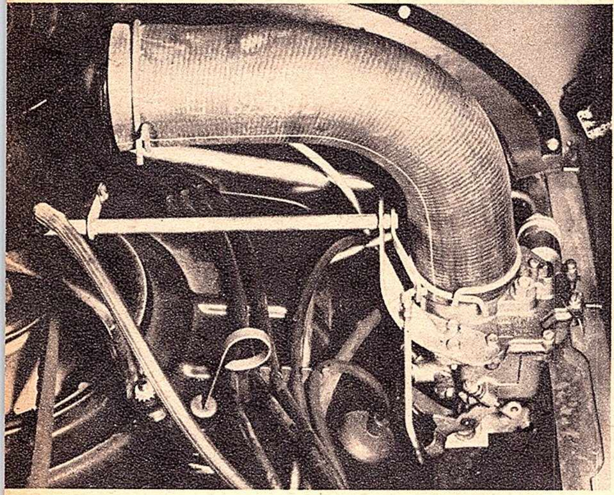
SPECIAL JACK doesn't go under axle; it is placed under the side edge of the body.



COVERS on spark plugs must be tight; if two are loose, engine cooling is affected.



BLOWER on the air-cooled engine is located directly below air cleaner element.



TWO CARBURETORS feed the intake manifolds; the right-hand one is shown above.

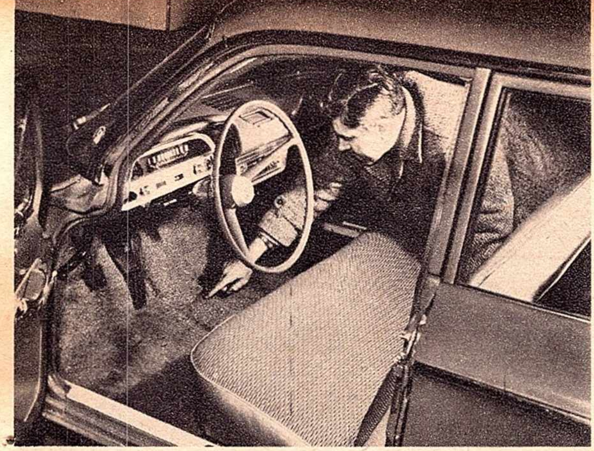
BACK of rear seat folds forward to provide a large flat area for some extra cargo.

Over-sensitive steering will result from over-pumped tires. Also keep pressure in mind if you switch to the spare.

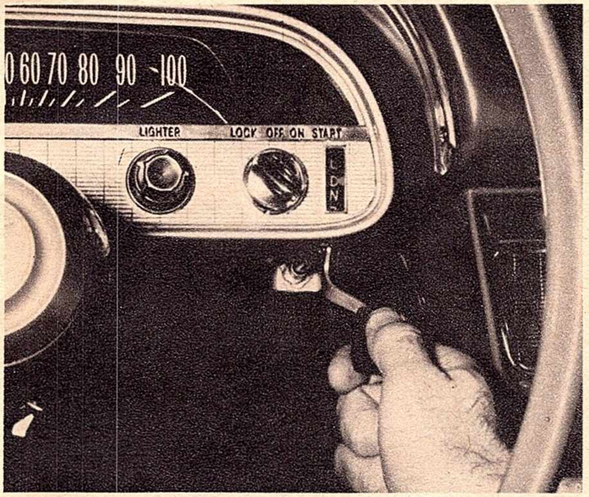
Corvair's independent rear suspension involves a swing axle. Thus the rear wheels have toe-in. This particular measurement should range from zero to one-quarter inch. Adjusting is done by shimming the front mounts of the transmission so as to move the whole power train toward the front or back.

This matter of the power train is one of the special features of the new car. It consists of the engine with clutch, transmission and axle, the latter three being ahead of the engine. While the rear axle housing and the one for the transmission have separate fillers and drains, lube can flow from one to the other. Thus it is necessary to check the lube level only in the one that is higher. There is, however, no mingling of the lube supplies if the car is equipped with the special Powerglide automatic transaxle.

Just for the record, the transaxle requires 3.1 pints of multi-purpose or universal gear lube. Change the lube after 1,000 miles, check it every 1,000 miles and change it again every 10,000 miles. For the engine, Chevrolet recommends SAE 30 oil if the temperature isn't expected to drop below 32°F, SAE 10 if the minimum is minus 10°F, and



LEVEL FLOOR is a feature since drive shaft doesn't extend from front to rear.



DRIVE SELECTOR is mounted on the dash to the right of the steering wheel shaft.

SAE 5W or SAE 5W-20 multi-viscosity oil below minus 10°F. For maximum engine protection under all driving conditions, Chevrolet recommends oils designated "For service MS" or "For service DG." These will lessen the formation of sludge and varnish. A neat trick to lessen the chance of corrosion on the positive battery terminal is to saturate its felt washer with chassis lube every 1,000 miles.

The Corvair oil filter is a full-flow job, meaning that all the oil from the pump is delivered to it. For this reason it is important to change the filter cartridge after the first 5,000 miles and every 4,000 miles there- [*Continued on page* 148]

SERVICE TIPS

from Detroit

American Motors recommends removal of the front right seat adjuster spring to improve sliding operation on all units built prior to May 10th, 1959; clean and lubricate slides occasionally thereafter.

Chevrolet warns that adhesives used for attaching labels or stickers to windows should not be of the animal or protein glue variety; these may etch and pit the glass. Pressure-sensitive type labels are recommended instead.

When raising a 1960 DeSoto car with a floor jack, the jack must never be used on any part of the car's underside except the front suspension lower control arms or the rear axle housing.

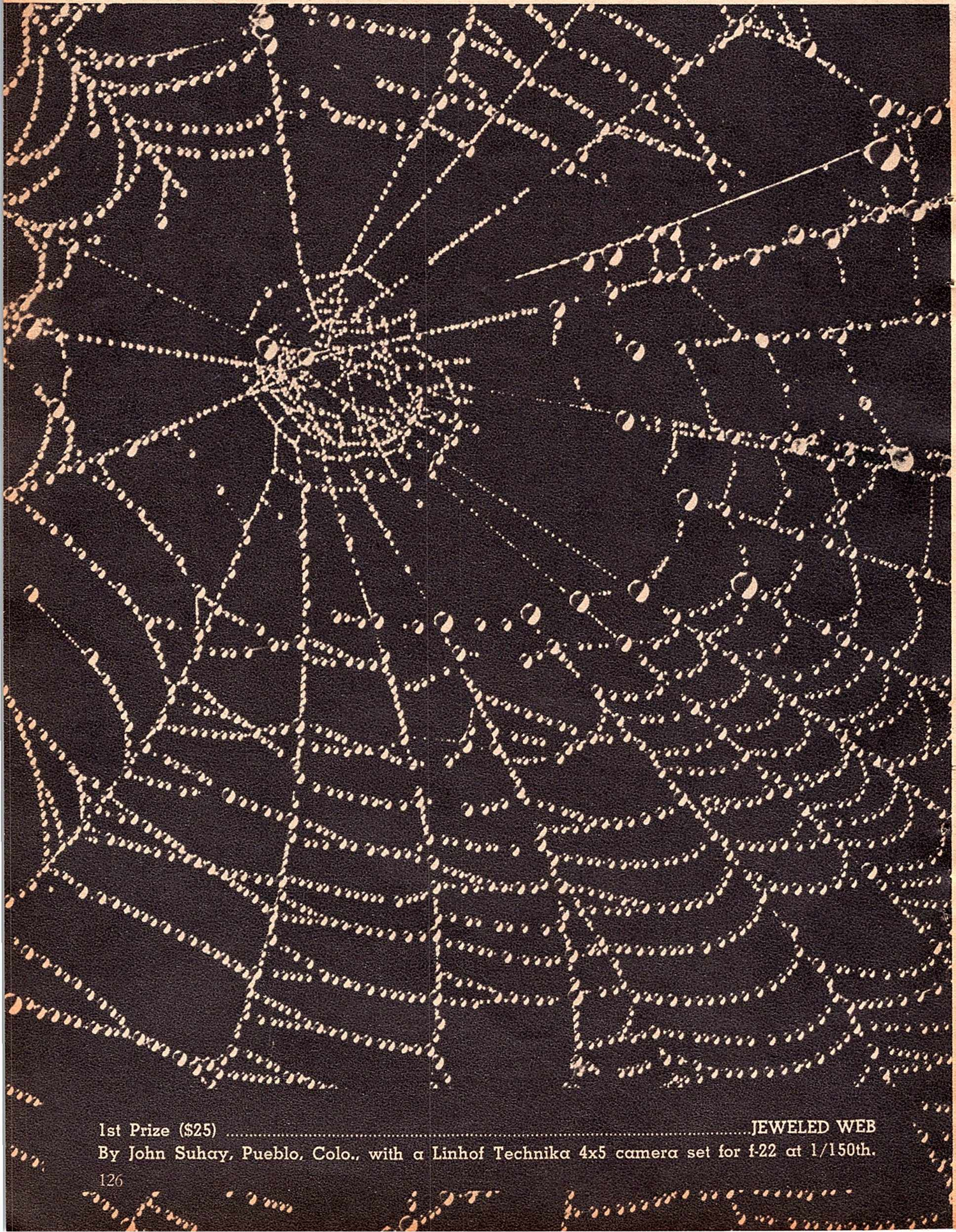
Some '59 Fords develop a brake shoe slapping noise on their left side—the result of "threading" the brake drums during manufacture. Correct this problem by having your mechanic turn the left drums with a light cut to remove the "threading" and by sanding the linings to remove glaze.

Failing to correct a poorly adjusted fan belt will cause excessive wear of water pump and generator bearings, squealing during acceleration and slipping at high speeds, Valiant owners should install belt part No. 2129078, which has improved gripping qualities.

When replacing a torsion bar spring on '57 and '58 Chryslers or Imperials, a rubber seal (part No. 1731266) should be installed on the torsion bar anchor end to prevent accumulation of road salt, dirt and moisture in the torsion bar anchor.

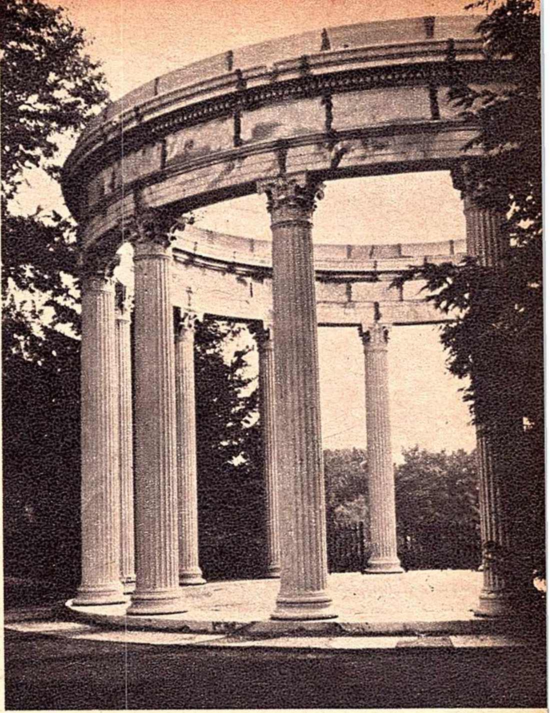
Always maintain a ¼-inch to ¾-inch clearance between the engine fan and radiator core of your new Plymouth.

MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST



1st Prize ($25) .... JEWELED WEB
By John Suhay, Pueblo, Colo., with a Linhof Technika 4x5 camera set for f-22 at 1/150th.

$10 Award ..............METROPOLITAN OASIS
Desolate figure seated in Central Park is unaware of the camera of Harry Collins, Brooklyn, N. Y., which has sought him out. Picture was taken using a Rollei, Plus-X film and a yellow filter; f-16 at 1/150th.



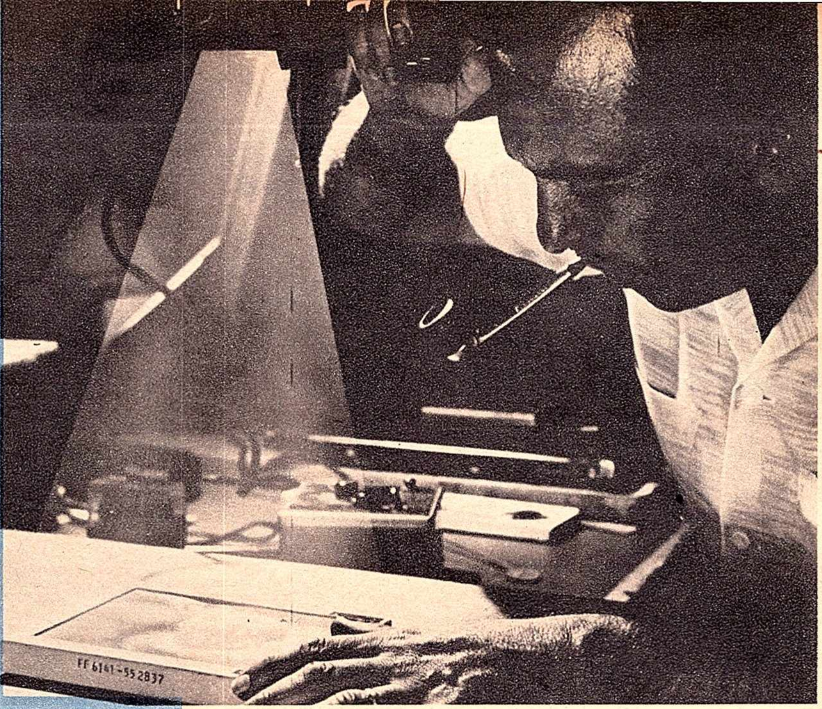
Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address entries to: *Mechanix Illustrated*, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36.

$10 Award ....LITTLE PARTHENON
Verichrome Pan film in a Rollei aimed by Margaret Reilly, Tarrytown, N. Y., recorded these classic columns; f-16 at 1/125th.

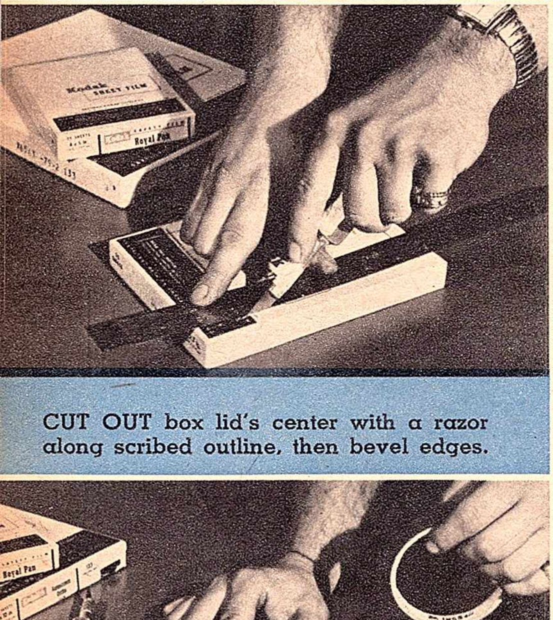
$10 Award ....UPS AND DOWNS
Taken by David Strickler, Lebanon, Pa., roll film camera, Super-XX; f-5.6 at 1/250th.

NO-COST EASEL

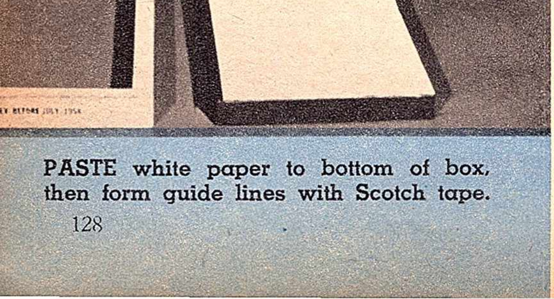
Make easels of any design or shape from the odds and ends available in every darkroom.



EASEL is positioned in projection area and the bottom taped to the enlarger base.



CUT OUT box lid's center with a razor along scribed outline, then bevel edges.



PASTE white paper to bottom of box, then form guide lines with Scotch tape.

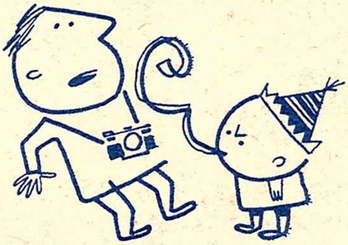
SOONER or later every photographer needs an extra easel or one of unusual size or shape. Here is one that can be made from materials readily available in any darkroom; these include empty film boxes, a ruler, razor blade, some Scotch tape and white paper.

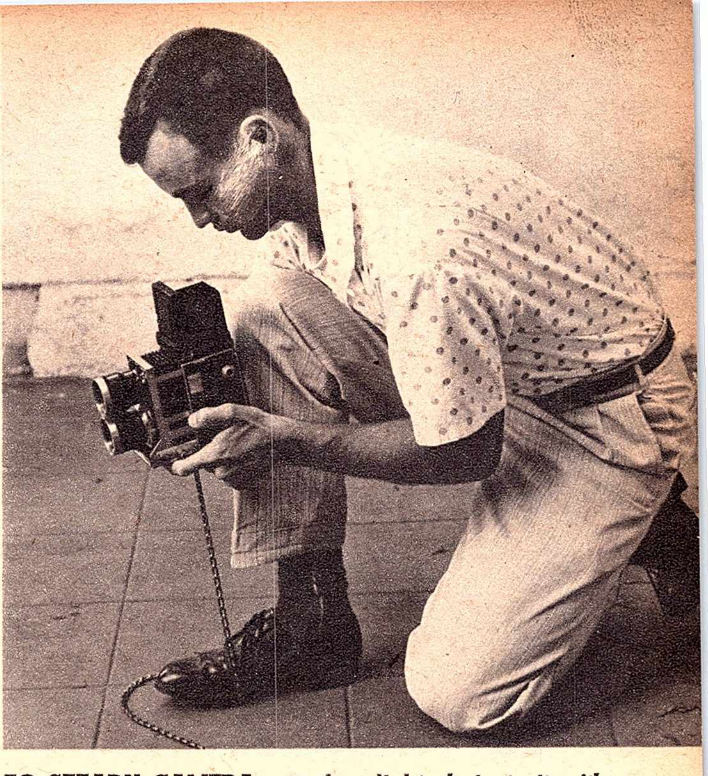
First choose a box of the desired easel size—remembering that its dimensions must be ample enough to allow for a quarter-inch border all around. Outline the desired image size and shape on the lid of the box with a scribe, then cut out the center portion with a razor, beveling the edges slightly to achieve sharper image borders. Next, blacken the edges with India ink.

Paste a piece of white paper on the bottom half of the box and make guide lines along two edges with three or four thicknesses of Scotch tape, trimming off the excess with the razor.

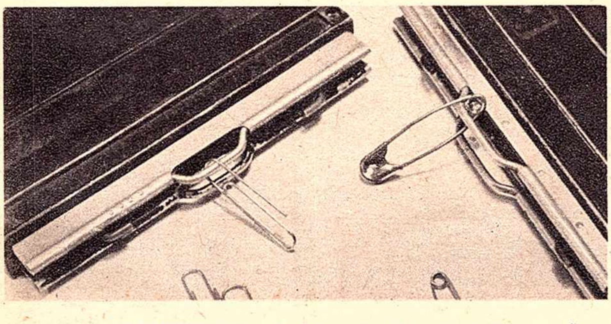
To use the easel, position it in the projection area and tape its bottom half securely to the enlarger base so it won't shift when the paper is inserted. Now, following the guide lines, insert the paper, position the top section, and make your exposure.—*G. L. Guenot*

PHOTO TIPS

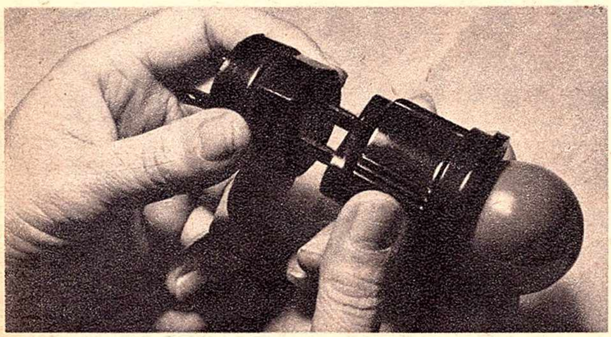




TO STEADY CAMERA, attach a light chain to it with a tripod mounting screw, plant one foot on the chain's free end, then pull camera upward until chain is taut.

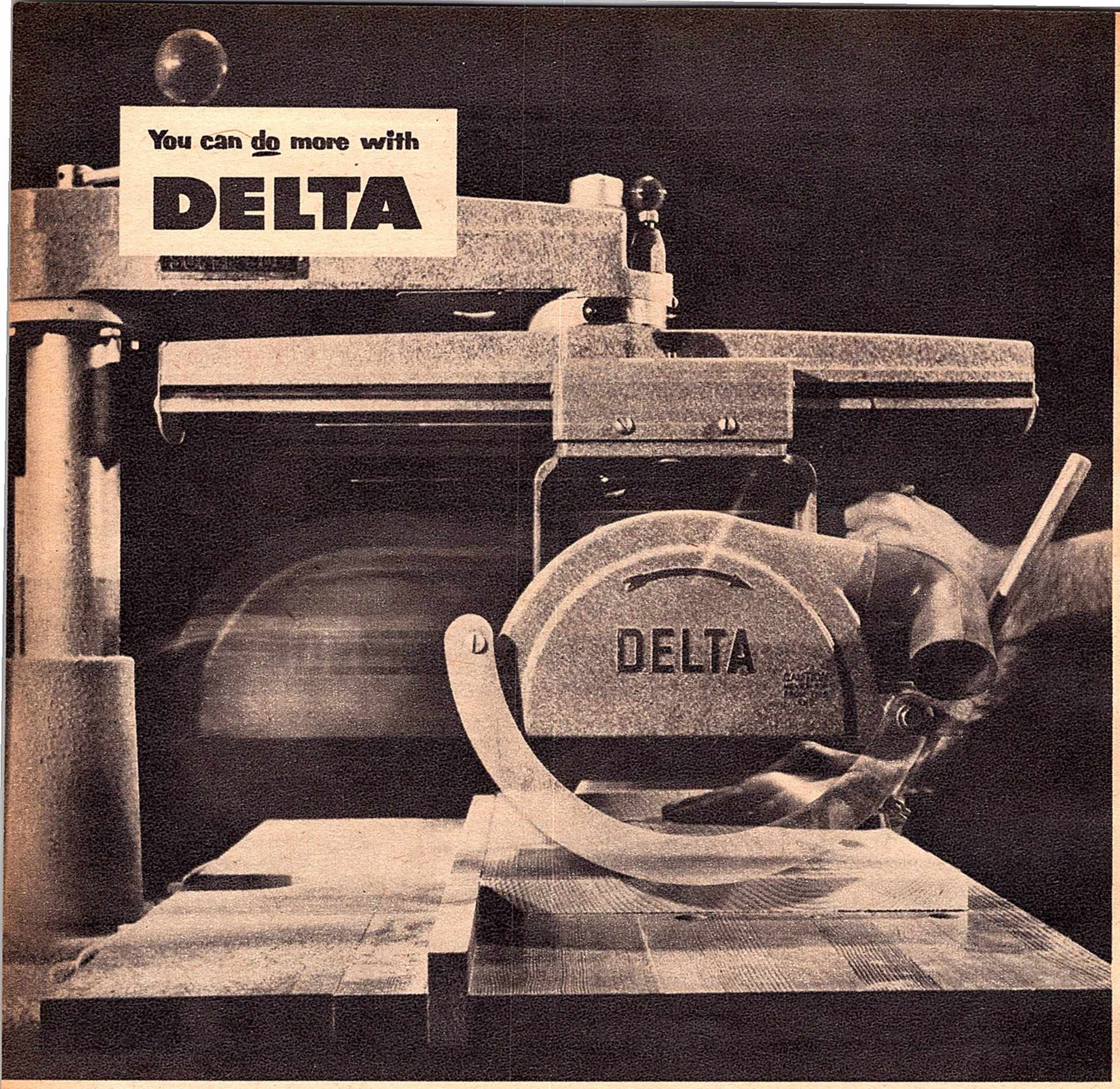


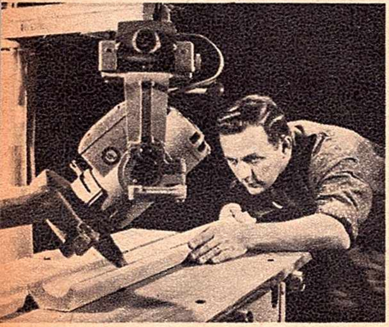
IDENTIFY film holders in the dark by marking them with safety pins and paper clips.



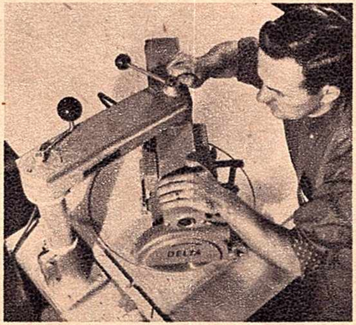
BLINKER switch behind red light makes a darkroom timer; count blinks for exposure.

SCORE tripod legs then paint grooves to speed setting up at much-used heights.

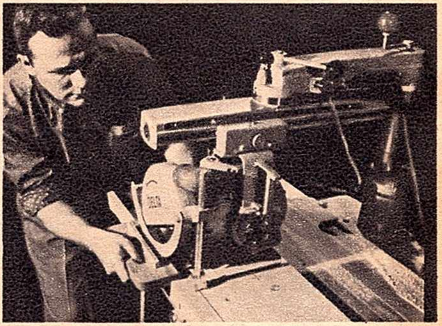




CUTTING MOULDINGS such as this extra large cove moulding is easily done with the regular blade. By simply adding the moulding cutterhead you can cut an endless variety of shapes.

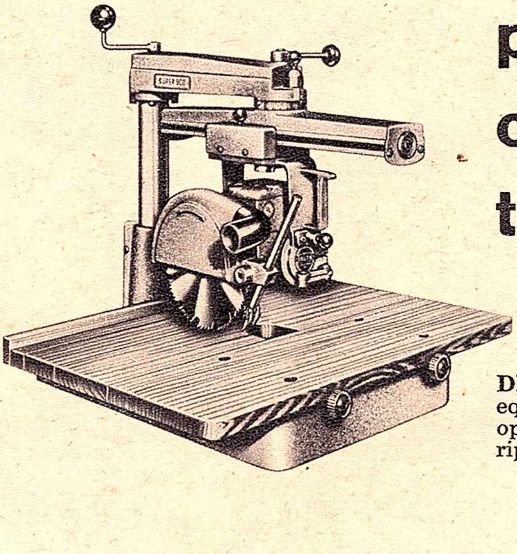


CIRCLE CUTTING is not limited to only one diameter—another advantage of exclusive "Turret Arm" action. You'll really appreciate how easy it is to do this unusual operation with complete accuracy.



SAFE RIPPING of narrow strips is assured because you can lock the fence quickly in the "up front" position. Handy push-grip provides smooth, steady feeding action from start to finish.

"Super 900" Radial Saw

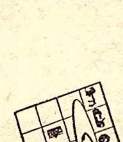


puts more of your skill to work

DELTA "SUPER 900" RADIAL SAW—equipped with powerful motor that develops up to 2 H.P.; cuts 2½" thick stock, rips up to 24" wide.

Here's a workshop workhorse that tackles the toughest jobs you've got—and delivers perfection every time! This rugged Delta Radial gives you precision that is actually built in, yet is easy to use right from the start. You get all the flexibility that Delta "Turret Arm" action provides. Swing, spin or tilt the head—you'll do dozens of operations conveniently, safely because the cutting tool stays over the table throughout a 360° swivel. With this machine you never have to worry about alignment. Thanks to Delta's exclusive, new "Micro-Set" Miter Stops, you can be sure of perfect 90° and 45° cuts for the *life of the machine.*

There are many other unequalled features you'll recognize. And because you know tools, you'll appreciate the industrial quality that Delta's 31 years of experience build into every power tool. So whether you're adding more versatility or starting a one-tool workshop—get the finest! See the Delta "Super 900" Radial Saw and full range of money-saving accessories when you visit your Delta Dealer (he's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or see it in action at your leading Department, Hardware or Building Supply Store. Don't wait!



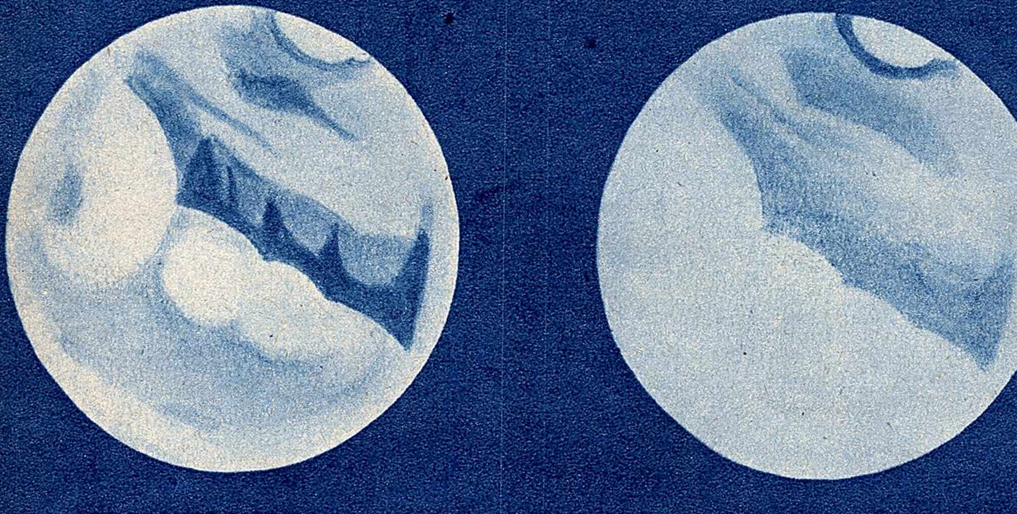
See the world's most complete line of home workshop power tools and accessories—pictured and described in this colorful, FREE Homecraft catalog. Write to: Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Delta Power Tool Division, 556C N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa. In Canada: Rockwell Manufacturing Co. of Canada, Ltd., Guelph, Ont.

DELTA POWER TOOLS
another fine product by
ROCKWELL

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

OBSERVING THE PLANETS THROUGH COLOR FILTERS

By V. A. Firsoff



THE PLANET MARS as seen through a red filter (left) and with a green filter.

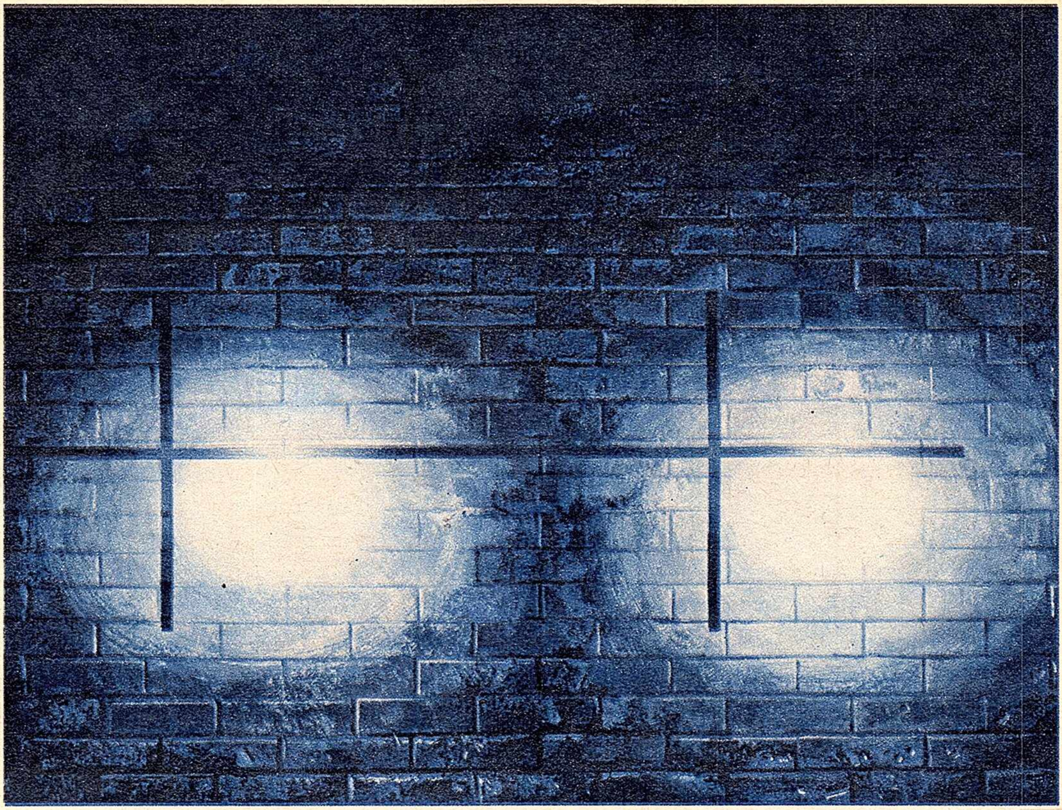
BESIDES spoiling the clarity and steadiness of telescopic vision, the atmosphere tends to kill colors. Look at the gray-blue tints of a distant landscape. How dull and colorless it appears by comparison with the nearby trees and shrubs!

Mars has an atmosphere of its own which, though only about a fifth of ours in thickness, has considerable obscuring powers. Venus and the giant planet Jupiter have denser and more extensive gaseous envelopes and their color degradation becomes superimposed on our own air when we try to examine their surface features.

Not all causes of color distortion are atmospheric. Some of them are in our own eye and brain. For example, if we have a strong source of red light close to a faint one of yellow, the true coloring of the yellow tends to be drowned in the after-image formed in the retina of our eye by the brighter red light. This after-image is in the complementary color—in the present case, blue-green. If the dark areas of Mars appear green to the eye this does not necessarily mean that their true coloring is green, for the after-image of the brighter yellowish and reddish areas of the disk will be green-blue.

It is important, however, to know a planet's true color. If in the above example the Martian "seas" are really green they are more likely to be vegetational areas than if they were merely gray and their greenish hue spurious.

There is where the color filters come in. They can [*Continued on page* 154]



Falcon's new parabolic reflector gives you greater vision for night driving.

Why does the Falcon have single headlamps and dual horns?

Single headlamps cost less to replace. They're *right* for an economy car. But before Ford engineers would OK them for the Falcon, they had to devise a single-light system that would not sacrifice safety.

Result? A new parabolic reflector so efficient Falcon drivers can actually see farther in the face of oncoming traffic than with any dual system.

This same foresighted engineering is found in a single, *adjust-it-yourself* carburetor, bolted-on front fenders that cut repair costs, a gas tank accessible from the trunk, and an aluminized muffler that lasts up to twice as long as ordinary types.

Dual horns cost more! But horns almost never need replacement so there's no long-range economy in skimping on the original installation. And dual horns are better. No single horn gives the quality of sound of two horns. And there's added safety in the warning power of two horns.

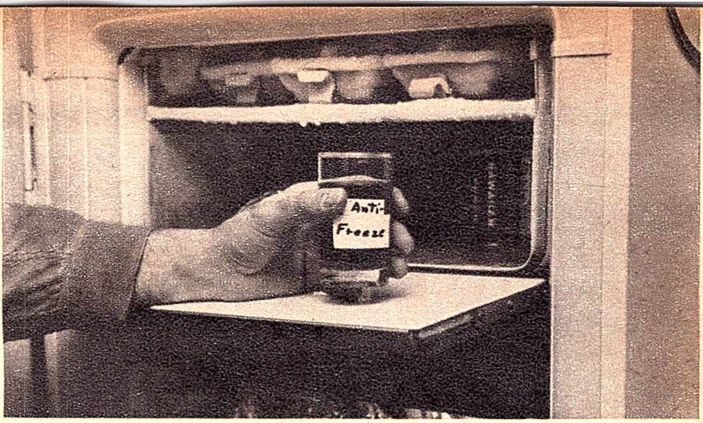
That's hidden quality that means *long-range* economy. You'll find it throughout the Falcon. It's there in the sound-conditioned roof, in underbody members that are zinc-coated for protection against rust, in a finish that *never* needs wax, a new battery mount that makes batteries last longer.

Economy where it *pays*... quality where it *counts!* That's the Falcon; the easiest car in the world to own.

THE
1960
FORD
Falcon

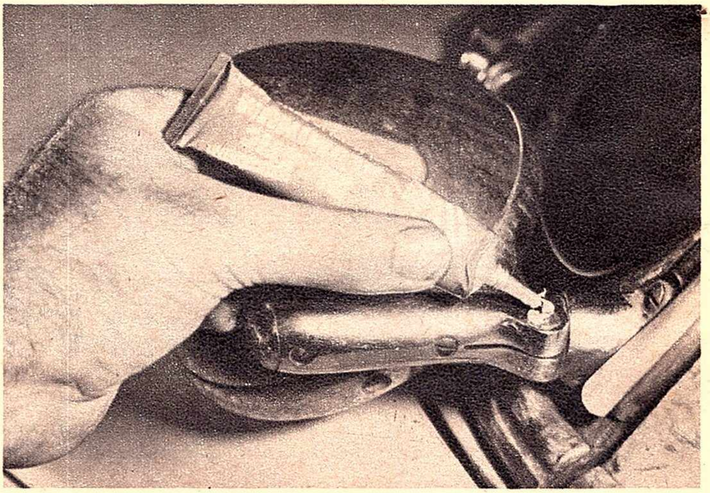
FORD DIVISION, Ford Motor Company

CAR KINKS

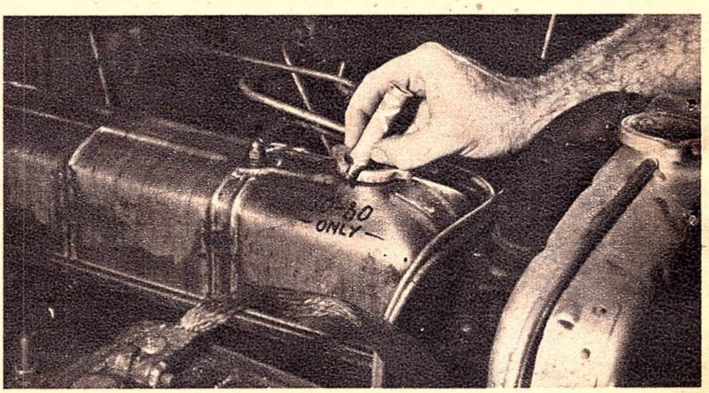


MIDWINTER CHECK OF ANTIFREEZE SOLUTION can be made by taking a portion of it from your car's radiator and keeping it overnight in your refrigerator's freezer.

STONES AND PEBBLES that become lodged in the tread of a tire can damage the rubber. An easy way to remove them is to pry them out with your ignition key, as illustrated above.

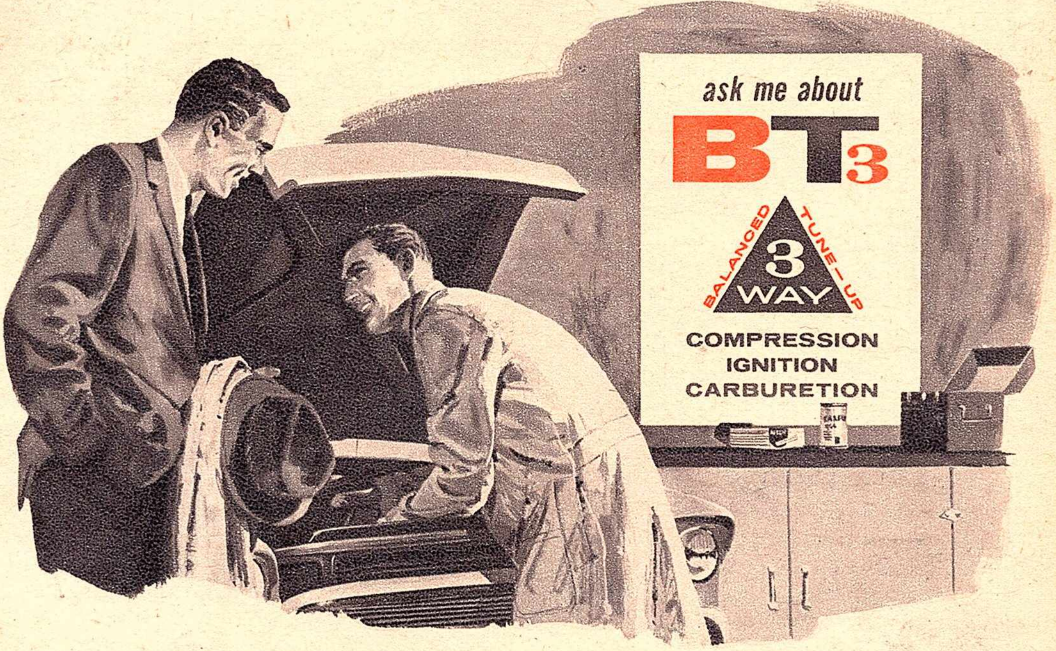


FRUSTRATE THIEVES by applying plastic aluminum to the screw slots on your car's accessories. Hardened plastic aluminum removes with a soldering iron.



NEW FLUID marking pencils can be used to write down the dates when you last flushed the radiator, changed the oil, etc. A bit of solvent removes ink.

NEW BT3 ENDS TUNE-UP GUESSWORK!



NEW TUNE-UP CONCEPT BALANCES CARBURETION, COMPRESSION AND IGNITION TO RESTORE *NEW CAR POWER!*

Maintain the new car power, performance and economy that was designed into your GM car. Get a BT-3 tune-up . . . the *balanced* tune-up, three ways.

With this new concept, your compression, ignition and carburetion are checked, adjusted and restored to new car condition. Every replacement part is factory approved. For example, all carburetor parts are genuine parts for Rochester-GM Carburetors . . . original equipment on more new cars than any other carburetor. And the whole step-by-step, scientific procedure of BT-3 is factory recommended.

Stop wherever you see the BT-3 sign, and enjoy the new car performance that only a balanced tune-up can give. Or if qualified service is your business, contact your nearby UMS distributor to learn how to give BT-3 to your customers.

GM

America's
number one
original equipment
carburetors

ROCHESTER CARBURETORS

GENERAL MOTORS

ROCHESTER PRODUCTS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK

Guest Cabin

[*Continued from page* 104]

walls. Now 2x6 blocking must be carefully cut and nailed between the rafters all around.

The 4x8-foot exterior wall paneling is then applied. Texture One-Eleven fir plywood is vertically scored and displays pleasing shadow effects. No end trimming is necessary since the wall height is exactly 92 inches, the extra four inches extending down below the floor to form a skirt. Two-by-fours all around the bottom of structure give it a finished appearance.

The exterior plywood walls are fastened with six-penny galvanized nails, six inches apart to take full advantage of the ⅝-inch thickness of Texture One-Eleven so that diagonal bracing is unnecessary. This building does not even require felt paper under the siding because the edges of the plywood panels are lapped and make a tight seam. Corner bead of 1x2-inch corner trim is nailed at the corner of each outside wall from top to bottom.

Once the walls are completed it's a simple matter to cut out the window openings. Jalousies were used because they permit about twice as much ventilation as conventional windows and the aluminum frames require no maintenance. Fins on the window frames were nailed directly to the siding, then covered with 1x2-inch trim.

Putting on the roof is simply a matter of nailing down the ⅝-inch plywood panels. By shopping around you should be able to buy these in nine-foot lengths, thus eliminating piecing. Roll roofing with a mineral surface goes down over the roof deck.

Start at the higher side of the roof (in this case, the front) and let the leading edge of the first strip hang down a couple of inches so you can nail a batten over it. Then apply sealing compound to each edge before lapping the next strip. Nail every four inches for a tight seal.

Calk with a cartridge-type gun all around each section of 2x6 blocking and around the windows, especially in the grooves of the plywood. For additional rain protection, install flat or corrugated plastic sheets on the large front overhang.

The building will acquire a smart finished appearance by applying a 1x6-inch fascia all around. This ties together the rafters protruding along the front side of the building. To lend some style to your cabin you may want to taper the overhang—as was done here—from the extreme depth of five feet to two feet at the other end.

The interior is finished off with quarter-inch interior-grade fir plywood on the walls. It nails right into place with a minimum of cutting due to the four-foot module design. Practically no trim is necessary, except around windows, where quarter-round makes a finished edge. The ceiling is half-inch prefinished white insulation board, also in 4x8-foot panels. Redwood battens cover the seams. The floor may be painted or covered with tile or rush squares.

Three electric outlets were installed for wall fixtures and for a small fan-type heater. The current can be switched off and on either from within the cabin or from a switch in the kitchen of your house. A telephone and buzzer system provides communication with the house, and all wires are run through conduit to preserve the natural setting.

The area was landscaped with low-spreading shrubs that conceal the base of the building but do not cut off ventilation. A few fast-growing pines and cypresses, planted six or eight feet apart will provide a fragrant woodsy setting in a relatively short time.

You may call your little auxiliary room a teahouse or a poolside cabana. But even if you don't have a pool and are strictly a coffee drinker you'll get plenty of enjoyment and privacy from this cabin for many years to come. •

FUTURA

Scaled after the famous Lincoln Futura, this model has an electric motor, lights, indicator and plastic canopy. For full-scale plans send 50 cents to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan M-237, Futura.

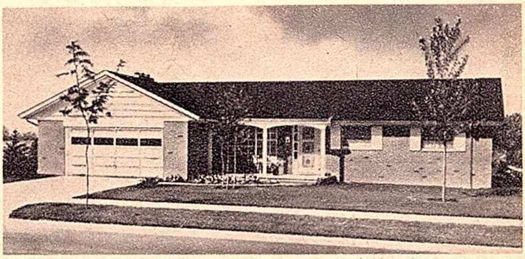
Build a Liberty Home *Yourself* WITH NO FINANCING PROBLEMS

SAVE AS MUCH AS $5000

THE AMHERST

IF YOU CAN DRIVE A NAIL, YOU CAN BUILD A Liberty HOME!

Beat high building costs . . . and have an outstanding home, too. The revolutionary, new Liberty Ready-Cut method gives you a beautifully designed home . . . EASY TO ASSEMBLE . . . at unbelievably low cost. Everything is precision cut for exact fit . . . saving days of costly labor. You receive all framing and finish lumber, assembled windows, pre-fit mortised doors, oak flooring, insulation, self-sealing roof shingles, nails, paints, hardware, plus complete building plans and instructions.



THE MANCHESTER

ONLY WITH A Liberty Ready-Cut Home CAN YOU GET ALL THESE EXCLUSIVE BUILDING SERVICES

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE—Your Liberty Home is covered by an unconditional guarantee for quality, quantity and soundness of construction.

FINANCING NO PROBLEM—Liberty Homes are approved by Banks and Savings and Loan Associations everywhere. Acceptable for FHA and VA financing.

SOLD DIRECT TO YOU—Liberty has no salesmen. You buy direct and save sales commissions. You make your own decision without high pressure tactics of any kind.

SAVE $5000—You save on material cost, labor cost, contracting fees. You eliminate all middleman's profits, architect's fees and costly material waste.

100% QUALITY—Only materials of unquestioned quality are used. All lumber is kiln-dried. Your home will last a lifetime.

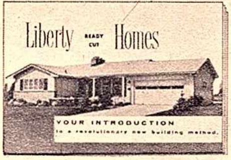
FREE CONSULTATION—The Liberty way is the foolproof way. However, if a problem of any kind arises during construction, Liberty's building consultants are ready to help you day or night without obligation.

78 DESIGNS—For 1960 Liberty offers the most beautifully designed homes in America today with unlimited floor plan variations to fit your specific needs.

LIKE TO VISIT A LIBERTY HOME?

Over 25,000 Liberty owners are thrilled with their homes—and there is one near you . . . just ask us for the address.

Priced from $3700 . . . Freight Prepaid



FIND OUT ABOUT THE MOST SENSATIONAL HOME BUILDING OPPORTUNITY IN AMERICA TODAY

Clip this coupon. Mail it with 25c for your BIG full-color catalog.

Mail to LIBERTY HOMES
6803 Lafayette Avenue, Bay City, Michigan

NAME______________________________

ADDRESS or RFD____________________________

CITY________________ZONE________STATE________

Our fights have turned to kisses!

IT'S hard to believe that my wife and I used to fight. She would start nagging at me the minute I got home from work and I would snap right back at her! We argued and bickered so often that we suddenly realized our marriage was breaking up! There wasn't any real reason for it except that both of us always felt so tired that we got on each other's nerves!

Our family doctor gave us some advice that probably saved our marriage. Otherwise normally healthy people, he told us, may become run-down and over-tired because of a vitamin-mineral deficiency. This could easily cause us to feel worn-out, tense and short tempered.

To correct this condition, each of us started taking Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules. Before long we had more pep, more energy — and our dispositions improved. Instead of fighting, we were back in each other's arms.

If you or your wife have lost the pep and energy you used to have . . . if over-tiredness makes you nervous and bad-tempered with the ones you love, you owe it to yourself to try proven Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules.

A dramatization posed by professional models.

FREE 30 day supply of HIGH-

LIPOTROPIC FACTORS, VITAMINS and MINERALS

Safe, Nutritional Formula Containing 27 Proven Ingredients: Glutamic Acid, Choline, Inositol, Methionine, Citrus Bioflavonoid, 11 Vitamins (Including Blood-Building B12 and Folic Acid) Plus 11 Minerals

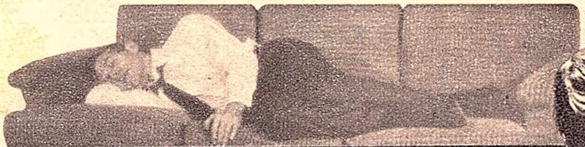
To prove to you the remarkable advantages of the Vitasafe Plan . . . we will send you a free 30-day supply of high-potency VITASAFE C.F. CAPSULES so you can discover for yourself how much stronger, happier and peppier you may feel after a few days' trial! Just one VITASAFE CAPSULE daily supplies your body with adequate amounts of *each and every vitamin* believed essential to human nutrition. Also included in this exclusive formula are Glutamic Acid — an important protein constituent derived from natural wheat gluten—and Citrus Bioflavonoid. This formula is so complete it is available nowhere else at this price!

HOW AMAZING PLAN SLASHES VITAMIN PRICES

With your free 30-day supply of Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules you will also receive complete details regarding the benefits of an amazing new Plan that provides you regularly with all the factory-fresh vitamins and minerals you will need. By participating in the Vitasafe Plan now you are never under any obligation! When you have received your first 30-day trial supply, simply take one VITASAFE Capsule every day to prove that this formula can help you as it is helping so many others. But you remain the sole judge. If you are not completely satisfied, and do not wish to receive

Mail Postcard To **VITASAFE CORPORATION, 23 West 61st Street, New York 23, N.Y.**
IN CANADA: 394 Symington Avenue, Toronto 9, Ontario

Why Does Daddy Sleep So Much?



SOMETIMES I couldn't blame my little boy for wondering. It seemed as though the only thing my husband enjoyed was SLEEP! He would come home from work completely worn-out, often he skipped supper and fell right into bed. What kind of companionship was this for his children, his friends, his wife?

My husband was such an energetic man. But for some reason he now seemed too tired to do anything. I wondered what I could do to help him.

Then one day I saw a Vitasafe ad in a magazine. It told how many otherwise normally healthy men and women could easily lose their pep and energy because of a prolonged deficiency of essential vitamins and minerals in their diets. The ad revealed that thousands of men and women had increased their pep and vitality through the famous Vitasafe Plan. Maybe this Plan could help my husband too.

I sent for the 30-day trial supply that was offered, and when they arrived, my husband started taking one a day. Before long my husband was like his old self again — peppy, energetic and wide awake!

If you want to help your husband as I did mine, mail the postcard for your 30-day trial supply without risking a penny.

A dramatization posed by professional models.

POTENCY CAPSULES

any additional vitamins, simply let us know by writing us before the next monthly shipment — or you can use the handy instruction card we will provide — and no future shipments will be sent. Yes, you are under no purchase obligation ever; you may cancel future shipments at any time!

But if you are delighted — as so many people already are — you don't do a thing and you will continue to receive fresh, additional shipments regularly every month — for just as long as you wish, automatically and on time — at the low Plan rate of only $2.78 plus a few cents shipping for each month supply. You take no risk whatsoever—you may drop out of this Plan any time you wish without spending an extra penny, by simply notifying us of your decision a few days before your next monthly shipment. Take advantage of our generous offer! Mail postcard NOW.

MEN RECEIVE IN EACH DAILY VITASAFE CAPSULE:

Choline Bitartrate	31.4 mg.	Niacin Amide	40 mg.
Inositol	15 mg.	Calcium Pantothenate	4 mg.
dl-Methionine	10 mg.	Vitamin E	2 I.U.
Glutamic Acid	50 mg.	Folic Acid	0.5 mg.
Lemon Bioflavonoid Complex	5 mg.	Calcium	75 mg.
Vitamin A	12,500 USP Units	Phosphorus	58 mg.
Vitamin D	1,000 USP Units	Iron	30 mg.
Vitamin C	75 mg.	Cobalt	0.04 mg.
Vitamin B_1	5 mg.	Copper	0.45 mg.
Vitamin B_2	2.5 mg.	Manganese	0.5 mg.
Vitamin B_6	0.5 mg.	Molybdenum	0.1 mg.
Vitamin B_{12}	2 mcg.	Iodine	0.075 mg.
		Potassium	2 mg.
		Zinc	0.5 mg.
		Magnesium	3 mg.

We invite you to compare the richness of this formula with any other vitamin and mineral preparation.

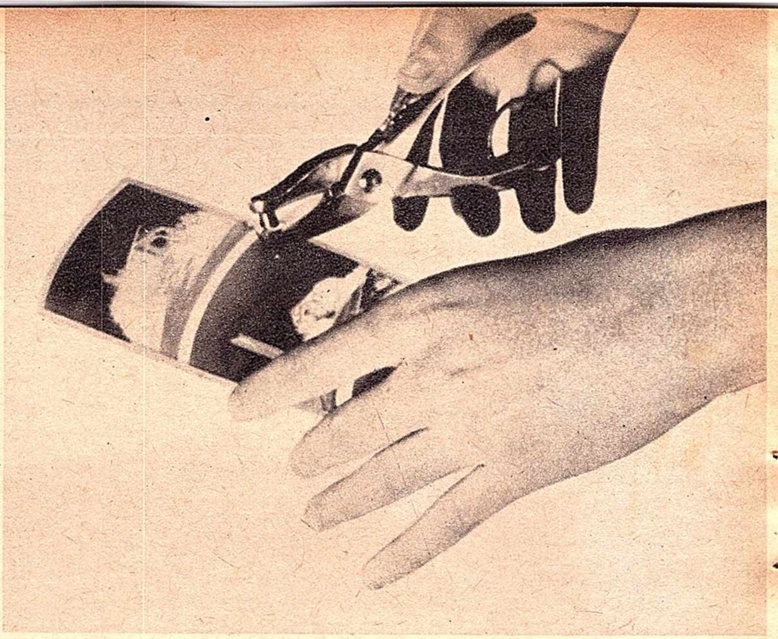
ALSO AVAILABLE, A VITASAFE PLAN WITH A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT FORMULA FOR WOMEN. CHECK POSTCARD IF DESIRED.

VITASAFE
Distributed by:
THE VITASAFE PLAN
VITASAFE CORPORATION

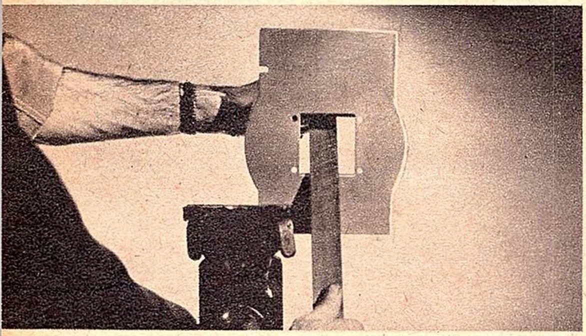
YOURS
FREE
VALUABLE
FULL
MONTH'S
SUPPLY

©1959 VITASAFE CORP ®"VITASAFE" REG. T.M.

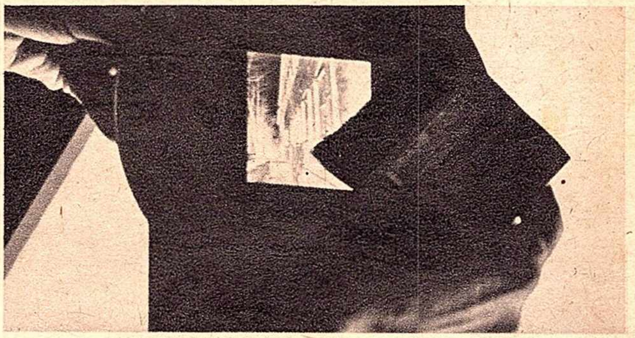
PHOTO SHORTS



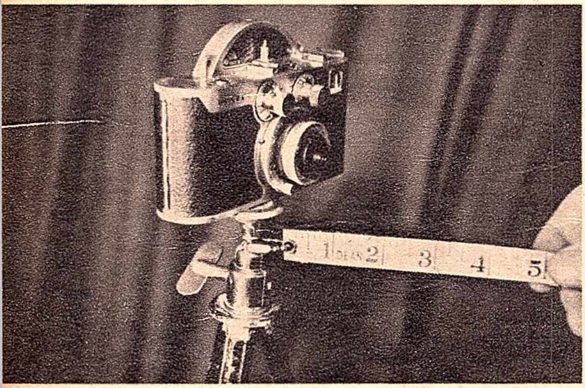
USE PAPER PUNCH to knick edges of negatives chosen for enlarging; then select them by feel in the darkroom.



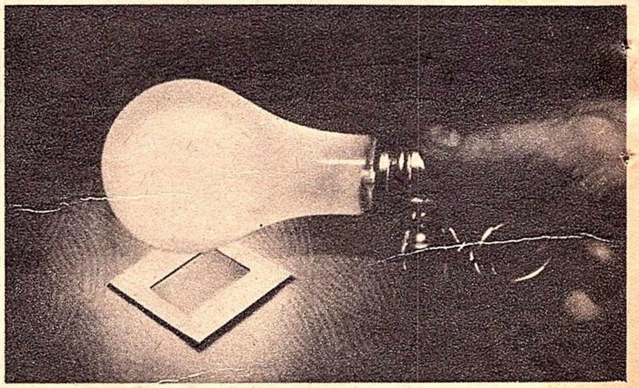
BEVEL the squared sides of the opening in a negative carrier and it's easy to . . .



. . . **BRUSH AWAY** the dust from any negative placed in the carrier for enlarging.



ATTACH tape to tripod to measure lens-to-subject distance for close-up photos.



HEAT from 100-watt bulb quickly seals a transparency in a thermal-seal mount.

REACH FOR THE
RED END
MADE ONLY BY
LUFKIN
X46®
LUFKIN
RED
END®
EXTENSION
LUFKIN
RED
END
QUALITY

Only the best wood rules merit this seal

If a carpenter catches you measuring something, he'll think you're a fellow professional (if you're using a Lufkin RED END rule).

This Lufkin X46, for example. It *looks* quality, with its natural finish and crisp, black graduations; or the 6″ brass extension that makes inside measuring so simple. It even *speaks* with authority . . . a decisive "snap" from gleaming joints and strike plates.

The X46 is only one of *four* Red Ends you'll find on the Lufkin Turnover Target—where you can select the exact rule that suits your needs. Reach for one at *your* hardware store.

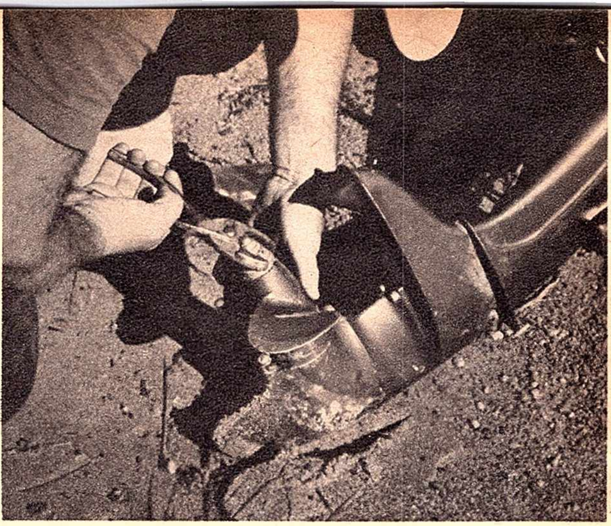
LUFKIN
BASIC MEASURING TOOLS

always look for the

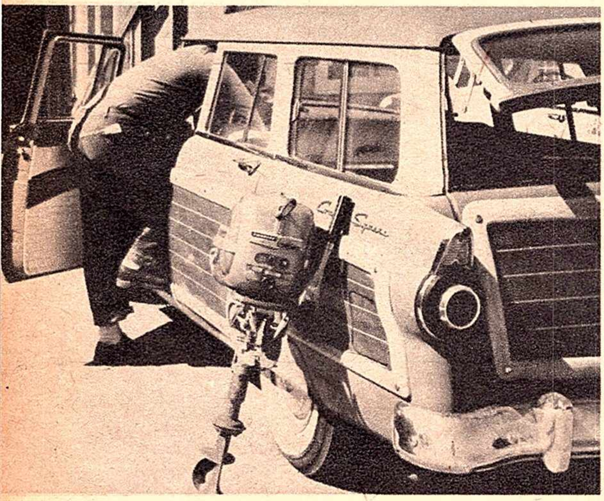
LUFKIN "TARGET"

where your hardware man displays his finest measuring tools.

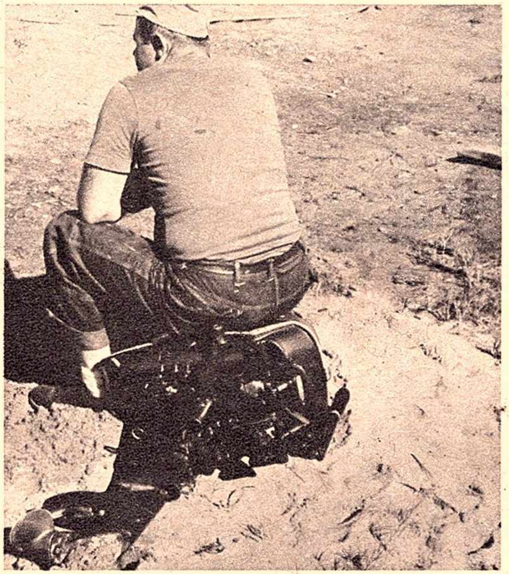
HOW TO RUIN YOUR *Outboard Motor*



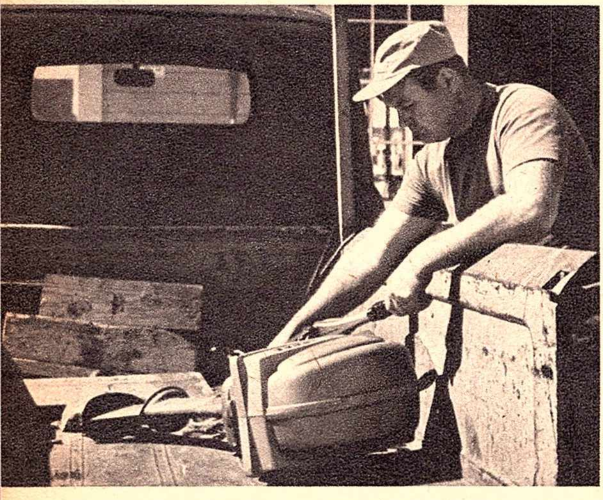
USE pliers instead of the proper wrench and you'll excell at rounding off a nut.

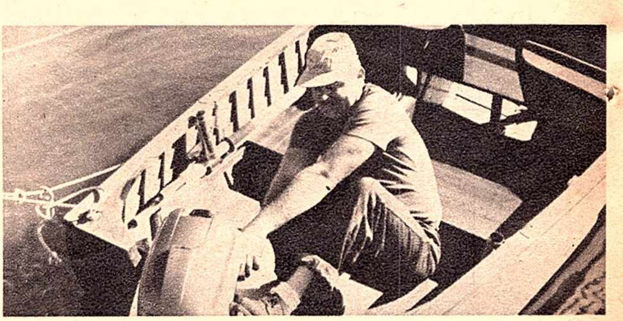


BALANCE a motor this way and then step into the car. Need we tell what happens?



SAND makes a good abrasive, also clogs parts—and to bend the shroud, sit on it.





TO DESTROY finish—and the magneto—a hard ride in a pickup is just the thing.

AVOID lubrication. Then force a frozen control instead of using penetrating oil.

THIS BABY'S GOT IT!
BLACK & DECKER
UTILITY JIG SAW

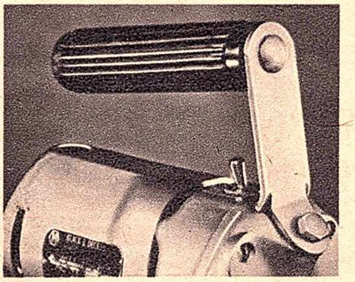
Improved B&D Jig Saw

25% faster cutting, better control

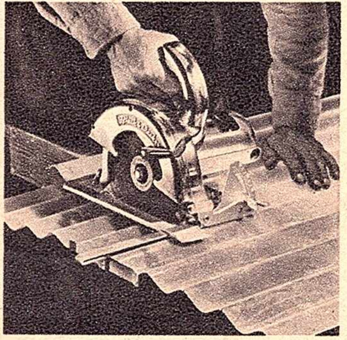
...greater value. Only $29.95.

Just out—and rarin' to go through practically any material with the greatest of ease: that's Black & Decker's improved Jig Saw! Does the work of a jig saw, sabre saw, keyhole saw and most band saw operations. Cuts straight, curved and intricate designs. Handles like a dream. Feels like a feather. Packs power to spare . . . up to 25% faster sawing. Maneuvers like a sports car.

What more do you want? A new low price? You've got that, too! This Black & Decker-engineered Jig Saw costs *only $29.95*. Jig Saw Attachment for B&D Drill, $14.95.



B&D'S NEW JIG SAW HANDLE is in a class by itself! Designed to "feel good," perfectly balanced for sure control, fast work. *Plus* three-wire cable. Two *extra* blades *free*.



HEAVY-DUTY SAWS. Famous B&D-built motors. Saws from $49.95. Saw Attachment for Drill, $14.95.

50th YEAR

For free power tool catalog, write: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. F-030, Towson 4, Maryland.

See 'Tools-Electric'
-Yellow Pages-
for Service & Sales

Black & Decker®

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

REVOLUTIONARY NEW DESIGN SAVES YOU $20 TO $40

4⅛" JOINTER PLANER

NEVER BEFORE POSSIBLE AT SO LOW A PRICE

NOW ONLY $19.95

(shipped complete as shown)

SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Patents pending on revolutionary new engineering developments make this bargain possible. This is a power plane with all the features of machine tools costing 3 times OUR PRICE. It planes, rabbets, bevels, aids beveling and glueing joints; is so rugged and durable we *guarantee* it *unconditionally* for *ten years*

SEE THESE QUALITY FEATURES

All cast iron and steel construction • Balanced steel cutter head • Hardened and ground knives • Precision ground cast iron tables • Rugged cast iron base • Table depth adjustable 0" to ⅜" • Cast fence with single action cam lock • Pat. lift-off aluminum guard • Big, full size—22" long • Shp. wt. 25 lbs.

Order By Mail — Sold Direct From Factory to You

OUR 30TH YEAR

SEND $19.95 CHECK OR M.O. SENT C.O.D. WITH $3.00 DEPOSIT

(If not completely satisfied after ten days return for full refund.) Shipped express collect.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., INC.
ROYERSFORD 31, PENNSYLVANIA

8" TILT ARBOR SAW

1959 MODEL BELOW COST

BLADE TILTS — TABLE STAYS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2¼" — table always level. Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

Shipped Complete as Shown

NOW $14.95 WITH BLADE

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1959 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 31, PA.

Rare Wood Wastebasket

[*Continued from page* 119]

BECAUSE of its beauty and dimensions, the wastebasket also makes fine magazine rack.

inch-deep plough cut in two adjacent sides along all but ¾ inches of their length. The bottoms of the feet are mitered 5°. Plough the bottom rails in the same manner as the legs, but along their *entire* length; the top rails are ploughed along their *bottom* sides only. Another jig utilizing wedges will be needed to glue the top and bottom rails to the panels.

In the final assembly the quarter-inch walnut bottom is fitted in place and the four legs glued to the panels. Hold the assembly together with large rubber bands until the glue sets.

Finish the basket with three coats of lacquer, rubbed down between coats, and followed by a buffing with paste wax.

With this step the project is complete and ready to reflect your craftsmanship in any office, den, or wherever you choose. •

LIST OF MATERIALS

One piece of ¼"x7½"x12" of each of the following woods:

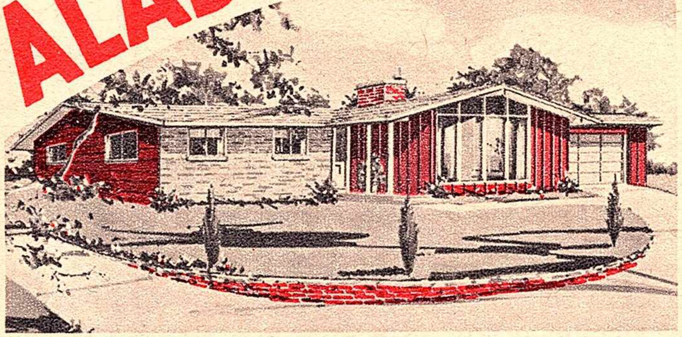
Cherry, Honduras mahogany, white maple, white oak, avodire, holly, limba, padouk, Brazilian rosewood, and teak.

One piece of ¾"x7½"x24" walnut

One piece of ¼"x7½"x24" walnut

Two running yards of ¾"x¾" walnut

ALADDIN READI-CUT HOMES

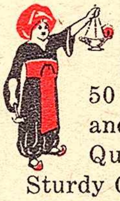


from
$3,000 to
$10,000

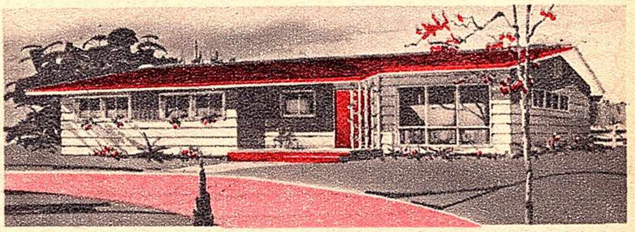
Choice of 115 designs

WE PAY THE FREIGHT

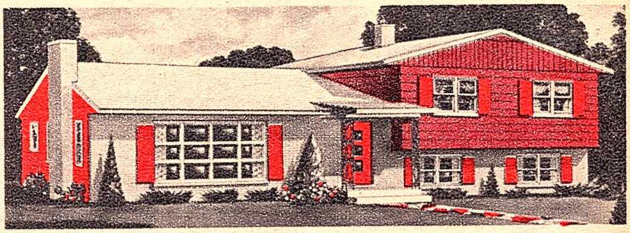
Read how you can save up to $5,000



Thousands of Aladdin Readi-Cut Homes, built 50 years ago, are sound and livable today. Finest Quality Materials *plus* Sturdy Construction have made Aladdin the World's Largest Readi-Cut manufacturer with homes in 49 states and 38 foreign countries. YOU SAVE 3 WAYS: 1. Through Aladdin's Tremendous Buying Power and Advanced Manufacturing Methods. 2. Waste is Eliminated — you don't pay for short ends and unusable materials. 3. You can Save 30% on Labor by doing all or part of the work yourself. (More than half our customers build their own Aladdin Homes!) All materials are precision cut at the mill — ready to use. Easy-to-read blueprints and special instruction book simplify every step. Latest 5 to 8 room designs — Ranch, Cape Cod, Split Level. Beautiful 1960 72-page "Book of Homes" in color tells how you can save. Send for it today.



Highest Quality — Best Construction



Mail to THE ALADDIN COMPANY, Bay City, Michigan 60-28

I enclose 25c for your 72-page
BOOK OF HOMES

NAME____________________

STREET____________________

CITY____________________

ZONE________STATE____________

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS

Your New Corvair

[*Continued from page* 125]

after. Be sure to clean out the shell before installing a new cartridge and remove the old seal from the filter, otherwise the new seal may block the filter's oil passage. It is also important to wipe off any spilled oil which might get on the engine's blower belt and cause slippage. *This blower is the heart of the Corvair air cooling system.*

Engine temperature is controlled by a hinged ring-type air valve at the blower intake. The valve can be adjusted by means of a swivel located on the thermostat valve. Should the thermostat fail, it will always open the valve fully so the engine will not overheat, but the engine will stall a lot if the valve is fully open and the temperature is low. The Corvair engine is enclosed by sheet metal shrouding which directs air over fins on the cylinder castings. Good news is the fact that the blower has a sealed and permanently lubricated ball bearing. But belt checking is part of the Saturday afternoon look-see.

In removing spark plugs, difficulty will be encountered with the center ones. There, it is necessary to disconnect or remove the throttle rods and use a universal drive on the spark plug socket. A $\frac{13}{16}$-inch spark plug socket is used for removal. Chevrolet says not to use any pipe compound on the threads when replacing the plugs since this will act as an insulator and change the plugs' heat characteristics. Set the gap at .035 inch, bending the outside electrode only. Torque to 20-25 foot pounds. Original equipment plugs are AC-44FF, 14 mm.

It's important to make sure the plug covers are tightly in place. If two are loose, all air pressure in the cooling system will be lost and the engine will run too hot. There may even be a mysterious whistling noise. And speaking of noises, keep in mind that the hydraulic valve lifters on the Corvair are designed to drain down after the engine stands idle. Don't be alarmed by the clatter on restarting; it's normal and won't last over 30 seconds.

An interesting feature of the automatic transmission is that it will automatically shift to D at 45 mph if the driver is accelerating that fast in L. Don't tow the car to start its engine. Push it. Start off in N with the ignition switched on and shift to L when the car reaches a speed of 25 mph. Contrary to the advice given by some of the other companies, Chevrolet doesn't recommend any periodic draining and refilling of the transmission oil, but they do stress the importance of not overfilling. The dry capacity of Powerglide, including the converter, is 12 pints. There's a difference of only one pint between Full and Add and there's a need for frequent checking, but don't add oil unless the level is near the Add mark on the dip stick when the engine is at normal operating temperature. You'll find the dip stick in the right front of the engine compartment. Check while the engine is being idled with the control lever in N.

An odd thing in the fuel system of the Corvair is the fact that the choke is located in the air horn assembly on top of the engine rather than at the carburetors which are separated from the engine manifold by an insulated block. A cross shaft, operated by the accelerator linkage, connects the throttle shaft levers of the two carburetors. Thus some of the adjustments that would normally be made at the carburetors are made at the air horn assembly which includes the automatic choke, choke modifier and the fast idle linkage.

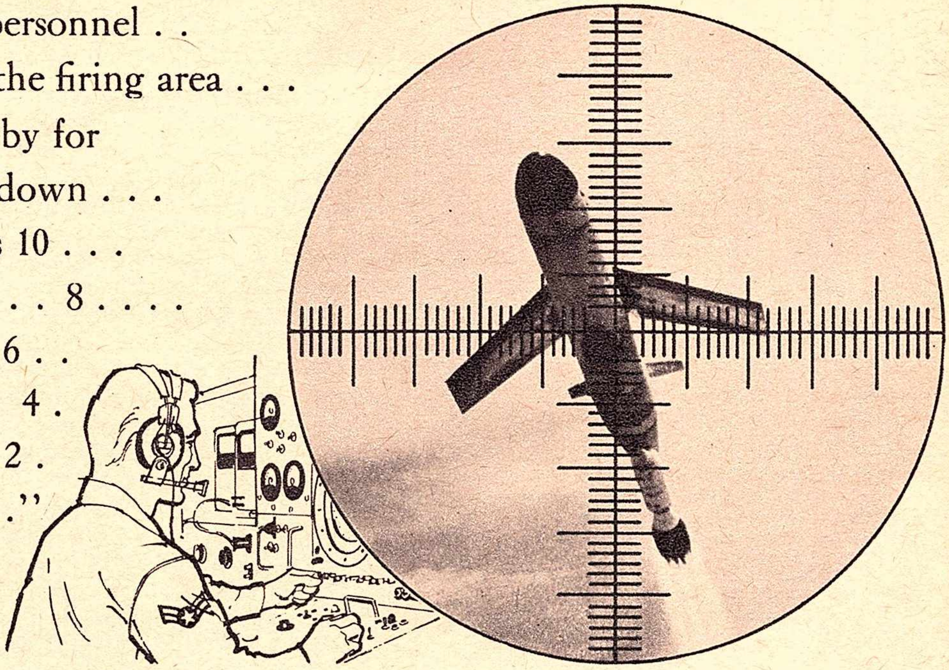
The air intake is through slots which are a feature of the car's rear deck. They must be kept open. That means cleaning snow away in winter before starting the engine. In the air cleaner, there is a special rubber-like element which should be removed and dunked in solvent every 5,000 miles. Squeeze out the solvent thoroughly and then dip the element in oil again, squeezing out the excess.

The oil cooler should be cleaned every 5,000 miles. After removal, the cooler is turned upside down to allow oil to drain out. The radiator fins should be cleaned with an air hose before as well as after cleaning them with solvent. New seals should be used on the oil cooler adapter. Always look carefully for oil leaks around the cooler after the cleaning job.

Corvair's gasoline heater includes a heat exchanger and burner assembly located on

[*Continued on page* 150]

"All personnel . .
clear the firing area . . .
stand by for
countdown . . .
minus 10 . . .
. . 9 . . . 8 . . . .
7 . . 6 . .
. 5 . . 4 .
3 . . . 2 .
. . 1 . ."



YOU MAY HANDLE A SITUATION LIKE THIS...

If you measure up to the Aerospace Team

A man in this situation requires cool judgement and an aptitude for advanced technical training. This is the kind of man who can measure up to the qualifications of the U. S. Air Force. He is the kind of man who can build a career in the Aerospace Age that will be meaningful and rewarding.

Are you that man? As a trained and experienced Air Force technical specialist, you will have the opportunity to work with the intricate equipment of the Aerospace Age—the age of air and space travel. You will enjoy steady advancement and solid security. And you will be superbly prepared for the future.

If you would like to learn more about the many unique advantages that go with a career in Air Force blue, fill in and mail this coupon today.

U.S. AIR FORCE

There's a place for tomorrow's leaders on the Aerospace Team

PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:
Airman Information,Dept. M03, Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on my opportunities in the U.S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

Name______________________________________

Address____________________________________

City________________ **Zone**_____ **County**_______ **State**________

REPAIR
FOR YOUR B&D
TOOLS

Check the Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric" for the location of the nearest Black & Decker factory service branch or authorized service station.

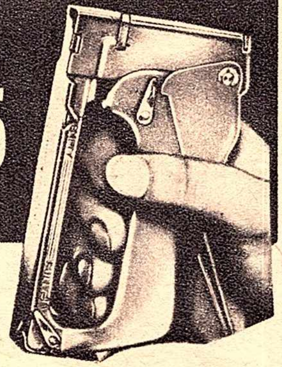
Free tool inspection when requested • Genuine B&D parts used • Factory-trained technicians • Standard B&D Guarantee at completion of recommended repairs • Fast service, reasonable cost, always.

Or write for address of nearest of the more than 50 branches and service stations to: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. 8103-S, Towson 4, Md.

50th YEAR Black & Decker®

Quality Tool Service

NOW! a hi-compression staple gun for only $4.95



With Exclusive Push-button Loading and Built-In Staple Extractor.

Indispensable for home use...and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, carpentry, upholstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks to fit pocket. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof! Staple sizes 1/4", 5/16". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

Swingline® INC.

Dept. MI-3-0, Long Island City 1, New York

Your New Corvair

[*Continued from page* 148]

the right side of the dash panel in the luggage compartment. An overheat switch automatically shuts off fuel if the temperature rises too high, but resets itself when things cool off. For better rear-seat heating, operate the blower at high speed with the lever marked "fan" while regulating the degree of heat with the lever marked "heat." There's a third control for defrosting.

In an effort to provide highly efficient cooling it is perhaps natural that Corvair designers should invite carburetor icing by not allowing the mixture sufficient preheating. Carburetors are outside the blower system and do not have the advantages of a "stove" or "hot spot." In the temperature range of 30° to 45°F, and where there is considerable dampness, early production engines were inclined to stall because of ice forming across each carburetor's throat.

Chevrolet has corrected the problem with Corvair by the use of baffles to direct more warm air to the carburetors and changes in the acceleration pump.

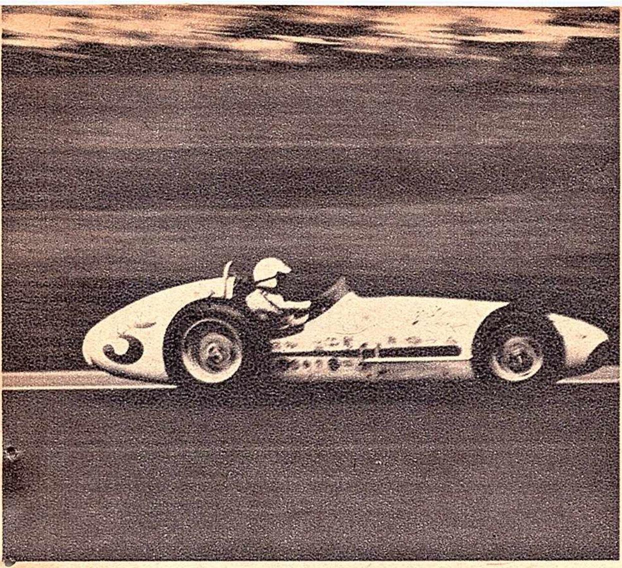
If you follow the rules, keeping your new Corvair in top form ought to be as much fun as driving it. •

Golden Hammer Awards

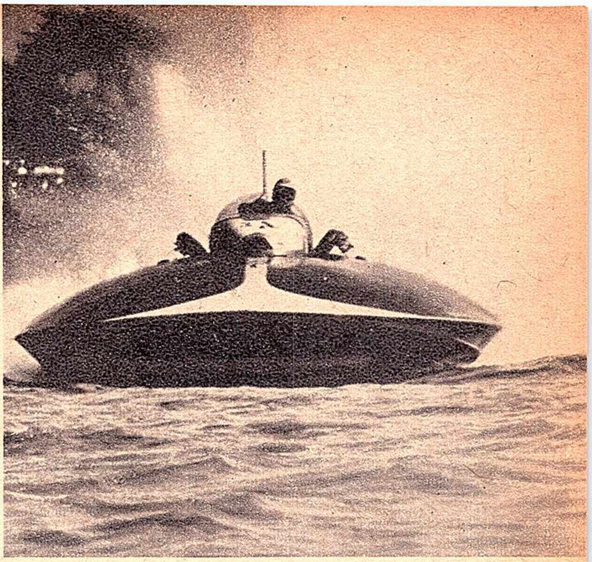
[*Continued from page* 110]

Gillett, Pa.; Mell Patter, Sarasota, Fla.; Dale E. Boss, Charlevoix, Mich.; George Lehman, Holgate, Ohio; Horace E. Savage, Bangor, Me.; Charles Brownell, Birmingham, Mich.; Frances N. Gagon, Lancaster, Calif.; C. La Mar Kemp, Dallas, Texas; W. H. Johnston, Rexdale, Ont., Can.; Fred G. Mott, Landover, Md.; Joseph Palermo, Westwood, N. J.; Charles M. Crawford, San Pedro, Calif.; David I. Cross, Omaha, Neb.; F. Boardman, New South Wales, Australia; Edna C. Ganow, Binghamton, N. Y.; Thomas E. Lewis, Scottsboro, Ark.; Ordean R. Claude, Ft. Madison, Iowa; Charles N. Bartholomew, Windber, Pa.; Frank Allsman, Upper Darby, Pa.; Lawrence W. Dahlman, Rosholt, S. D.; Richard Borchardt, Lexington, Ky.; Bob Kelly, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Paul L. Sobeski, Omaha, Neb.; William R. Silvertharnes, Hamburg, N. Y.; Roy E. Hedges, Imperial, Neb.; Le Roy M. Becker, Tracy, Calif.; Raymond W. Schmitz, Kirkwood, Mo.; Maxine Ramsay, Independence, Iowa; Walter W. Koveck, Warren, Mich.; N. R. Stanley, Wilmington, N. C.; John D. Warmack, Skokie, Ill.; Paul V. Buchancan, Murray, Ky.; Homer E. Lidster, Peoria, Ill.; William Yanky, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

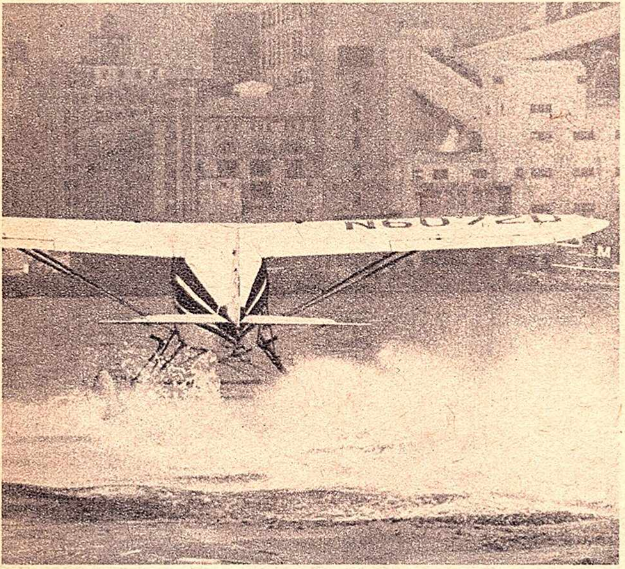
Watch for names of more winners next month.



9 out of 10 race car winners use Champion spark plugs . . .



9 out of 10 powerboat winners use Champions . . .



More aircraft use Champions than any other spark plug . . .

Over twice as many car makers specify Champion spark plugs.

Q. Why do the experts in field after field where power is vital choose Champion spark plugs?

A. Because they know they can depend on Champions to deliver every bit of performance from every drop of gas. Your car will perform better, too (and save money on gasoline) with new Champions. Put in a set every 10,000 miles!

Worn spark plugs waste lots of gas—
so check your plugs every 5,000 miles!

CHAMPION

Big Ones won't get away

WITH FISH-SAVING LEVEL-WIND AND MICRO-DRAG

"This one didn't", says Marinus DeJong. "My push-button outfit stopped him cold on Campbell lake in Michigan."

HEAVY DUTY Shakespeare PUSH-BUTTON WONDERCAST®

EASY CASTS—QUICK AS A FLASH WITH PUSH-BUTTON MAGIC!

Just a push of the button, s-w-i-s-h of the rod—PRESTO—PUSH-BUTTON FISHING! Long, easy casts every time. Backlash impossible! Smooth, powerful level-wind retrieve—plus fish saver MICRO DRAG—brings the big ones under control—*quickly.* **No. 1797** Beautiful bronze finish heavy-duty push-button WonderCast filled with approx. 100 yds. 12-lb. line **$24.95**

(Other push-button reels from $14.95)

DOUBLE-BILT© WONDEROD®

(1) A reinforcing glass fiber cylindrical wall inside (2) thousands of parallel glass fibers outside—it's this patented process that leaves the famous spiral markings—visible trademark of genuine Wonderod quality. No. 1579 *Bronze and white push-button Wonderod 6' & 6' 6" L, XL or M action or 7' model......***$17.95**

FREE FISHING CATALOG—SEND TODAY!

All fishermen will enjoy this big new 32 page catalog, "Techniques and Tackle to Catch Big Fish." Newest in reels, rods and lines. Plus pocket fishing calendar showing best days to fish, all free!

© By Shakespeare Co.

SHAKESPEARE CO., Dept. MI-3, KALAMAZOO, MICH.

Please send me, absolutely free, your big new fishing catalog and 1960 pocket fishing calendar.

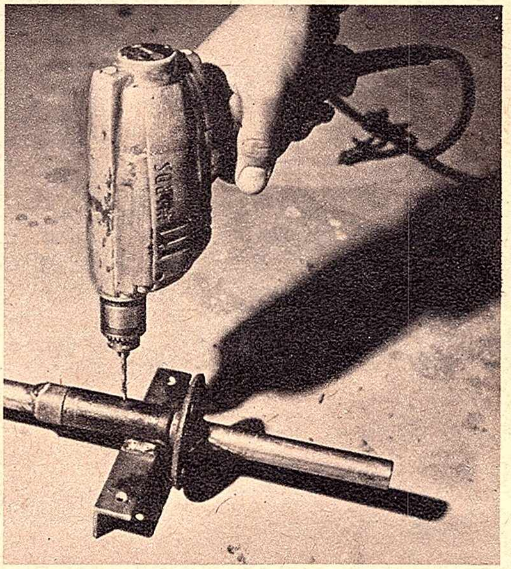
Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________ Zone____ State______

Paddle Wheel Boat

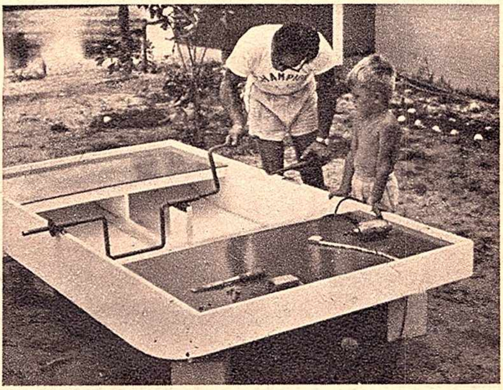
[Continued from page 115]



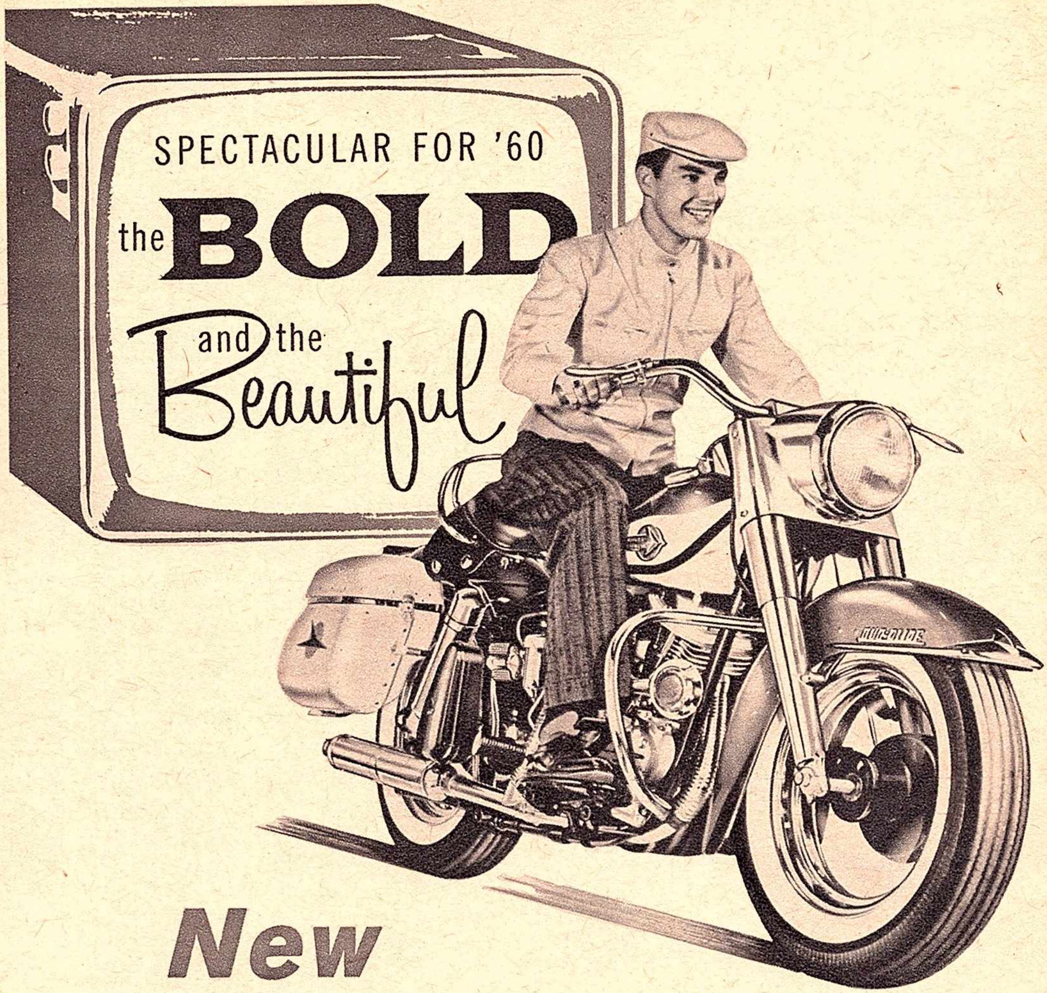
OIL HOLE is drilled in the center of each crank bearing. Note stop welded to the shaft.

flanges and the stops are welded to the rods, be sure that a 1/8-inch space is allowed between them and the pipe bearings. My total cost for the crank material and labor was under eight dollars.

Study the drawings and photographs and get to work. You'll look far and wide before you find another project which provides so much fun for kids at so little labor and cost. •



CRANKS are installed. Each is slipped into center bearing, then fastened to side plank.



New
HARLEY-DAVIDSON DUO-GLIDE

We've put this "show" on the road—the world's finest motorcycle made better than ever by the world's finest craftsmen.

Spectacular styling with gleaming new headlight nacelle of aluminum alloy. Flowing back from the nacelle, new twin-flare tank paneling adds dash to the famous Duo-Glide look. Spectacular new performance is the result of a host of new mechanical improvements . . . quieter engine, longer bearing life and faster starts.

Harley-Davidson
MOTOR CO.
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN
Perfect Mating of Man and Machine

Your Harley-Davidson dealer is *previewing* the new Duo-Glide now. He will show you the many other new features that make the Duo-Glide for '60 the greatest "road show" ever. Or mail the coupon for free, colorful folder.

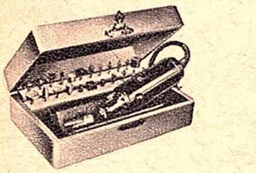
HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
DEPT. MI, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Please send me new folder
on the Duo-Glide for '60

Name...Age..........

Address..

....



DREMEL MOTO-TOOL
THE "POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP"

Handiest tool you'll ever own. Its high speed is ideal for precision grinding, polishing, carving, drilling, engraving, de-burring, sharpening, and hundreds of other household and workshop uses. Eliminates time-consuming hand work—gives the finished job a professional look. Weighs only 13 oz.—handles easily as a pencil. Does fine detail work with pin point accuracy. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind—develops 27,000 RPM. Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, craftsmen, lab technicians, repair men, gun smiths, schools, etc. SEE YOUR DEALER or write for FREE catalog on the complete Dremel line of power tools. U.L. Approved.

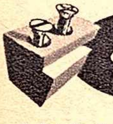
ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2 (as shown) Incl. Model No. 2 Moto-Tool, 23 accessories (high-speed steel cutters, grinding wheels, etc.) in a sturdy storage case $27.50

MODEL No. 1...........$14.85
MOTO-TOOL MODEL No. 2..$19.95
MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 1....$23.50

QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 140-C, RACINE, WIS.



For QUALITY Results STANDARDIZE on Southern Screws

SOUTHERN SCREW CO.
© "EZ to C" LABEL
WOOD SCREWS
FLAT HEAD STEEL
1 GROSS
MADE IN U.S.A.
1½ 8

THIS LABEL IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY SCREWS

Wood Screws
Stove Bolts
Hanger Bolts
Dowel Screws
Tapping Screws
Machine Screws
Carriage Bolts
Drive Screws

● SPECIFY SOUTHERN!

Buy 'em by the box and save!

Only a screw holds like a screw!!

Southern SCREW COMPANY
STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

SOLD THROUGH LEADING HARDWARE AND BUILDING SUPPLY DEALERS

Observing The Planets

[*Continued from page* 132]

be used either photographically or visually and the range can be extended beyond the colors visible to the eye, into the infrared and ultra-violet.

The photographic possibilities of color filters have been well known for some time. However, their systematic use in visual observation is comparatively recent. It is also within easy reach of the amateur astronomer. These filters need not be mounted in optical glass. A plain gelatine filter can be cut and inserted in the eyepiece or inside the tube (always out of focus).

Ordinary filters used in photography are not suitable for visual observation. There are two kinds of filters that can be used to advantage in visual work: the so-called tri-color sets, containing a red, a green and a blue filter, and the narrow-band monochromatic filters.

The object of the tri-color sets is to separate as nearly as possible the three fundamental color reactions of the human eye. The eye contains color-sensitive elements, called cones, of three kinds. One set has a maximum response to red, the other to green and the third to blue. The ranges of the three kinds of cone overlap. Thus, the red cones react to green and even blue light as well, though less strongly than to red, and it is the interaction of the responses of the red, green and blue cones that produces our different color sensations. For instance, the sensation of yellow is due to the combined action of the green and red cones, while a red response enters into the making of violet color.

Seen through a set of color filters, a color manifests itself as much by its presence as by its absence. Let us take, for instance, a visually gray object which yet has a little red in its make-up. When viewed through a red filter, it will appear relatively brighter than when a green filter is used. Snow has a green cast and so the polar caps of Mars and of Venus (the existence of the latter is not universally admitted but this writer has seen them so often and clearly that he has little doubt of their existence) stand out in sharp relief through a green filter.

[*Continued on page* 170]

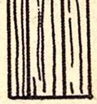
NEW! MARLITE RANDOM PLANK...*beautiful random paneling you can install this weekend!*

Most rooms can be modernized in a weekend with new Marlite Random Plank. Here, for example, is Italian Cherry—one of six exclusive Trendwood® finishes for any interior, any decor. It's made in 16″ wide by 8′ long planks (¼″ thick) for easy installation over furring strips or existing walls . . . needs no painting or further protection. And all melamine plastic finished Marlite paneling resists stains, mars, dents—stays like new for years with an occasional damp cloth wiping. See your building materials dealer today, or mail coupon below.

Marlite®
plastic-finished
WALL and CEILING PANELING

6025

Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation,
Dept. 330, Dover, Ohio
Please send free full-color remodeling folder on new Marlite Random Plank.



Name____

Address______________________________________

City______________________State________________

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

Porter-Cable
Quality Power Products
TER-CABLE
66
Porter Cable
Quality Power Tools
COMBINATION BLADE
Porter-Cable
MODEL 66 6½ INCH SAW
STANDARD DUTY

CREATED FOR THE MOST PARTICULAR CRAFTSMAN

...Porter-Cable 6½" CIRCULAR SAW

Power tools are a long term investment. That is why you should consider every Porter-Cable feature . . . the Model 66's extra powerful motor that enables you to make every possible cut, including 45 degree angles for 2 x 4's, safety telescoping guard, instant depth and calibrated bevel adjustments, famous kick-proof clutch, self-lubricating bearings. And like every Porter-Cable tool, it has that custom quality look . . . and the built-in ability to deliver top performance year after year. Buy during Porter-Cable's January tool days . . . Model 66 Saw . . . only $39.95.

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY

6263 Marcellus Street, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

Tom Tests The Valiant

[Continued from page 90]

and it shows what balance can do. I wasn't in on the design planning of this cookie but I suppose the engine was tilted to the right to compensate for the driver's weight on the left side of the car. Therefore, perhaps even before you read this, a heavier shock or maybe even a heavier torsion bar will be used on one side to even out this rather odd phenomenon.

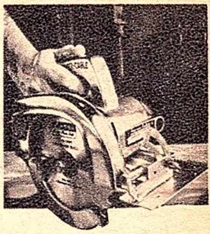
One day at the Daytona Beach International Speedway, when the boys were waiting around to test some monster from Detroit in an endurance run, a handful of Falcons and Corvairs and one lone Valiant (my test car) were taken out on the sports car track and given a squeeze-out. Needless to say, there was very little contest. The Valiant whipped by its lower-caloried competitors like Halley's Comet might trickle by Piccard's balloon. This is a superior-performing automobile. Size-wise, when you're behind the wheel you feel as though you're tooling a 1950-53 car. This is a happy size to drive on the road and I wouldn't feel in the least abused if I had to drive a Valiant coast-to-coast and back.

This job will cruise across the prairies without any trouble at 80 mph-plus. The ride, though not sensational, is not tiring. Usually, when I start any new car test, after a few miles of driving I ask myself, "If I was a truss peddler and had to make runs from New York to Los Angeles by various routes, would I like to do it in this rig?"

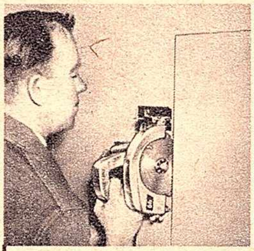
In the old days, when these tests were young, I made as many as four to six coast-to-coast runs every year, under all conditions from sandstorms that lowered my compression as much as 30 to 40 pounds in all cylinders, to going across the Rockies in the teeth of a howling blizzard. I've crossed Nevada in temperatures of better than 120 degrees and I've seen it 40 below in Montana. When I visualize a car for this sort of work (and that's the only car I'd own—one that could go anywhere at anytime, providing there is road and some traction), the first requirement is always good suspension and handling. In this respect, the Valiant reminded me of a number of cars I've owned and driven through tough spots

[Continued on next page]

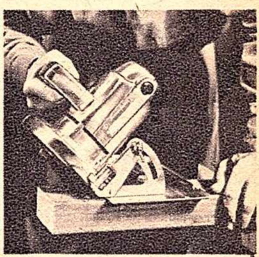
What the
POWERFUL
Porter-Cable
MODEL 66 SAW
can do...



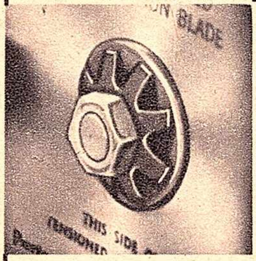
This portable power saw is the workhorse in any shop... built with professional features for top performance; converts to stationary saw with accessory saw table. Do a multitude of cutting tasks with wide variety of available blades.



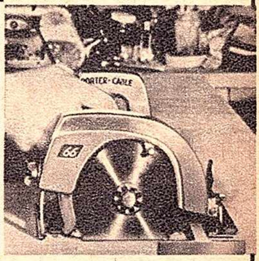
POCKET CUTS—Cuts openings quickly and easily in existing walls for windows, medicine cabinets, heat ducts, etc.



BEVEL CUTS — Model 66 bevel cuts any angle from 0° to 45° — in 2" dressed lumber. Calibrated quadrant for accurate angles.



KICKPROOF CLUTCH—Automatically puts saw into "neutral" if it jams or pinches in the cut. Prevents kickback for all around safety.



TELESCOPING GUARD—New design of telescoping guard eliminates jamming and "drag" at the start and during any type cut.

Porter-Cable®
Quality Power Products

In your hands too...
Porter-Cable
Quality Power Tools

FREE GUIDE...send for complete Porter-Cable POWER TOOL Guide.

Porter-Cable Machine Co.
6263 Marcellus Street, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

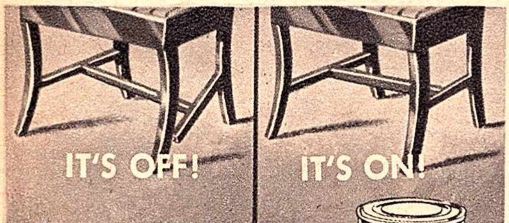
Please send me FREE copy of your illustrated Power Tool Guide.

NAME____________________

ADDRESS____________________

CITY__________ ZONE____ STATE______

CHAIR WOBBLY?



PLASTIC WOOD ®
PLASTIC WOOD

Tighten all loose objects with handy Plastic Wood. Won't chip or crack. Ask for it by name.

For surest results always use GENUINE

PLASTIC WOOD

Handles like putty—hardens into wood!

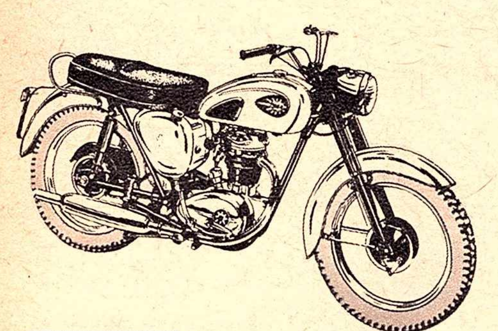
Get New 132 Page Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices

Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and rare imported woods, inlays, bandings, matched plywood, mouldings, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with scroll saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25c (refunded on first order) to help pay mailing and handling costs. Write today to

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY
2729 S. Mary Street, Dept. G-3, Chicago 8, Ill.

Hitch your wagon to a **STAR**



BSA MOTORCYCLES

The most popular motorcycle in the world

Here's a sweet handling lightweight—the BSA STAR 250. Plenty of snap and power from a clean ultra-modern design 250 c.c. o.h.v. engine with built-in unit of clutch, primary drive and four speed gearbox. Safety, comfort, and the best riding pleasure come with the powerful brakes, full width hubs, and comfortable dualseat on this handsomely styled lightweight, the BSA STAR 250—"Star of the Road."

Send this coupon for a colorfully illustrated free catalog of the new 1960 BSA models.

Name....................

Address....................

City.................... State....................

Age....................

Dept. MI-2

Western:
HAP ALZINA
3074 Broadway
Oakland, Calif.

Eastern:
BSA INCORPORATED
639 Passaic Ave.
Nutley, N. J.

and situations. This small (by today's standards) car will go a lot of places that the big balloons couldn't even attempt.

Since I've had the Valiant on test, there's been a scramble to see who gets it. Jim McMichael wants it for various trips he has to make. As this is being written, there's more than $30,000 worth of 1960 king-sized cars parked outside my house. Only one car is missing—the Valiant. My wife took it marketing because she thinks it's so much more fun to shift gears. (Our test car is a stick job, but automatic transmissions are available.) This test car is the Valiant 200—as stark as a fan dancer with one molted plume. It has few extras, not even a heater.

The gear lever of the stick shift is bent in an odd S to keep it out of the way of a third passenger in the front seat. For big guys like myself, I'd bend it a little more to the right in the interest of driver comfort. The box is crisp and as easy to run through as turning on a water faucet. The one thing that impressed me above all else about the Valiant (and this same feature impressed everyone else who drove it) was its extreme quietness. This little bucket has been beaten around for better than 1,000 miles, with less consideration shown to it than Uncle Sam gives a tardy taxpayer, and at this moment I can say with all sincerity that I've never driven in a Rolls-Royce that was any more silent. Engine noise is undetectable. Much of the quietness is undoubtedly due to Chrysler's new "Unibody" construction.

The legroom is far more than will be found in many larger cars; in fact, unless you're over six feet six you shouldn't find any problems in this department. The seat height allows enough headroom for a six-foot-sixer to wear a hat.

In summing up, this is the last of the Big Three compact cars to be tested on these pages. The Corvair, due to its many engineering firsts (for an American manufacturer) is more intriguing, in some ways, with its six-cylinder aluminum, air-cooled pancake rear engine. There are plenty of good things to say about Ford's Falcon. However, throwing all the good and bad points in a ballot box, including price tags, the Valiant gets my vote as the best buy of the three new compact cars and the one I'd most like to own. •

Cleaning & Cooking Fish

[*Continued from page* 72]

connoisseur.

To clean any fish (except catfish and eels) take a sharp knife and slit along the belly from the vent to the throat. Then scrape out the entrails and the gills. *Be sure to get out all the kidneys.* These are a dark strip clinging to the backbone like congealed blood. Soilage starts in the kidneys.

As soon as your fish is cleaned, wash it thoroughly inside and out. Then roll the fish in a strip of damp burlap and place in a wicker creel or basket. This permits ventilation and keeps the fish cool. Wash the burlap strip and creel or basket thoroughly with baking soda and water after each day's fishing.

How to bone small fish: Panfish are our most popular fish but generally small and bony. To get sweet, boneless flesh even from three—and four-inch sunnies, follow this little secret shown to me years ago by a farm cook. 1. Scale and clean thoroughly, leaving heads on. 2. Pour several inches of water in a large fry pan and bring to a boil. 3. Place fish in scalding water for one-half to one full minute according to size, then drain off water. 4. Take a dull knife and scrape meat from the bones (Figure A in our illustration). The flesh now peels readily and leaves all bones on the carcass. 5. Slice meat into thin sticks and roll in flour lightly. 6. Season with salt and pepper. 7. Fry in bacon fat and butter (not margarine) until golden brown. The resulting fish sticks taste like something out of this world. Ideal fish for this are yellow and white perch, sunnies, rock bass, crappies and all of the small saltwater fish caught around piers and breakwaters.

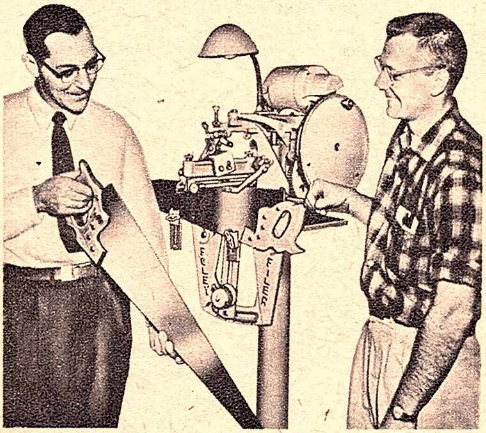
Boning large fish (except pickerel, pike and muskies) is best done by filleting. This eliminates all bones as well as the strong-tasting belly flesh so often left on fish. To fillet trout, salmon, crappies, perch, striped bass, porgies, sea bass, weakfish (spotted sea trout), bluefish, flounder and mackerel, you need not skin first. But all other

[*Continued on page* 161]

CASH FILING SAWS

Make from $3 to $6 an hour spare time or start a full time business with the

FOLEY SAW FILER



Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws—"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to $3 or $6 an hour—$20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter. "My spare time saw filing business has made me $952 these first ten months," says R. T. Chapman.

The new model 200 Foley Saw Filer (shown here) is the *first* and *only* machine that automatically sharpens combination (rip and crosscut) circular saws—also all hand saws, band saws and crosscut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eyestrain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

This Free Book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" Shows How To Start

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how others have added hundreds or thousands of dollars to their incomes and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a CASH business with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry. Mail coupon now for free book and nation-wide survey of saw sharpening charges. No salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 315-O Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Saw Sharpening Price Guide.

Name ....

Address ....

City .... State....................

SAW SHARPENING PRICE GUIDE
MONEY MAKING FACTS

The Hottest Line of Car Items Ever Offered

EVEN THE WORST SALESMAN CAN MAKE $200 OR MORE A WEEK!

Never before an opportunity like this! Now the hottest line of automobile specialties ever invented are yours to offer exclusively! There are 80 million prospects for each 4-star item—every one sells itself! Sell fleets, gas stations, garages, etc. Bigger orders mean bigger profits! You can do it! Every product backed by local and national advertising—get FREE demonstration kits, FREE point-of-sale material, FREE literature, sales aids! No slack season—52 week big sellers! Big money, full or part time! Tiny investment . . . every hour out, profits are guaranteed! Wait till you see THIS line of lightning-fast money makers!

HERE'S JUST ONE EXAMPLE—

FREE O' MIST

SPRAY-AWAY
FOG
FREE O'MIST
Treats Glass to
PREVENT FOG

Keeps Windshields Clean as New 24 Hours a Day!

AS ADVERTISED IN LOOK
Finger-tip Demonstration Sells One a Minute!

Yes, Free O'Mist keeps fog, mist, vapor, moisture off windshields! For the first time in 50 years this problem has been licked! Finger-tip demonstration closes big orders! Advertised in LOOK, other magazines. Written up by N. Y. Times. One spray leaves a monomolecular coating that lasts for days! Non inflammable, non toxic. Also good for storm windows, store windows, mirrors, cameras, eyeglasses, etc. Sells like hotcakes! Never offered before. Hurry—rush coupon. Start making big dough in 1960 with exclusive car specialties that are superior—that are backed by millions in resources . . . that FILL A DEMAND THAT ALREADY EXISTS! What are you waiting for? SEND NO MONEY!

AEROSOL SPECIALTIES, INC., DEPT. D 13
220 EAST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK
SEND NO MONEY!

AEROSOL SPECIALTIES, INC., Dept. D 13
220 East 23rd St., New York 10, New York

Gentlemen: Yes! I want the exciting story on your fast selling FREE O'MIST and other car items! Rush all details FREE!

Name ____________________

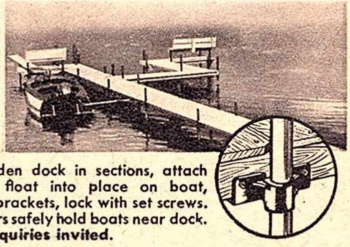
Address ____________________

City__________ Zone___ State________

A BETTER DOCK

without working in water

with "PERMA-D" METAL BRACKETS



Here's a quick, low cost way to erect and take down a stronger dock. You build wooden dock in sections, attach "Perma-D" Brackets, float into place on boat, drive steel pipes thru brackets, lock with set screws. "Perma-D" Mooring Bars safely hold boats near dock.
Dealer inquiries invited.

Write for circular on all "Perma-D" Marine Specialties

"PERMA-D" DIVISION
Central Machine Works Co.
1237 Central Avenue
Minneapolis 13, Minn.

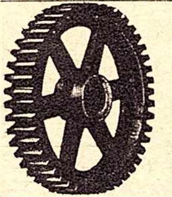
TINY RADIO PLAYS FOR 10 YEARS!

NO TUBES—TRANSISTORS—BATTERIES OR "PLUG-INS" NEEDED

Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. 1960 model never runs down or burns out. Guaranteed to receive local radio stations most anytime, anywhere—without EXTRA ANTENNA WIRES. Perma wave detector. BUILT IN SPEAKERPHONE—NO SEPARATE DANGLING EARPHONES. American made and service guaranteed for 10 years. **SEND ONLY $2.00** (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. Sent complete—Ready to listen. 1000 mile antenna included.

MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. TMI-3 **KEARNEY, NEBR.**

GEARS



In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 15

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

Constantine's Catalog & Manual for WOODWORKERS

Constantine's CATALOG AND MANUAL for Woodworkers

ALL-NEW! 1960 Edition. More than a catalog—a manual, too! 130 pages—exciting new items! Since 1812, world's most complete source for rare imported & domestic woods at rock-bottom prices. Inlays, bandings, carvings, hard-to-find hardware, inlaid wood picture kits, new brass hardware, etc. Plus tools, plans, projects. Enclose 25c (refunded on 1st order). Get FREE year's subscription to "Chips & Chats" too. Write NOW!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE and SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. C-1, New York 61, N. Y.

FIND BURIED TREASURE

GOLD, silver, coins, jewelry, strongboxes, battle relics! M-SCOPE transistorized electronic Treasure-Metal Locators detect them all. Used world-wide. Exciting! Rewarding! Guaranteed. Lightweight, super-sensitive. Indestructible fiberglass cases. From $59.50, Easy Terms. FREE catalog.

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
Dept. MI-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

GUNK degreases

At better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere.

Cleans engines, garage floors, power mowers, greasy walls economically and safely.
In aerosol or pour spout cans.

GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois
serving the Midwest and Southwest
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina
serving the East, Southeast and far West

fish should be skinned before filleting to rid them of a strong or muddy taste. You need not scale or clean a fish that is to be both skinned and filleted.

To skin a fish: 1. With a sharp knife cut skin completely around fish just below head and pectoral fins, leaving head on. Do not cut into flesh. 2. Cut the skin down along the back on each side of the dorsal fin, clear to the tail. 3. Cut the skin down the belly on each side of the belly fins to the tail. 4. Hold fish by head and grip a corner of the skin on back next to the head with a pair of pliers. 5. Peel skin off toward the tail (Figure B). Do this on both sides. Skin will peel more easily if you scald the fish first.

To fillet a fish: this can be done with the skin on or off. If you leave the skin on you must scale the fish before filleting. This is done best with a wet fish; use a dull knife, a ten-cent scaler or a spoon. After scaling proceed as follows: 1. Cut off head. 2. Grasp dorsal fin, cut fish lengthwise along one side of fin. Use a *sharp* knife. 3. Deepen this longitudinal cut until backbone is exposed. 5. Still grasping by dorsal fin, deepen cut forward, down toward belly, until you reach rib cage. Leave that strip of flesh on rib cage. 6. Reverse blade and slice down to the tail. 7. Cut off the fillet. This final cut is indicated by the lower broken line, Figure C. 8. Repeat filleting on the other side.

The most popular recipes for cooking fish are simplicity itself and preserve all the delicious natural flavors of the fish cooked.

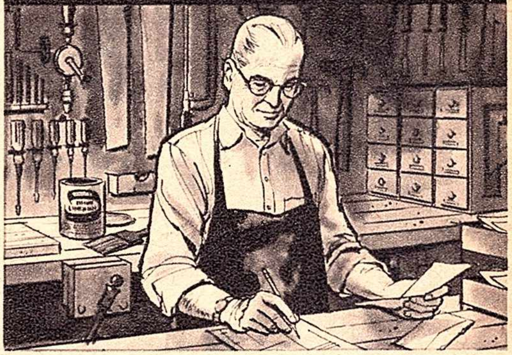
Broiled trout: Wipe trout with damp sponge. Season inside and out with salt and pepper. Brush with melted butter and bacon fat. Broil under hot flame till a golden brown. Serve with a sauce made as follows: melt some butter, add salt and pepper, chopped parsley and lemon juice.

Fried trout: Fry three strips of bacon in large pan. Mix equal amount of butter with bacon fat. Place trout in sizzling fat and sprinkle with pepper. No salt is needed. Fry to golden brown.

Baked trout, salmon, bass, walleye or sea bass, striped bass, bluefish and other sea fish: Clean and dress whole fish. Do not split. Wash and wipe dry with damp sponge. Stuff with well-seasoned bread

[*Continued on next page*]

THE WELDWOOD WORKSHOP CLINIC



TIPS ON WOOD FINISHING from our file of "most-asked" questions.

Q. **How can I prevent hairline cracks when I paint fir plywood?**

WELDWOOD
white
FIRZITE
PIGMENTED SEALER AND UNDERCOAT

A. You can reduce the occurrence of hairline cracks, or "checking"; and get smooth, beautiful paint results on fir plywood, ponderosa pine, etc. Use Weldwood® *White* Firzite as a prime coat on indoor and outdoor jobs. This penetrating resin-sealer impregnates alternating soft and hard growths, wood takes paint evenly, "wild" grain does not show through.

Q. **How can I avoid yellowing when I finish interior wood "natural"?**

NEW IMPROVED
WELDWOOD
SATINLAC
CLEAR · NATURAL WOOD FINISH

A. To get beautiful, soft-luster, natural wood finishes that won't yellow or darken with age, use new, improved Weldwood Satinlac. Seals as well as finishes, does not build up a "plate-glass" shine. Clear and colorless, flows on evenly, and just two coats bring out—don't "mask"—the wood's own beauty.

Send your questions on wood finishing, gluing, and working with plywood and prefinished wood paneling to: The Weldwood Workshop Clinic, United States Plywood, 55 W. 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

WELDWOOD WOOD FINISHES

Satinlac® • Satinlac Lightener • Firzite®
Wood Preservative • Putty Stiks® • Exterior Stains
Trim Stains • Paste and Liquid Paste Wax.

STUCK garage DOOR?

3 IN
3-IN-ONE OIL

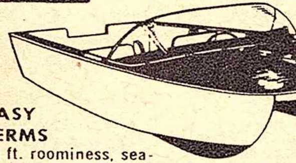
QUICK! Get it moving and keep it running smoothly with dependable 3-IN-ONE. Lubricates, cleans, prevents rust. On sale everywhere.

3-IN-ONE OIL

REGULAR · OIL SPRAY · ELECTRIC MOTOR

NEW Taft **"CAT KIT"**

14 FT. CATAMARAN BOAT KIT



EASY TERMS

18 ft. roominess, seaworthiness, at Taft's low, low mass production price. Other models from $42

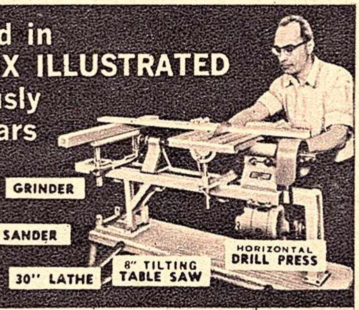
$279 Freight Paid

FREE COLOR CATALOG

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. MI-360
636 39th Ave. N.E.
Minneapolis, Minn.

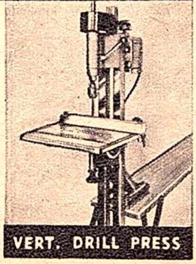
Advertised in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED continuously for 12 years

IT MUST BE GOOD!



It's true. We pay all freight for your FREE home trial. Factory to you only $79.95. Handles big jobs. 100% ball bearing. Think of the fun you'll have and the money you'll save with your own workshop. Only $10 down delivers $79.95 Supershop prepaid to your home. Write for full details, color brochures, FREE home trial plan. Mail postcard now.

Power Tools Division
UNITED INDUSTRIES, Inc.
629 Yates Ave., Beloit, Wisc.



stuffing (you can buy this at supermarkets). Close opening with toothpicks or sew up with thread. Slit three or four gashes in skin but not flesh, in side of fish. Fill gashes with melted bacon fat. Place pinch of thyme or marjoram, one minced onion, three tablespoons of minced parsley and two tablespoons of salt pork fat in pan. Place fish on pan and bake at 350° F. Time: 15 minutes per pound or till fish flakes easily with fork.

Clean, bone and cook your fish according to these suggestions and you'll learn that the cooking and eating can be as much fun as the catching.

Good luck—and *bon appétit.* •

Batteries

[*Continued from page* 81]

here's a quick rundown on new battery-powered gadgets:

A weather gauge that gives wind speed and direction. Powered megaphone. Storm-warner that sounds an alarm at the approach of hurricane or wind storm. Floating flashlight. Powered Christmas tree. Battery-operated hand switch for opening garage doors.

A fire-maker for outdoor barbecues. Lighted bathroom scale. Flashlight-size vacuum cleaner. Hand-held electric fan. Battery-operated typewriter eraser. Manicure set. Battery-powered wristwatch and battery-*lighted* wristwatch. Lighted screwdriver. Movie camera and projector. Kitchen mixer. Map reader.

The list of battery-powered toys is as long as your arm (providing your sleeve-length isn't over 37"). The Toy Guidance Council recommends battery-powered electric trains, a machine shop and factory, sewing machine, toy vault, tanks, planes, cars, guns, missiles and more mechanical animals than you'd dream possible.

Latest product to hit the market are battery-powered model planes. The Japanese and Germans are first in this field with tiny motors working off two dry cells—the whole powerplant so light that it can be carried aloft by a flying model. (MI's Home-Shop-Crafts Section will soon publish a how-to-make project on one of these fascinating planes.)

All the items mentioned above are powered by the popular dry cell. There are, of course, many other kinds of batteries developed for specific jobs. There are nickel-cadmium (rechargeable) batteries, air cell batteries, mercury batteries, cathodic envelope batteries—and Allie Reynolds-Yogi Berra, one of the greatest batteries of all times.

In the last few years, because of the unique demands of missiles, rockets and space vehicles, battery research has taken some unusual directions. The big battery-makers, including Bright Star, Burgess, Eveready, Ray-O-Vac and others are all working on batteries for tomorrow, including. . .

Automobile power batteries: The return of the electric automobile (Oct. '59 MI) depends a great deal on developing a better battery of high power and long range. Two new types are currently being tested: the Yardney Electric Corp. silver-cadmium battery used to power a remodeled Dyna-Panhard (150 miles on one charge) and the tubular plate Exide Ironclad battery used to power electric delivery trucks in the Philadelphia area.

Fuel cells: Oxygen and nitrogen are fed into the cells from outside tanks. The gases react in an electrolyte generating a direct current which passes through a controller to a standard motor. Allis-Chalmers has demonstrated a fuel cell-powered tractor and sees a big future for the fuel cell as a power supply for cars, trucks and even space vehicles.

Solar cells: Silicon wafers convert light directly into electricity. They have been used to power radios, model cars and boats, telephone systems and electronic devices. Solar cells will have a wide application in space technology, particularly in transistorized radio and TV satellites.

Atomic batteries: Button-size atomic batteries using a radioactive isotope have been developed that produce low voltages over a long period. Other types of atomic power packages use the heat of a small atomic pile to spin a turbine which generates electricity.

These are just a few of the directions in which science is moving in its search for smaller, more powerful, more efficient electric power packages. With our space program as a spur, it seems likely that the next decade will see portable devices with a power output never dreamed possible. •

Big Volume and Big Profits are yours...with versatile

"Two-Way" Grinding Option on the New IDEAL 900 Lawnmower Sharpener

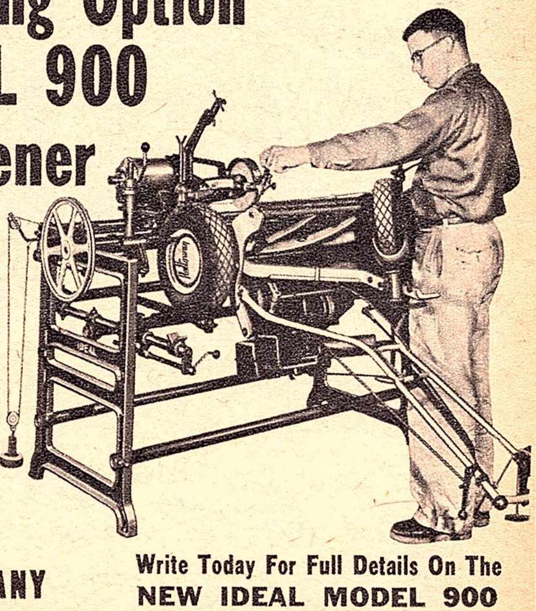
New heavy-duty IDEAL MODEL 900 sharpener precision grinds either by "hook" or "straight-line" method for EXTRA VOLUME and EXTRA PROFIT. Unit sharpens all kinds of reel-type mowers from the smallest edger to the largest fairway or power machine.

Outstanding Features Include:

- Gravity Feed
- Screw-type Adjustments
- ½ h.p. Motor
- 6-inch Grinding Wheel
- Includes Bed-knife Grinding Bar, Reconditioner and Tool Tray

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY
Dept. MI-3, Plymouth, Ohio

Write Today For Full Details On The NEW IDEAL MODEL 900



Improve Your Bowling

[Continued from page 71]

of the alley in line with the headpin. As you move into your delivery, you just naturally release the ball on the right side of the alley. If you're a lefty, line yourself up with your right foot in the center of the alley. Once you take your stance, always move straight ahead toward the foul line.

To help you develop a consistent stance, most of the newer alleys have a system of inlaid dots, called range-finders. The large center dot indicates the exact center of the alley. If it's an older house, without dots, do a little plank counting to find your spot.

I use a five-step delivery but I don't recommend it for everybody. A four-step is used by most bowlers. In this maneuver, the first step is with the right foot. The ball is pushed straight away from the body and allowed to start falling to the side. The first step should not be a long one. Its primary job is to get your body in motion toward the foul line. The second step with the left foot is slightly longer. The ball passes the knees and begins to swing to the rear.

The ball reaches the height of the backswing on the third step with the right foot. The left hand is extended forward for balance. On this backswing, be careful that the ball never rises above shoulder level.

The fourth step, on the left foot—the longest in the delivery—brings you up to the foul line in a graceful glide. As you slide to the foul line and release the ball, follow through with your arm.

This last step is the most important in the game. It's the explosion point. As you slide—and some slide a good distance, others hardly at all—bend the left knee, keeping your shoulders, parallel to the alley. As you do this extend the right foot to the rear, as you slide on the left. It balances the body and also acts as a brake for the slide.

What you do with your arm after releasing the ball can make a big difference in your average. The most natural and easy follow-through is simply letting the

catch more fish!
order your new 1960
HEDDON CATALOG!
Heddon's all-new 64-page Catalog is crammed with latest fishing tips, tricks from the experts. Features "Liar's Licenses" • pictures, descriptions of game fish • "Sonar", all purpose lure • "Sonics", lures that catch fish by SOUND • "Hi-Tail", greatest surface action bait in years • "Ultra Sonic", tiny fishing miracle • "Mark" series rods • And special introductory price tackle offer • Use as fishing manual • Only 25 cents.

JAMES HEDDON'S SONS
178 WEST STREET • DOWAGIAC, MICH.
CHECK YOUR CHOICE
☐ Here's my 25c. Please rush Deluxe Catalog
☐ Send your FREE 32-page pocket catalog
Name_______________ (please print)
Address_______________
City_______________
State_______________
Heddon

$7.95 DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS
1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/6 HP motor or larger. . . . 3/4 HP for up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80′ high; or 1,800 GPH from 25′ well. 1″ inlet; 3/4″ outlet. Coupling included free. ---------------- $7.95
Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH 1 1/4″ inlet; 1″ outlet. -- $12.95
Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30, N. J.

"ARCO SCREW-DRILL"
FOR EVERY WOODSCREW
DRILLS HOLE, COUNTERSINKS, COUNTERBORES in 1 Operation
Adjusts for ANY Screw Length!
Set of 4 drills for all #6-8-10-12 woodscrews—flat, round, oval heads. Use with hand or elect. drills on woods, plastics, aluminum. Send check, M.O.—ppd. No COD. ---- $3.69
Order today on our 20-day Money Back Guarantee.
ARROW METAL PRODUCTS, Dept. MI-3, 421 W. 203 St., N.Y. 34, N.Y.

ARC WELDING WILL PAY YOU big profits
180 amp. "HUSTLER"
COMES COMPLETE—ready to weld. This potent package of performance welds, cuts, burns holes, hardsurfaces, solders, brazes and heats metal. It's an ideal all-around shop welder. The Power/Weld gives you DC for welding AND FURNISHES AC POWER simultaneously. It can also be used to provide emergency AC power. These two welders are bound to help you earn big profits—write for more details today!
HOBART BROS. CO., BOX SM-30, Troy, Ohio, Phone FE 21223
LOW COST combination welder and power unit, welds or runs tools, lights, motors. Easy to use . . . handles all types of electrodes.
ac dc POWER-WELD

arm come forward and up to complete the pendulum. The hand should end up pointing at the pin at which you're aiming.

What do you look at when you deliver your ball—the pins or the alley? It's just a matter of deciding which one works best for you. Both spot and pin bowling are based on an imaginary line from the 1-3 pocket to the foul line—a line the ball should follow.

For pin bowling, glance at the pins to fix the line in your mind and, as you start your delivery, keep your eyes down the alley on the 1-3 pocket.

For spot bowling, glance at the pins when you take your stance. Fix in mind the spot where the imaginary line crosses the foul line. That's where to look all during your delivery—the spot on the alley just beyond the foul line where you want the ball to be put down. A true spot bowler never looks at the pins during his delivery.

Roll the ball—don't throw it. The ball should land not more than six to 18 inches beyond the foul line after it leaves your hand.

Don't worry too much about speed. A fast ball is difficult to roll accurately and even if you hit the pocket consistently, a ball that is too fast usually chops right through, leaving you those score-killing splits—pins on the opposite sides of the alley—to shoot at.

The three types of desired rolls are the straight, hook and curve. I suggest you begin with a straight ball, which is delivered with the thumb on top and the fingers underneath the ball. You roll it off your palm. For a straight-ball grip think in terms of a clock, with your thumb at about 12 o'clock.

Whatever you roll, don't get strike-happy. (A strike is when you knock down all the pins with your first roll in each frame. There are ten frames in a bowling game just as there are nine innings in a baseball game.) Many bowlers, if they don't get a strike, tend to relax and not concentrate on the spares. That's wrong. A spare gives you ten pins, plus whatever you knock down with the next ball. The easiest way to build your average is to develop accuracy on spares.

Now it's up to you. Good luck! •

---

for fun and more...

GO CUSHMAN®

A distinctively styled Cushman scooter, with its dynamic performance and safe roadability puts a new lift in your life. And there's more: A Cushman scooter provides today's most economical transportation—takes you anywhere for less than a penny per mile.

- Dependable Husky 4-cycle engine
- Up to 100 miles per gallon
- New brake action for sure stops

Sold and serviced nationally

Ask your dealer for
FREE demonstration
or write for colorful booklet

The dynamic 1960
SUPER EAGLE

The smart 1960
ROAD KING

CM UTILITY VEHICLES®

CUSHMAN MOTORS
1031 No. 21st, Lincoln, Nebraska
A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation, maker of Johnson and Evinrude outboard motors
Please send Scooter booklet.
Name________________
Address________________
City__________State________

READY CUT HOMES
$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL
YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.
5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG
Send 25c
Sterling Homes
INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. MI-30 Bay City, Mich.

Works in seconds!
Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!
LIQUID WRENCH®
SUPER-PENETRANT
The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.
AT ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES
RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Solder Seal

A MICHIGAN PROPELLER
MATCHED TO YOUR OUTBOARD MOTOR, BOAT AND LOAD
GIVES BETTER PERFORMANCE FOR SKIING, SPEED, CRUISING or GENERAL OPERATION
SEND postcard for 1960 catalog (FREE). Contains much helpful boating data and carefully engineered propeller recommendations; also fine line of skis, boat accessories. MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich., Dept. MI

NEW FIBERGLASS LAPSTRAKE & PLYWOOD BOAT KITS
Most complete line. 8' to 23'.
Prams, rowboats, outboards, cruisers
MAIL 50c (coin) REFUNDABLE for BIG COLOR CATALOGS
U-MAK-IT, DeLAND, FLORIDA, Dept. 14

Escape Pods

[*Continued from page* 61]

aircraft this problem of escape in the air is still as far from solution as the day the first passenger airliner took off.

From time to time individual parachutes have been considered for airliners, but always rejected.

The objections are sensible up to a point but show a limited outlook. Getting 100 or more passengers into parachute harness in a few seconds is extremely difficult. Some passengers would probably balk at jumping. Lastly, the parachute itself can be dangerous for an untrained user.

In our opinion there *is* a way out of this dilemma. MI proposes large, twin parachute pods, each capable of carrying half a plane's passenger complement, as an aerial lifesaver concept to be pondered by both airlines and plane manufacturers.

From the outside our "safety plane" looks much like other airliners. Inside one can see where the cabin is divided into detachable compartments. There is a bulkhead with an airtight hatch at the trailing edge of the wings, to seal off the after pod in an accident. The forward pod has two bulkheads, one at each end. The aft bulkhead is at the leading edge of the wings and the forward one is just aft the cockpit. The fixed section amidships holds the galley, carry-on luggage rack and washroom.

The overhead of each pod, packed with five huge cargo parachutes, fits into the fuselage. The space between the pod's deck and belly contains barrel-size rubber bags which are attached to the pod. When inflated with CO_2 cartridges, these absorb two-thirds of the landing shock. In water landings the bags turn the pod into an unsinkable boat. Two heavy ballast weights attached by cables to the underside of the deck can be dropped through the skin to dangle several feet deep and improve stability.

After ejection, a pod can maintain pressurization, supply oxygen and protect its occupants from cold. An automatic transmitter sends out distress calls. If separation is at high speed and altitude the pod is allowed to fall free until it drops to a speed (175 mph) and altitude (about 10,000 ft.) where the main parachutes can be opened and the air is thick enough to maintain life. The blunt nose, besides creating drag to cut speed, actually helps stabilize the capsule and make it fall straight and true. A small drag chute trailing out behind also acts as a brake and keeps the nose pointed into the wind.

Let's see how our parachute pod works:

Before take-off, passengers are given instructions in what to do in case of an emergency in flight and familiarized with the necessary bell and buzzer signals. It is a drill not unlike those aboard ocean liners. In case of ejection, standard procedure calls for the co-pilot to bail out with one capsule, the flight engineer with the other. If they are incapacitated, the hostesses take over.

After a mid-air mishap the plane captain is faced with two emergency steps. 1) He presses a buzzer to alert passengers, who quickly fasten seat belts, buckle on shoulder straps and press their foreheads against shock absorbers that prevent the head from snapping forward. 2) The captain decides whether a safe landing is possible. If not, the crewmen close the bulkhead doors and take their positions in the pods. When they are ready the pilot maneuvers into the best possible position and rings a bell signal. The co-pilot, in the forward pod, presses a button and the capsule is blown clear by eject cartridges. The after pod follows a moment later. With both pods away, the pilot escapes in an individual parachute.

Inside the capsule, gauges tell the co-pilot his altitude and speed. If ejection was at 20,000 feet, he probably will be able to open the main chutes at 10,000 feet. Passengers are thrown violently against their harnesses by the opening shock but the danger of injury is not high. The co-pilot begins a count-down to estimated landing time, the shock-absorbers are inflated and the pod pancakes into the ground (or water).

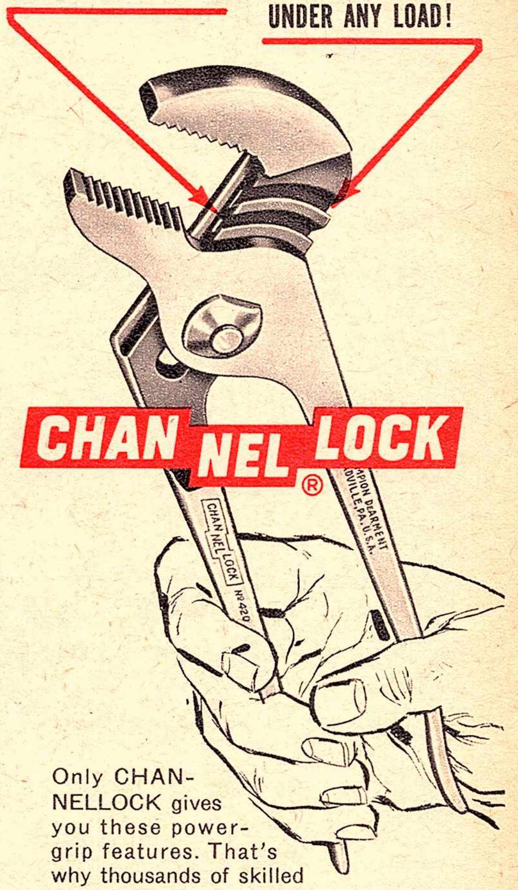
Parachute pods couldn't save all the people involved in mid-air accidents. If damaged itself, the pod might not function. Its usefulness at low altitudes would be doubtful. But pods would cut down the number of air fatalities and they might save your life or mine, or that of some member of your family or mine.

Airline passengers must be given a second chance! •

ONLY ONE PLIER GIVES YOU BOTH

1. Reinforcing Rib for ADDED STRENGTH WHERE YOU NEED IT!

2. Machined Undercut Channels . . . SMOOTH-WORKING, CAN'T SLIP UNDER ANY LOAD!


CHAN NEL LOCK ®
CHAN NEL LOCK No 420
CHAMPION DEARMENT MEADVILLE, PA. U.S.A.

Only CHANNELLOCK gives you these power-grip features. That's why thousands of skilled mechanics—year in, year out—buy CHANNELLOCK in preference to any other plier. They prefer its terrific gripping power, its all 'round usefulness. And you will, too! Available in three jaw capacities: ⅞", 1½" and 2". Ask your tool supplier for a genuine CHANNELLOCK Plier. If he's out of them, ask him to order one for you.

Write for Catalog of Complete Line of Pliers

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY
Meadeville 3, Pennsylvania

WELD, BRAZE, HEAT SOLDER, CUT
DYNAMIC TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER
SAFE, EASY, QUICK . . .
No experience needed!
Use on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, other metals

SEND ONLY $6.00
Cash, Check or M.O.
Pay postman balance plus charges.
Complete with all accessories only $38.50 F.O.B. direct factory-to-you

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down payment. Pay-as-you-weld. Write for details. Literature on larger welders on request.

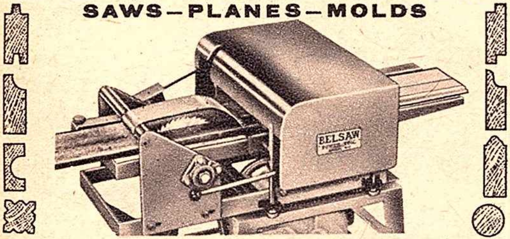
Professional type welder for home, shop, farm, industrial use. Build, straighten, bend, repair auto bodies, fenders, lawn mowers, wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, farm equipment. Anything metal. Save money—earn money in spare time. Operates on properly wired 110 AC line. Simple instructions included. Complete with helmet, electrode holders, arc torch, flux, solder, rods, cables. Act now! Order from this ad on 10 day money-back trial. 1 year guarantee.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. 1808 SOUTH FEDERAL STREET Dept. D4-C, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT
REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL
Home Appliances, Auto Parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Complete Welding Instruction Book. Portable—efficient—1 year guarantee.
SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:
MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DMI-3 KEARNEY, NEBR.

TOOLS WHOLESALE
$1.00 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS
Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and SAVE MONEY $$$
A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.
BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 refund on first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.
THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.
WE SHIP COAST TO COAST Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF
SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. MI-3 107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL
SAWS—PLANES—MOLDS



Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only $30.00 down payment.
Send postcard today for complete facts.
BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 930 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

The Oldsmobile

[*Continued from page* 94]

gunwales with heavy luggage, two dogs and my wife. By making his left turn, the other car had completely blocked the two lanes of highway. He was traveling at less than 15 miles an hour, not more than 50 feet in front of me. Instantly I glanced to the left and saw a four-foot drainage ditch which would have ripped my car apart. If I plowed straight ahead into this jerk, I undoubtedly would kill him and his passenger.

I had no choice. I whipped the wheel hard to the right, which threw me into a left broadside. If I had let it stay in this slide more than a fraction of a second, it would have rolled me over. The moment I felt the right wheels lifting, I cut hard left, which momentarily straightened me. Then I cut to the right again and just eased by the tail of the other car with what couldn't have been more than a thousandth of an inch to spare.

Jim McMichael, who was right behind me in another car, witnessed the whole thing and felt sure the big car I was driving was going to roll. It didn't. However, if my suspension hadn't been the best made in America, you wouldn't be reading this piece. Any sloppiness of suspension in a situation like this and the guy in the other car would have been deader than last week's smelt. I doubt if my wife and I would have been in too good shape, either. We and that stupid little man in North Carolina are alive today thanks to real top-flight suspension on my car, and nothing else. I own three other cars besides the one I was driving and I know I wouldn't have had a prayer in any of the other three.

So much for suspension which the Olds, in my opinion, sadly lacks. The rest of the car is pretty plush, from its nice sponge-rubber headlining to its really comfortable seats. Incidentally, due to David McDonald and his steel-working pixies, I got our test car in a rather unorthodox way. Quite often when we need cars for testing we borrow them from a zone sales office or factory. However, with the steel boys bickering, there were no Oldsmobiles available so I *rented* this hack! Which means it was as strictly stock as feathers on an ostrich's butt. I'm sure the people who rented me the car were unaware of my purpose or they might possibly have had reservations, as car-testing is not one of the things their clients usually go in for.

The Olds dashboard sports an amazing array of idiot lights instead of instruments. They read GEN—OIL—HOT—COLD, which is like getting a weather report which merely states "We will have some." The speedometer is a twisting worm that goes from left to right and changes color from green to yellow to red. The headroom is far from exceptional.

The power plant in the Super 88 is a big 394-cubic-inch mill which (they claim) develops 315 horsepower. The smaller Dynamic 88, which we didn't test, has a V8 that develops 240 horsepower. This kite is built on a 123-inch wheelbase with an overall length of 217.6 inches and a width of 80.6. This is a big car, selling right in the middle of the medium-price field where competition is hotter than a tabasco taster's kiss. On the Super 88 we tested, a good old manual transmission is standard equipment but our job, being a deluxe puff, was equipped with Hydramatic.

The air conditioning was pretty fair and seemed to do a good job in the front seat. You may recall we tested the 1959 Olds 98 over hundreds of miles of snow and ice and found the traction excellent. We also complained about the chrome strip along the top of the door that scooped water into your lap when it rained and cut into your arm when you indulged in a bit of outside arm driving. This strip has happily been eliminated for 1960 and the car still has top traction.

In summing up, six or seven years ago the Olds 88 was the hottest car, performance-wise, in the country. It won more stock car races than any other make in those days. However, Olds leadership in this department went over the fence with the introduction of a number of hotter cars such as the Pontiac, the first V8 Chevy and some Ford products. Despite this, Olds still scores on the tracks occasionally when in the capable hands of such men as Lee Petty. Oldsmobiles are racing rarities these days, whereas six years ago they constituted more than half the field in most events. These cars are comfortable, fairly well-appointed and excellent from the point of endurance and reliability. •

FIBERGLASS
or PLYWOOD
50 Models
8—18 Ft.
FACTORY-DIRECT PRICES
FREIGHT
Paid to You
18 FT. CRUISERS, 8 Models: from $379
12, 14, 16, 18 ft. runabouts, ski-models, convertibles, utilities: $114 up. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 ft. racing, fishing, utilities: $41.95 up.
FIBERGLASS 14 & 16 ft.
From $299 (at right)
Interlocking units (lower right photo) snap together, bond into 1-piece boat easily assembled in one evening.
FIBERGLASS
14 ft. Sail Boat
$299 with sail
Luger's pretormed preassembled units are easily assembled by anyone. Equal factory-built yet save ½ to ⅔. FREE catalog has all details, trailers, accessories, paint, Fiberglass supplies.
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
EASY TERMS ¼ DOWN
SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
LUGER BOAT KITS
Dept. D-3. 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

START A BUSINESS
this quick way
with these 2 machines you can sharpen
ALL HAND AND POWER LAWN MOWERS
FOR ROTARY POWER MOWER BLADES
The Foley 314 Grinder puts a perfect cutting edge on all rotary power mower blades.
Here's a business you can start in spare time, and begin to make a CASH PROFIT right away. The Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener handles up to 3 or 4 reel type mowers per hour. Prices run $2.00 to $3.00 for hand mowers. $5.00 to $8.00 for power mowers. You get 99c profit out of each dollar.
With the Foley Grinder you can sharpen rotary power mower blades, rip, cross-cut and combination circular saws, dado heads, ice skates, knives, scissors, shears, all sharp-edged tools.
FREE PLAN tells how to put yourself right into a home business that will pay you $3 to $6 an hour. Send coupon today for FREE BOOK on how to sharpen power mowers and Special Combination Money Saving Offer. No obligation—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 306-0 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send Free Plan on lawn mower business and Special Combination Offer.
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....

ASTRONOMICAL OBJECTIVES

AIR-SPACED

Build a Refractor Telescope! You don't know what you're missing! Pay twice as much and you still could not buy a better quality lens. Make your own telescope for one quarter the cost. Lenses specified are mounted in black anodized aluminum cells and will fit into or over our standard aluminum tubing. Each lens is color-corrected to reduce residuals to a minimum. Thoroughly tested and guaranteed by JAEGERS to resolve to Dawes limit.

3¼" (clear) Dia. f/15—48" F.L.
Not Coated & Mounted__$ 28.00 Coated & Mounted_____$ 32.00
4⅛" (clear) Dia. f/15—62" F.L.
Not Coated & Mounted__$ 60.00 Coated & Mounted_____$ 69.00
6" (clear) Dia. f/10—60" F.L.
Unmounted & Coated___$150.00 Mounted & Coated_____$175.00
6" (clear) Dia. f/15—90" F.L.
Unmounted & Coated___$150.00 Mounted & Coated_____$175.00

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE MIRRORS

Precision polished to ¼ wave and aluminized. Mirror mount, rack and pinion, tubing available.

Dia.	F.L.	Postpaid
3-3/16"	42"	$ 9.75
4¼" Pyrex	45"	$13.50
6" Pyrex	60"	$25.00

• FREE CATALOG •

Millions of lenses, prisms, eyepieces, rack and pinion eyepiece mounts, cells, aluminum tubing, mirrors, binoculars, telescopes, parts and accessories, etc. Write Today.

We pay the POSTAGE IN U.S.—C.O.D.'s you pay postage—Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded in 30 days.

A. JAEGERS 691 L MERRICK ROAD,
LYNBROOK, NEW YORK

250 POWER ....

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 Power, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-79

MAKE YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

Mirror Making Kits ....$4.50 up
Aluminizing Mirrors ..6"—$3.50; 8"—$4.50
Quality Parts
Eyepieces • Cells • Prisms

FREE Catalog
Complete Instructions only 10c

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 E. 163rd St., N. Y. 59, N. Y.

KIT BOATS Boat Plans Patterns Frame Kits

KIT CATALOGS—Over 50 Models—Preassembled. Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8' to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastics, Trailers, Paint, etc. Also Catalog on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—SEND 10c FOR 2-COLORED CATALOGS

CREDIT TERMS

FREE FREIGHT—SAVE ⅔

CRAIG-CRAFT, Tonawanda 1N, N. Y.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.

Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. BML-83. 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

EXPLORE SPACE!

Telescope Kits Direct from Manufacturer

Many 'Do-it-Yourself' projects for the amateur: build telescopes, projectors, microscopes. Mirrors and parts. Many other optical kits.

Hampton, P. O. Box 772, Sparta, New Jersey

Observing The Planets

[*Continued from page* 154]

Thus, by comparing the relative brightness of various features through the filters of a tri-color set, their true coloring can be ascertained by a process of elimination. This experiment will reveal delicate hues in the seeming colorless moon. It will be noticed that some of the clear dark areas in the "seas" appear only through a filter set.

A diamond-shaped region below the bright crater Aristarchus is much sharper and darker in the ultra-violet than in the infrared. This is one of the most conspicuously colored lunar features. When the moon is clear and high, the mustard-yellow hue of the "diamond" is clearly visible with the eye unaided by filters—and yet it sometimes looks pale through the blue and violet filters as well. This would be quite impossible without the intervention of some sort of atmosphere.

Apart from allowing us to get at the real colorings of planetary features, a red filter is useful for its haze-penetrating power. In poor seeing the clearness and steadiness of the image can be improved by a red filter. Moreover, no lens, however perfect, can focus the light of several colors at one point. So, a monochromatic filter, and to some extent a tri-color filter, may improve optical definition.

The true separation of different colors requires monochromatic filters, which allow the light to pass only a "simple" pure color. Monochromatic filters can be very useful both for color study and for improving optical definition. By the same token they severely cut down the amount of light reaching the eye and cannot be successfully employed for faint objects, or with high powers and small apertures.

Filters can disclose in a planetary disk much of interest that can be neither seen nor suspected without them. Since the visual use of filters has not properly come into its own there is still a good deal that can be discovered or confined in this field with quite modest means. Look at the belts of Jupiter and Saturn; see how they are emphasized by a green filter. •

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

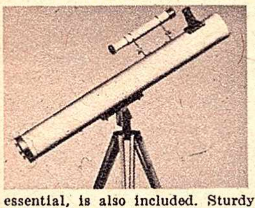
AMAZING OPTICAL BUYS

and OTHER SCIENTIFIC BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece, available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope:—Valuable **STAR CHART** plus 272 page **"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"** plus **"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE"** BOOK.

Stock No. 85,050-B ....$29.95 postpaid

4¼" Reflecting Telescope—up to 255 Power

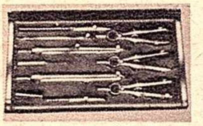
Stock No. 85,006-B ....$74.50 F.O.B. Barrington, N. J.

KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

CLOSE OUT! MECHANICAL DRAWING SET

Regular Price $18.00,

Our Price Only $8.00 Ppd.



American manufacturer couldn't compete with foreign imports—thus you get a terrific bargain, even far below import prices. 10 handsome pieces in velvet-lined case. Nickel plated brass—precision American-made. We guarantee you'll be satisfied or money refunded.

Stock No. 50,200-B ....$8.00 Postpaid

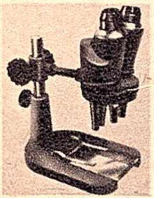
Beginner's Lens Kits!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-B—10 Lenses ....$ 1.00 Postpaid

TERRIFIC BUY! STEREO-MICROSCOPE!

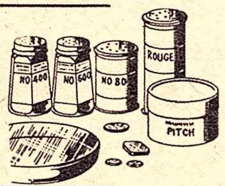
American Made—Save Over 50%



Other American made Stereos cost $250.00 to $600.00 and more! Now—save well over 50%! **Up to 3" Working Distance—Wide 3 Dimensional Field**—Used in production, in research, or at home; for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, assembling. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. Standard pair of wide field 10X Kellner Eyepieces give you 23 power and 40 power clear, sharp, erect image. Helical rack and pinion focusing. Interpupillary distance adjustable. SO GOOD, WE'LL SHIP ON 10-DAY FREE TRIAL.

Stock No. 85,056-B—full price, $99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!



Complete Optical Kit! Build a 6" Reflecting Telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. February & March 1958 issues) Consists of plate glass mirror blank, tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make ½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 abrasives; pitch.

Stock No. 70,154-B____$9.00 Postpaid

Stock No. 70,004-B . . . . Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses______________$11.95 Postpaid

'FISH' WITH A MAGNET

Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—a terrific bargain. Lifts over 125 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.

Stock No. 70,183-B. 5-lb. Magnet ....$8.50 Postpaid

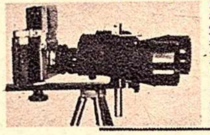
15¾ lb. size. Will lift over 250 lbs.

Stock No. 85,088-B. 15¾ lb. size ....$22.50 **F.O.B.**

Shipping weight 22 lbs. Barrington, N. J.

NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER

For Exciting Telephoto Pictures—Will Fit Any Camera

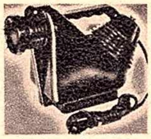


Bring distant objects 7 times nearer with a 35mm camera. 7x50 binocular and our NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER. Ideal for long-range shots of wild life, planes, ships, people, etc. Camera and binoculars attach easily. Use any binocular or monocular—any camera, still or movie. Take color or black and white. Full directions for taking telephotos.

Stock No. 70,223-B ....$11.50 Postpaid

Terrific Buy! American Made!

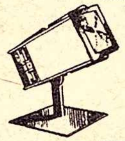
OPAQUE PROJECTOR



Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 4 ft. wide. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-B ....$7.95 Postpaid

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE



Easy! Inexpensive! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Build with your scrap wood and our Fresnel Lens—14¾" diameter . . . f.1.14". See April 1956 Mech. Illus. Page 153.

Stock No. 70,130-B ...Fresnel Lens $6.00 Pstpd.

Take Telephoto Shots Thru

7x50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually ½ of U. S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new, $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.

Stock No. 50,003-B ....$15.00 Postpaid

War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars

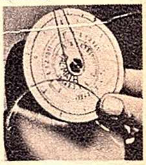
Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing—7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost $195. Our was surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1533-B ________only $55.00 pstpd.
(Tax included)

NOTICE: EDMUND IS NOW HEADQUARTERS FOR MATH LEARNING AND TEACHING AIDS! SEE DOZENS OF OFFERINGS IN OUR FREE CATALOG "B."

NEW! CIRCULAR SLIDE RULE!

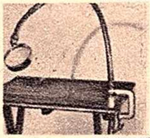
Pocket Size—Fast—Easy to Use!



Be a Math Whiz! New Circular Slide Rule multiplies, divides, figures fractions, percentages, squares, cubes, roots, proportions, circumferences, areas, retail prices, fuel consumption. Eliminates the confusions of ordinary slide-rules. Priced far lower. Faster, easier to learn and use. Constructed of 2 aluminum discs with plastic indicator. 3½" diameter. Directions included.

Stock No. 30,336-B ....$4.95 Postpaid

24" GOOSENECK MAGNIFIER WITH CLAMP-ON BASE



A 3" diameter magnifier mounted on a 24" long flexible gooseneck. Clamp it on machines, desks, workbenches, etc. Clamp opens to 1 13/16".

Stock No. 70,235-B ....$8.95 Postpaid

FREE CATALOG-B

128 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains!

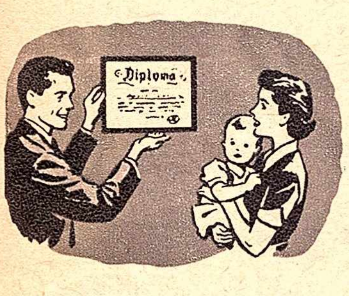
OPTICS and SCIENCE MART
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO

America's No. 1 source of supply for science experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes. Math learning and teaching aids.

Request Catalog-B

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY



FOR REAL **JOB SECURITY** —GET AN **I.C.S.** DIPLOMA

"You can stop worrying, Jane. My job's secure now! And here's the insurance policy to prove it—my I.C.S. diploma!"

This feeling of security is probably typical of every I.C.S. graduate. Because—as the job situation gets tighter, the man with I. C. S. training has the advantage.

Why? Your I.C.S. diploma tells your present employer three important things: (1) You want to make the most of your present job. (2) You have the training you need for advancement. (3) You look for better ways of doing things *on your own.*

What you do about your future is up to *you.* Do nothing and stay at your present job at the same old pay. Or earn an I.C.S. diploma in your spare time for *security, promotions, more pay!* Your first step is to mark the course that interests you in the coupon below, and mail it to us.

Three *Free* Books

We'll send you three interesting books. The first, "How to Succeed," is a gold mine of helpful tips. Points out many small things in your personality and behavior that can make the difference between success and failure. The second tells about the opportunities in the field of your choice. The third is a sample lesson (Math).

Costs *pennies* a day

Many an I.C.S. student has made up the cost of his course in one month with the salary increase his I.C.S. training earned for him. By studying at home in your spare time, you pay yourself many times an hour more than you're now making. (One student reports—"My I.C.S. course was worth $95 an hour to me.")

The security of your present job—or success in finding the new job you've always wanted—is in *your* hands. Move ahead with I. C. S. training while others stay behind on the routine, small-pay jobs.

Remember, your first step to security is to mail this coupon. Take a few minutes and do it *now.* If you put it off, it can cost you your future.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna. Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 81592B, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 258 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name__________ Age______ Home Address__________

City__________ Zone______ State__________ Working Hours______ A.M. to P.M.______

Occupation__________

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.